

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY: DISCLOSURE OF SITE LOCATIONS IS
PROHIBITED (43 CFR 7.18)

PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION COPY.

PORTIONS OF THIS REPORT MAY HAVE BEEN REDACTED AND PAGES MAY
HAVE BEEN REMOVED TO PROTECT THE SITE LOCATIONS.

**ARCHAEOLOGICAL MONITORING AND
DATA RETRIEVAL
FOR THE
COLLBRAN PIPELINE PROJECT
IN
GARFIELD AND MESA COUNTIES, COLORADO
BLM-CRVFO #1113-01
BLM- GJFO #1107-12b
MC.LM.R690**

BLM ARPA Cultural Resource Use Permit #C-73168
BLM FLPA Cultural Resources Permit #No. C-52775
USFS Special Use Permit No. PAW89016

PROJECT AUTHORS AND CONTENT CONTRIBUTORS:

Principal Investigator: Carl E. Conner
Project Geoarchaeologist: James Miller
Project Archaeologists: Dakota Kramer, Curtis Martin, Brian O’Neil
Principal Staff: Carl McIntyre, Courtney Groff,
Jessica Hostrup, Hannah Mills and Cheryl Harrison,
With
Michael S. Berry, PhD – Chronometry Specialist

PROJECT FUNDING:

Enterprise Products Partners
and Grand River Institute

SUBMITTED TO:

Bureau of Land Management
Northwest Colorado District Office
Grand Junction, Colorado

Abstract

At the request of Enterprise Products Partners, the Bureau of Land Management (BLM), and the U.S. Forest Service (USFS), Grand River Institute (GRI) conducted a cultural resource monitor and data retrieval for the Collbran Pipeline Project in Garfield and Mesa Counties, Colorado. The project was supervised by Carl E. Conner (Principal Investigator). Fieldwork was conducted under BLM Antiquities Permit No. C-52775 and USFS Special Use Permit No. PAW89016. The cultural resource monitor began on the 9th of June 2009 and terminated on the 9th of September 2009. Archaeological excavations to supplement the data retrieved during the monitoring took place late in 2009 and throughout 2010.

Significant cultural resources were identified during the project. Excavations yielded radiocarbon dates that span occupations from the Early Archaic through the Historic Ute. Fifty-three dates were obtained from 22 sites, and their conventional radiocarbon ages range from 5990±40 BP (5ME16789.F3, Beta-263486) to 370 BP (5ME16097.F4, Beta-248418). Substantial pithouses were found dating to approximately 2800 and 4600 years ago. That of the more recent age is directly associated with a cultural phenomenon first identified in the early 1980's during excavations within the Battlement Mesa Community. It has subsequently been named by these authors the Battlement Mesa Complex, and is characterized by a particular style of pithouse and distinctive groundstone artifacts.

The BLM and USFS decision to require monitoring of the Collbran Pipeline construction due to the relatively high density of recorded cultural resources in its vicinity proved its soundness. Also, the construction monitoring and subsequent excavations have demonstrated that suspect areas (i.e. prime site locales based on surface water procurement – usually related to catchments in small drainages), but lacking in surficial cultural evidence, are likely to contain significant archaeological data in subsurface contexts.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|---|----------|
| ABSTRACT | ii |
| MANAGEMENT INFORMATION FORM | x-xi |
| PROJECT LOCATION MAPS 1-6 | xii-xvii |
| 1.0 INTRODUCTION | 1.1 |
| 2.0 ENVIRONMENT | 2.1 |
| 2.1 Physiography | 2.1 |
| 2.2 Modern Climate | 2.1 |
| 2.3 Flora | 2.5 |
| 2.4 Fauna | 2.6 |
| 2.5 Hydrology | 2.8 |
| 2.6 Quaternary Geology | 2.9 |
| 2.6.1 Aeolian Deposits | 2.11 |
| 2.6.2 Alluvial Deposits | 2.11 |
| 2.7 Paleoclimate | 2.13 |
| 3.0 LITERATURE OVERVIEW | 3.1 |
| 3.1 Summary of the Radiocarbon Database for the BLM-GJFO | 3.1 |
| 3.1.1 Period 1A: 7000 – 6700 BC | 3.1 |
| 3.1.2 Period 1B: 6000 – 5250 BC | 3.2 |
| 3.1.3 Period 2: 5000 – 1750 BC | 3.2 |
| 3.1.4 Period 3: 1750 – 1250 BC | 3.3 |
| 3.1.5 Period 4: 1250 BC – AD 1 | 3.3 |
| 3.1.6 Period 5: AD 1 – 1250 | 3.4 |
| 3.1.7 Period 6: AD 1300 – Present | 3.7 |
| 3.1.8 Summary | 3.8 |
| 3.2 PREHISTORIC BACKGROUND | 3.8 |
| 3.2.1 Paleoindian Era | 3.10 |
| 3.2.2 Archaic Era | 3.14 |
| 3.2.3 Formative Era | 3.28 |
| 3.2.4 Late Prehistoric Era | 3.40 |
| 3.3 HISTORIC BACKGROUND | 3.53 |
| 3.3.1 Ethnohistory | 3.53 |
| 3.3.2 Early EuroAmerican Exploration | 3.64 |
| 3.3.3 Fur Trapping | 3.65 |
| 3.3.4 Government Exploration | 3.65 |
| 3.3.5 Historic Euro-American Settlement | 3.67 |
| 3.3.6 Early Transportation: Toll roads and the Railroads | 3.69 |
| 3.3.7 Oil Shale Development | 3.71 |
| 4.0 FIELD METHODS AND FINDINGS FOR THE MONITORING PHASE | 4.1 |
| 4.1 General Methodology for the Monitoring Phase | 4.1 |
| 4.2 Laboratory Methods for Recovered Artifacts and Ancillary Samples | 4.2 |
| 4.3 Summary of Findings for the Monitoring Phase | 4.5 |

| | |
|---|--------|
| 5.0 DATA RECOVERY RESULTS.. | 5.1.1 |
| 5.1 5GF109.. | 5.1.1 |
| 5.2 5GF4337.. | 5.2.1 |
| 5.3 5ME113.. | 5.3.1 |
| 5.4 5ME974.. | 5.4.1 |
| 5.5 5ME16097.. | 5.5.1 |
| 5.6 5ME16102.. | 5.6.1 |
| 5.7 5ME16117.. | 5.7.1 |
| 5.8 5ME16782.. | 5.8.1 |
| 5.9 5ME16784.. | 5.9.1 |
| 5.10 5ME16786.. | 5.10.1 |
| 5.11 5ME16789.. | 5.11.1 |
| 5.12 5ME16791.. | 5.12.1 |
| 6.0 DISCUSSION.. | 6.1 |
| 6.1 Cultural Chronology.. | 6.1 |
| 6.2 Quaternary Geology of Archaeological Sites.. | 6.7 |
| 6.3 Architectural Remains.. | 6.10 |
| 6.3.1 Late Archaic Pithouses.. | 6.10 |
| 6.3.2 Diagnostic Groundstone of the Late Archaic.. | 6.20 |
| 6.3.3 Settlement and Subsistence -- Late Archaic.. | 6.22 |
| 6.3.4 Middle Archaic Houses.. | 6.25 |
| 6.4 Paleoclimate and Settlement Patterns.. | 6.27 |
| 6.5 Conclusions.. | 6.28 |
| 7.0 REFERENCES.. | 7.0 |
| APPENDIX A: Results of Radiocarbon.. | A.1 |
| APPENDIX B: Pollen Analysis.. | B.1 |
| APPENDIX C: Collected Artifact Tables.. | C.1 |
| APPENDIX D: Location Data and OAHP Forms.. | D.1 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Figures 1-6. Project location maps.. | xii-xviii |
| Figure 2.1. Illustration of regional climatic studies . | 2.14 |
| Figure 3.1. Bar chart of radiocarbon dates from sites within the RMPPA . | 3.6 |
| Figure 3.2. Bar chart of radiocarbon dates from the past 2500 years.. | 3.6 |
| Figure 3.3. Temporal chart emphasizing the overlap of the subsistence strategies employed by diverse cultural groups over the past 16,500 years.. | 3.9 |
| Figure 3.4. Archaic Era charcoal date frequency for the UBL/WIC/REX projects . | 3.21 |
| Figure 3.5. Number of dated UBL/ WIC/REX projects house pits by cal BP millennia . | 3.26 |
| Figure 3.6. Histogram of Southwestern tree-ring dates in ten-year increments . | 3.39 |
| Figure 3.7. Fluctuations in temperatures during the Little Ice Age.. | 3.45 |
| Figure 3.8. Map showing the "distribution of Native American peoples in the late eighteenth century and end of regional protohistory" . | 3.47 |
| Figure 3.9. Detail of Alexander von Humboldt's Map of the Kingdom of New Spain first published in 1809.. | 3.48 |

| | |
|---|--------|
| Figure 3.10. Approximate extent of aboriginal Ute territory and distribution of generally recognized historic Ute bands, ca. AD 1600-1861 | 3.50 |
| Figure 3.11. Chronology of historic Ute territory, reservations and land cessions, ca. AD 1861 - 2010 | 3.52 |
| Figure 3.12. Annotated detail of one of the earliest known maps of western Colorado, drawn by Miera y Pacheco with the Dominguez and Escalante expedition in 1776 | 3.56 |
| Figure 3.13. Fur trapping trails in western Colorado. | 3.58 |
| Figure 3.14. Distribution of selected ethnohistorical and historical archaeology features in the project region | 3.63 |
| Figure 5.1-1. Map showing the location of previously recorded and newly recorded cultural material at 5GF109. | 5.1.2 |
| Figure 5.1-2. Map showing the location of artifacts collected from the surface of the site. | 5.1.3 |
| Figure 5.1-3. Map showing the location of Test Pits 1-6, Test Trenches 1-7. | 5.1.4 |
| Figure 5.1-4. Stratigraphy of Test Pit 3. | 5.1.8 |
| Figure 5.1-5. Stratigraphy of Test Pit 1. | 5.1.9 |
| Figure 5.2-1. Map showing the location of areas of disturbance, features exposed by blading, and excavation blocks at 5GF4337. | 5.2.2 |
| Figure 5.2-2. Profile of test unit 62N49E | 5.2.5 |
| Figure 5.3-1. Site map showing surface artifacts and features recorded during the 2007 and 2009 investigations. | 5.3.3 |
| Figure 5.3-2. Profile of the east wall of the test trench. | 5.3.6 |
| Figure 5.4-1. Map showing the newly recorded cultural material at 5ME974. Symbols may represent more than one artifact. | 5.4.3 |
| Figure 5.4-2. Map showing the areas excavated at 5ME974. | 5.4.4 |
| Figure 5.4-3. Locus 1 map showing newly recorded cultural material. | 5.4.6 |
| Figure 5.4-4. Locus 2 map showing surface cultural material recorded at 5ME974. | 5.4.8 |
| Figure 5.4-5. Locus 3 map showing surface cultural material recorded at 5ME974. | 5.4.10 |
| Figure 5.4-7. Profile of stratigraphy at Test Block 2 within Locus 1. | 5.4.14 |
| Figure 5.4-8. Profile of stratigraphy at Test Units 2 and 3 within Locus 3. | 5.4.14 |
| Figure 5.4-9. Profile of stratigraphy at Test Trenches 1 through 3 within Locus 2. | 5.4.15 |
| Figure 5.4-10. Profile of stratigraphy at Units 5N5E and 5N4E within Locus 2. | 5.4.15 |
| Figure 5.4-11. Profile of stratigraphy at the JM Test Unit within Locus 2. | 5.4.16 |
| Figure 5.5-1. Site map of 5ME16097. | 5.5.4 |
| Figure 5.5-2. Stratigraphy of Profile C-C1, Feature 2 Locus. | 5.5.7 |
| Figure 5.5-3. Plan view of the excavations at the Feature 2 Locus. | 5.5.9 |
| Figure 5.5-4. Plan view of the Feature 2 Locus without captions to aid in visualizing the area cleared of basalt fragments. | 5.5.12 |
| Figure 5.5-5. Plan view of the Feature 2 Locus showing only those basalt rocks <i>under</i> 25cm in diameter. | 5.5.13 |
| Figure 5.5-6. Plan view of the Feature 2 Locus showing only those basalt rocks <i>over</i> 25cm in diameter. | 5.5.14 |
| Figure 5.5-7. Plan view of the Feature 2 Locus showing debitage and tool locations. | 5.5.24 |
| Figure 5.6-1. Map of site 5ME16102. | 5.6.3 |
| Figure 5.7-1. Site map for 5ME16117. | 5.7.2 |
| Figure 5.7-2. Plan view of Feature 1 dated Cal AD 540. | 5.7.4 |

| | |
|---|---------|
| Figure 5.7-3. Profile of north wall of Test Pit #2..... | 5.7.6 |
| Figure 5.8-1. Site map from surface survey..... | 5.8.2 |
| Figure 5.9-1. Site 5ME16784 stratigraphic profile of road cut and trench. | 5.9.2 |
| Figure 5.9-2. Excavation plan view with profile locations..... | 5.9.3 |
| Figure 5.9-3. Profile view of trench showing Features 1 and 2..... | 5.9.6 |
| Figure 5.9-4. Profile #9 showing mixed soils from sheet flows. | 5.9.7 |
| Figure 5.9-5. Feature 1 profile view..... | 5.9.9 |
| Figure 5.10-1. 5ME16786 site map showing location of pithouse in relation to disturbance from pipelines. | 5.10.2 |
| Figure 5.10-2. Southeast trench wall stratigraphic profile..... | 5.10.6 |
| Figure 5.10-3. Northwest trench wall stratigraphic profile. | 5.10.6 |
| Figure 5.10-4. Plan view of Cultural Level I (70 to 80cm BPGS) at site 5ME16786. | 5.10.8 |
| Figure 5.10-5. Plan view of Cultural Level II (80 to 100cm BPGS) at site 5ME16786. ... | 5.10.9 |
| Figure 5.10-6. Pithouse profile exhibiting evidence of suspected second cultural occupation of Cultural Level III. | 5.10.10 |
| Figure 5.11-1. Site map for 5ME16789..... | 5.11.2 |
| Figure 5.11-2. Map showing locations of excavation blocks related features exposed by pipeline trenching operations..... | 5.11.5 |
| Figure 5.11-3. Plan and profile views of Feature 13 (Second Component), 14C dated conventional age of 3690±30 BP. | 5.11.8 |
| Figure 5.11-4. Profiles of the trench walls in Test Block 2 showing the pithouse in the lower levels of both sides..... | 5.11.10 |
| Figure 5.11-5. Plan view of the pithouse of Component 5 showing interior feature and floor artifacts..... | 5.11.11 |
| Figure 5.11-2. Map showing locations of excavation blocks related features exposed by pipeline trenching operations..... | 5.11.5 |
| Figure 5.11-3. Plan and profile views of Feature 13 (Second Component), 14C dated conventional age of 3690±30 BP. | 5.11.8 |
| Figure 5.11-4. Profiles of the trench walls in Test Block 2 showing the pithouse in the lower levels of both sides..... | 5.11.10 |
| Figure 5.11-5. Plan view of the pithouse of Component 5 showing interior feature and floor artifacts. | 5.11.11 |
| Figure 5.11-6. Profile of NE wall of Test Block 1 showing distribution of features and related ¹⁴ C dates. | 5.11.20 |
| Figure 5.11-7. Photograph and plan view of Sixth Component Feature 1, conventional date of 5860±40BP..... | 5.11.21 |
| Figure 5.11-8. Idealized stratigraphic column showing loess and alluvial deposits in relation to dated cultural contexts. | 5.11.27 |
| Figure 5.12-1. Site map for 5ME16791 with features discovered during monitoring and evaluative test pits excavated in 2009. | 5.12.2 |
| Figure 5.12-2. Inset map of 5ME16791 showing test pits and auger holes..... | 5.12.3 |
| Figure 5.12-3. Plan view of Feature 1, Test Pit #1 located within 20cm of the bulldozed surface. Charcoal from this level was dated Cal AD 450 to AD 670. | 5.12.5 |
| Figure 5.12-4. Plan view of Feature 1 Test Pit 2 and the NE 1/4 of Test Pit 3. | 5.12.6 |

| | |
|---|---------|
| Figure 5.12-5. View of Profile A-A' showing the relationship of the land surface to the bulldozer activity. | 5.12.8 |
| Figure 5.12-6. View of Profile B-B' illustrating the ash lens located in the bulldozer cutbank. | 5.12.8 |
| Figure 6.1-1. Spatial distribution of the Collbran Project sites as shown in the Colorado Radiocarbon Database Website.. | 6.2 |
| Figure 6.1-2. Probability density histogram of the Collbran Pipeline Project radiocarbon dates. | 6.3 |
| Figure 6.3-1. Plan and profile views of the Dewclaw Site, 5GF126 Locus 1, Feature 5, Pithouse. | 6.13 |
| Figure 6.3-2. Schematic of the floor of 5ME16786 pithouse showing the area remaining after disturbance by two pipeline trench excavations.. | 6.17 |
| Figures D-1 through D-6. Cultural resources location maps. | D.4-D.9 |

LIST OF TABLES

| | |
|---|---------|
| Table 2.1 Monthly climate summary for the Grand Valley from ad 1900-2010 | 2.2 |
| Table 2.2 Monthly climate summary for the town of Collbran from ad 1900-1999 | 2.3 |
| Table 2.3 Monthly climate summary for the town of Parachute from ad 1981-1992 | 2.4 |
| Table 3.1. Proposed Revision of the Northern Colorado River Basin Archaic Era Chronology | 3.22 |
| Table 3.2. Summary of Archaic Era Adaptive Periods for Northwestern Colorado. | 3.22 |
| Table 3.3. Acceptable Early-dated Occurrences of Project Area Archaic Era Projectile Point Styles | 3.24 |
| Table 3.4. Sites within the GJFO that contain evidence of maize. | 3.32 |
| Table 3.5. Ten sites in Montrose and Ouray Counties with reasonably well-dated specimens of corn and/or squash. | 3.33 |
| Table 3.6. Summary of Formative Era chronology indicators resulting from inventory and excavation for the Battlement Mesa Community Cultural Resources Study | 3.36 |
| Table 3.7. The Baker Model of Ute Culture History for Western Colorado: Artifactual Hallmarks | 3.41 |
| Table 5.5-1. Summary of debitage analysis, 5ME 16097. | 5.5.21 |
| Table 5.6-1. Results of radiometric analysis for site 5ME16102.. | 6.6.7 |
| Table 5.10-1. Summary of the artifact classes for Cultural Levels I-III 5ME16786... | 5.10.14 |
| Table 5.10-2. Summary of the debitage analysis for site 5ME16786... | 5.10.16 |
| Table 5.11-1. 5ME16789, results of debitage analysis recovered from the Fifth Component: Materials.. | 5.11.16 |
| Table 5.11-2. Results of debitage analysis recovered from the Fifth Component: Characteristics. | 5.11.16 |
| Table 5.12-1. List of results of auger test holes from site 5ME16791... | 5.12.7 |
| Table 5.12-2. List of collected artifacts from excavated contexts at 5ME16791. | 5.12.11 |
| Table 5.12-3. 5ME16791, debitage summary. | 5.12.12 |
| Table 6.1-1. Reduced set of Collbran Pipeline Project radiocarbon dates after intra-site contemporaneity tests and subsequent pooling of means and standard errors. | 6.4 |
| Table 6.3-1. Plant use as indicated from pollen analyses, Feature 5 (pithouse), 5GF126-I. | 6.23 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| Table A-1. Radiocarbon dates. | A.2 |
| Table C-1. Collected artifacts. | C.2 |
| Table D-1. Summary list of previously and newly recorded cultural resources including evaluation and location data.. . . . | D.2 |

LIST OF PLATES

| | |
|---|---------|
| Plate 3.1. Utes in the Uintah Valley, photographed by J.K. Hillers during the Powell Expedition of 1873 or 1874. | 3.51 |
| Plate 3.2. Members of the Ute delegation in Washington, D.C. March 2, 1868.. . . . | 3.60 |
| Plate 3.3. Utes traveling west on the White River ca. 1900.. . . . | 3.62 |
| Plate 4.3-1. Collected leaf-shaped uniface from 5ME948 during 2007 survey.. . . . | 4.9 |
| Plate 5.1-1 Overview of 5GF109 site area.. . . . | 5.1.1 |
| Plate 5.1-2. Uinta Side-notched point recovered from 5GF109. | 5.1.7 |
| Plate 5.1-5. Type II metate with side notches for transportation. | 5.1.8 |
| Plate 5.2-1. Overview of 5GF4337 site area. | 5.2.1 |
| Plate 5.2-2. 5GF4337.fs1, projectile point blade fragment. | 5.2.8 |
| Plate 5.3-1. Overview of the 5ME974 site area. | 5.3.1 |
| Plate 5.3-2. Elko Corner-notched point collected 2007.. . . . | 5.3.1 |
| Plate 5.4.1. Google Earth image of 5ME974 site location; view northwest. | 5.4.1 |
| Plate 5.4-2. Artifacts collected during 2007 survey from 5ME974.. . . . | 5.4.2 |
| Plate 5.4-3. View of bark peeled pinyon tree.. . . . | 5.4.11 |
| Plate 5.4-4. Agate Basin projectile point fragment (5ME974.s88). | 5.4.16 |
| Plate 5.4-5. Artifact 5ME974.s120, hafted biface fragment. | 5.4.17 |
| Plate 5.4-6. Diagnostic bottle pieces: a) 5ME974.s92a, crown finish; b) 5ME974.s92b, bottle base with maker's mark; and c) 5ME974.s4, brandy or wine finish. | 5.4.18 |
| Plate 5.4-7. Worked glass from 5ME974.. . . . | 5.4.21 |
| Plate 5.5-1. View northeast of 5ME16097.. . . . | 5.5.1 |
| Plate 5.5-2. View south-southeast of 5ME16097. | 5.5.2 |
| Plate 5.5-3. The Feature 2 Locus, partially excavated.. . . . | 5.5.10 |
| Plate 5.5-4. Selected Artifacts from Site 5ME16097.. . . . | 5.5.17 |
| Plate 5.6-1. Google Earth image of 5ME16102 site area.. . . . | 5.6.1 |
| Plate 5.6-2. Feature 9, post-excavation. | 5.6.6 |
| Plate 5.7-1. Overview north of 5ME16117 site area. | 5.7.1 |
| Plate 5.7-2. Recovered tool and diagnostics from test units. | 5.7.8 |
| Plate 5.8-1. 5ME16782 site overview. | 5.8.1 |
| Plate 5.8-2. View of slab-lined feature with loose soil removed. | 5.8.3 |
| Plate 5.8-3. Feature 1, fill removed. | 5.8.6 |
| Plate 5.8-4. Collected projectile point. | 5.8.10 |
| Plate 5.9-1. 5ME17684, view of pipeline trench, 2009.. . . . | 5.9.1 |
| Plate 5.9-2. View of sandstone slab concentration. | 5.9.8 |
| Plate 5.9-3. Thermally oxidized soil and charcoal within Feature 1 matrix. | 5.9.10 |
| Plate 5.10-1. Overview of 5ME16786 site area.. . . . | 5.10.1 |
| Plate 5.10-2. Feature A, an in situ thermal feature. | 5.10.11 |
| Plate 5.10-3. Feature C, a storage cyst containing two distinct manos. | 5.10.12 |

| | |
|--|---------|
| Plate 5.10-4. Feature D profile, a central posthole..... | 5.10.12 |
| Plate 5.10-5. Corner-notched projectile point (.fs33). | 5.10.17 |
| Plate 5.10-6. Three specimens of Mano Type II. | 5.10.18 |
| Plate 5.10-7. Shaped metate with notches on either side of the artifact. | 5.10.19 |
| Plate 5.11-1. Overview of southeast portion of site 5ME16789 showing vegetation mix. | 5.11.1 |
| Plate 5.11-2. Surface collected projectile point fragments from 5ME16789..... | 5.11.3 |
| Plate 5.11-3. Photograph of trenching operations through site 5ME16789..... | 5.11.3 |
| Plate 5.11-4. 5ME16789-2 (.fs5). | 5.11.6 |
| Plate 5.11-5. 5ME16789.fs23 San Rafael Stemmed. | 5.11.7 |
| Plate 5.11-6. Projectile point fragment (5ME16789-2.fs36) recovered from pithouse floor. | 5.11.14 |
| Plate 5.11-7. Obsidian tools from pithouse floor..... | 5.11.14 |
| Plate 5.11-8. Small wood and/or bone working tools that exhibit graver tips and planing edges for shaping that were found on the pithouse floor. | 5.11.15 |
| Plate 5.11-9. Manos recovered from the pithouse floor..... | 5.11.18 |
| Plate 5.11-10. End scraper, 5ME16789. fs18..... | 5.11.22 |
| Plate 5.12-2. 5ME16791, recovered tool and diagnostic from test unit..... | 5.12.10 |
| Plate 6.3-1. Excavation of the Kewclaw site Pithouse, 5GF126..... | 6.12 |
| Plate 6.3-2. Projectile points recovered from Kewclaw site, 5GF126, pithouse fill..... | 6.14 |
| Plate 6.3-3. Loaf-shaped manos recovered from 5GF126. | 6.15 |
| Plate 6.3-4. Corner-notched point recovered from pithouse, 5ME16786..... | 6.16 |
| Plate 6.3-5. Manos from pithouse floor cache, 5ME16786..... | 6.18 |
| Plate 6.3-6. Metate recovered from the pithouse floor near the hearth feature dating 2760±70BP.. | 6.19 |
| Plate 6.3-7. Shallow basin metate recovered from 5GF109 (.s90), which exhibits side notching for transportation..... | 6.21 |
| Plate 6.3-8. Three-sided lean-to structure characterized as a “double lean-to” that was utilized at Havasupai..... | 6.27 |

The Collbran Pipeline Archaeological Monitoring and Data Recovery Project

Part 2

6.0 Discussion

7.0 References

Appendix A: Results of Radiocarbon

Appendix B: Pollen Analysis

Appendix C: Collected Artifact Tables

Appendix D: Location Data and OAHP Forms

CHAPTER 6.0 DISCUSSION

Archaeological investigations for the Collbran Pipeline Project were guided by a framework of research questions that were drawn from the known cultural background and applied to specific sites and to the inter-relationship of sites within the geographically defined area around the north, west and south flanks of Battlement Mesa. Questions posed for the evaluation phase of the study focused on site integrity and temporal juxtaposition. Primary concerns during the data retrieval phase were the development of a cultural chronology and the reconstruction of paleoenvironmental conditions.

6.1 Cultural Chronology

The definable periods of occupation reach 6000 years into the past and represent occupations during the Archaic, Formative, Late Prehistoric and Historic periods. Diagnostic projectile points were sorely lacking from the surfaces of most of the sites and is attributed to collection by artifact hunters during modern times. Despite the lack of diagnostic artifacts, these investigations did result in a substantial account of the past six millennia, adding significantly new information to the known cultural sequence.

The earliest period of occupation that can be supported by radiocarbon dating falls within the Early Archaic period. Subsequent Middle and Late Archaic, Formative, Late Prehistoric, and Historic Ute occupations identified around the base of Battlement Mesa are likewise substantiated by radiocarbon data. Excavations along the Collbran Pipeline Project (Figure 6.1-1) yielded a total of fifty-three radiocarbon dates (Appendix A). All were from charcoal which, of course, introduces the possibility of old wood use or built-in bias, both of which may yield dates older than the actual behavioral event. Nonetheless, the Collbran dates tend to cluster well, suggesting that these problems are not significantly skewing the actual temporal placements.

The temporal distribution of the Collbran dates is shown in Figure 6.1-2, a probability density histogram. The histogram is generated by summing the relative probabilities of the single and/or multiple intercepts of each calibration result on the y-axis with the x-axis increments set at 25 years. Calibration was accomplished with Calib.exe version 6.1.1 using the intcal09 calibration curve. The heaviest concentration occurs between 1500 BC and AD 1000 which is typical for the region, reflecting Late Archaic hunter-gatherer occupation lasting well into what is, in some portions of the state, the Formative period. Of special interest is the well-formed cluster between 4400 and 4900 BC which represents the Middle Archaic pithouse occupation at 5ME16789. The smaller more recent cluster at 3000 to 3500 BC also represents pithouse construction at this site.

In addition, it is useful to analyze intra-site contemporaneity of radiocarbon dates to, where warranted, pool selected sets of dates to calculate means and reduce the associated standard errors. The following contemporaneity tests and pooling calculations were accomplished using analytic features of Calib.exe version 6.1.1.

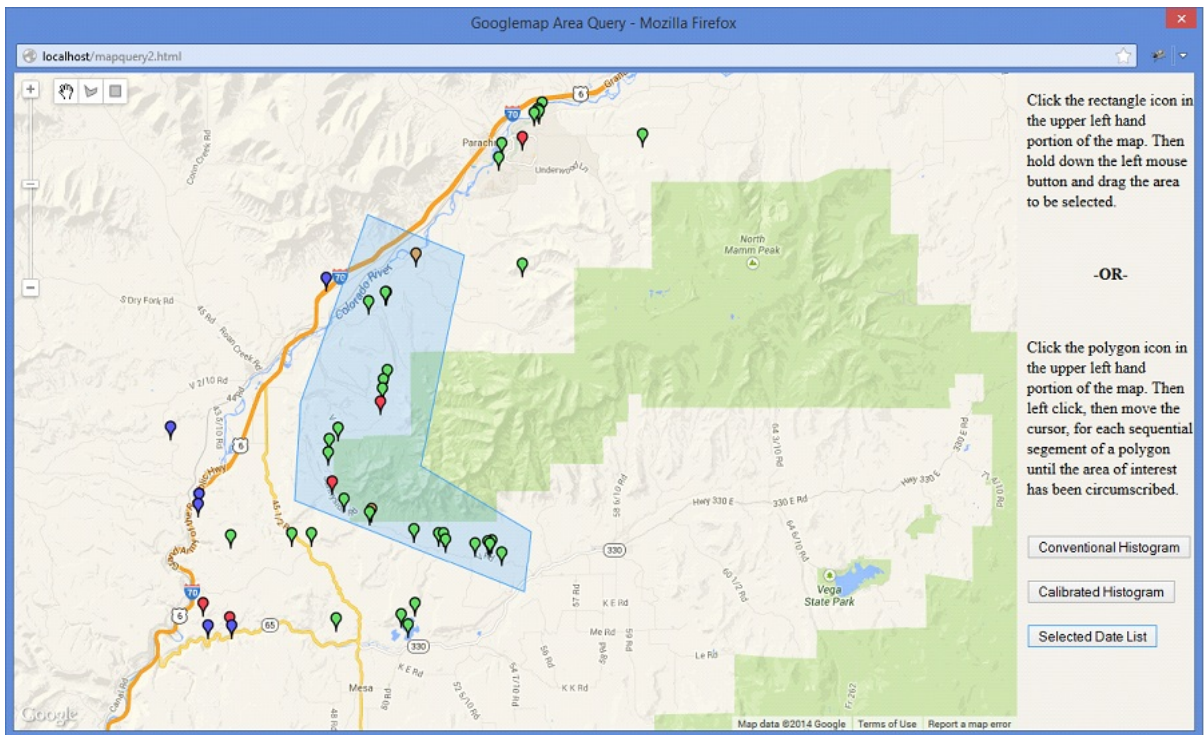


Figure 6.1-1. Spatial distribution of the Collbran Project sites (light blue polygon) as shown in the Colorado Radiocarbon Database Website.

5GF4337

Beta-267633, 267630 and 267631 are contemporaneous at the .05 level with a pooled average of 2030 \pm 30 BP; cal. 156 BC to AD 52.

Beta-267632 and Beta 267629 are contemporaneous at the .05 level with a pooled average of 2285 \pm 50 BP; cal. 411 to 201 BC.

5ME113

The four dates, Beta-260143, 260144, 267655 and 267635, range from 1720 \pm 40 BP to 500 \pm 40 BP and no two dates are contemporaneous.

5ME16097

Beta-267637, 3680 \pm 40 BP and Beta-248418, 370 \pm 40 BP are separated in time by over 3000 years. The first calibrates to 2196 – 1948 BC. The second calibrates to 1446 – 1635 AD.

5ME16102

The three dates, Beta-267640, 267638 and 267639, range from 2590 \pm 50 to 1300 \pm 60 BP and no two dates are contemporaneous.

5ME16117

Beta-303001, 1550 \pm 60 BP; cal. 390-640 AD, and Beta-303002, 1720 \pm 70 BP; cal. 130-520 AD are not statistically contemporaneous.

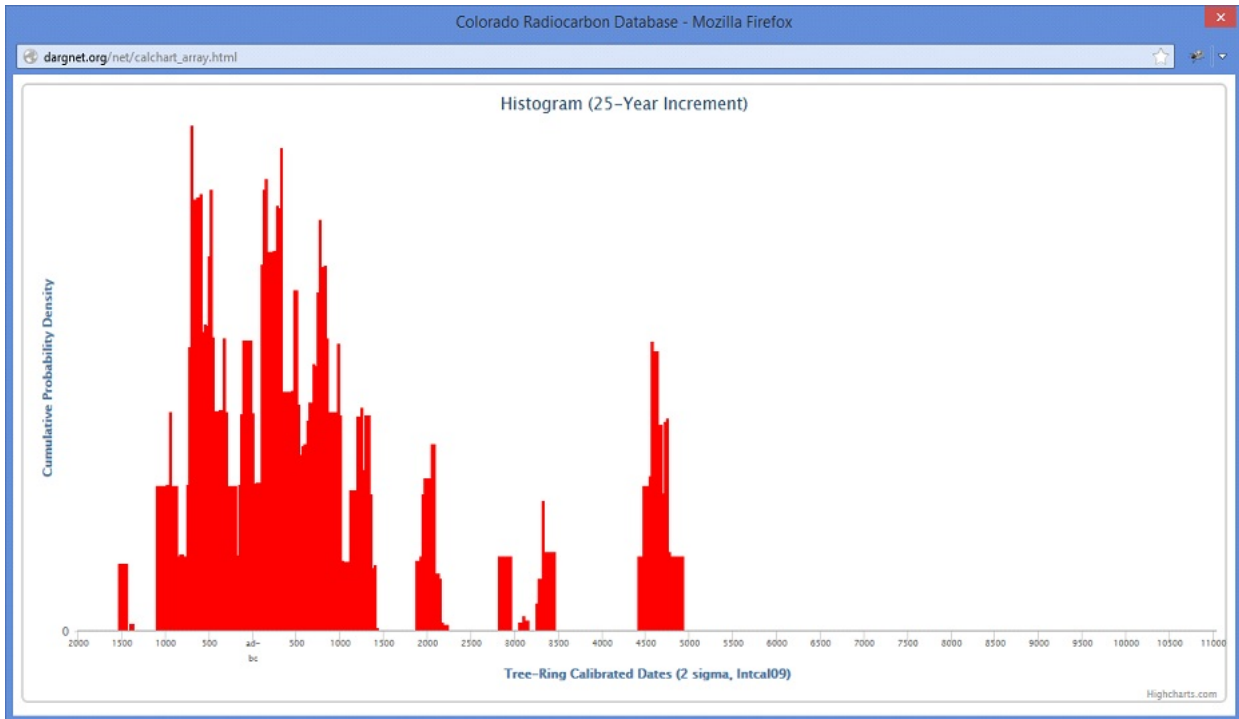


Figure 6.1-2. Probability density histogram of the Collbran Pipeline Project radiocarbon dates (Generated via the Colorado Radiocarbon Database Website).

5ME16129

Beta-267644 and Beta-267643 are contemporaneous at the .05 level with a pooled average of 1570 \pm 45 BP; cal. 405 – 591 AD.

5ME16784

Beta-303004 and Beta-303005 are contemporaneous at the .05 level with a pooled average of 3100 \pm 20 BP; cal. 1427 – 1314 BC. A third date is Beta-263483, 2340 \pm 60; cal. 720 – 240 BC.

5ME16785

Beta-267648 and Beta-267647 are contemporaneous at the .05 level with a pooled average of 2425 \pm 35 BP; cal. 751-401 BC.

5ME16786

Beta-303007 and Beta-263484 are contemporaneous at the .05 level with a pooled average of 2780 \pm 40 BP; cal. 1017 – 829 BC. The remaining three dates range from 2440 \pm 30 to 3020 \pm 30 BP; 1380 – 410 BC.

5ME16789

Beta-303011 and Beta-303012 are contemporaneous at the .05 level with a pooled average of 3720 \pm 20 BP; cal. 2197-2036 BC.
(cont.)

Beta-303014 and Beta-263487 are contemporaneous at the .05 level with a pooled average of 4605±/30 BP; cal. 3501-3139 BC. This provides a fairly accurate bracket for the latest pithouse occupation of the site.

Beta-304089, Beta-303009, Beta-303010 and Beta-263485 are contemporaneous at the .05 level with a pooled average of 5820±/20 BP; cal. 4765-4606 BC. This provides a fairly accurate bracket for the earliest pithouse occupation of the site. The remaining two dates range from 5990±/40 to 4320±/30 BP; cal 4990-2890 BC.

5ME16791

Beta-267651 and Beta-267652 are contemporaneous at the .05 level with a pooled average of 1470±/35 BP; cal. 541 – 648 AD.

Sites 5GF4351, 5ME16134, 5ME16549, 5ME16175, 5ME16716, 5ME16782, 5ME16783, 5ME16858, 5ME16859 and 5ME948 each produced a single date. These range from ca. 3000 – 2000 BP; cal. 1400 BC to 1 AD. The resultant set of determinations, reduced through pooling, is shown below in Table 2.

Table 6.1-1. Reduced set of Collbran Pipeline Project radiocarbon dates after intra-site contemporaneity tests and subsequent pooling of means and standard errors.

| Site Number | Measured Radiocarbon Age | 13C/12C Ratio | Conventional Radiocarbon Age | Calibrated AD/BC Date |
|--|--------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| 5ME16097 Beta-248418 | 300±40 BP | -20.9 o/oo | 370±40 BP | Cal AD 1440 to AD 1640 |
| 5ME113 Beta-267655 | 410±40 BP | -19.3 o/oo | 500±40 BP | Cal AD 1400 to AD 1450 |
| 5ME113 Beta-260144 | 930±40 BP | -22.2 o/oo | 980±60 BP | Cal AD 970 to AD 1200 |
| 5ME16102 Beta-267640 | 1240±60 BP | -21.4 o/oo | 1300±60 BP | Cal AD 640 to AD 880 |
| 5ME113 Beta-260143 | 1400±40 BP | -21.1 o/oo | 1460±40 BP | Cal AD 540 to AD 650 |
| 5ME16791 Beta-267651 Beta-267652 | | | 1470±35 BP | Cal AD 542 to AD 648 |
| 5ME16102 Beta-267638 | 1500±60 BP | -23.8 o/oo | 1520±60 BP | Cal AD 410 to AD 650 |
| 5ME16117 Beta-303001 | 1480±50 BP | -20.5 o/oo | 1550±60 BP | Cal AD 390 to AD 640 |

| Site Number | Measured Radiocarbon Age | 13C/12C Ratio | Conventional Radiocarbon Age | Calibrated AD/BC Date |
|--|--------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 5ME16129 Beta-267643 Beta-267644 | | | 1570±45 BP | Cal AD 405 to AD 591 |
| 5ME113 Beta-267635 | 1650±40 BP | -20.9 o/oo | 1720±40 BP | Cal AD 230 to AD 410 |
| 5ME16117 Beta-303002 | 1670±70 BP | -21.7 o/oo | 1720±70 BP | Cal AD 130 to AD 520 |
| 5ME16549 Beta-267646 | 1920±40 BP | -21.4 0/00 | 1980±40 BP | Cal BC 50 to AD 90 |
| 5GF4351 Beta-267634 | 1900±40 BP | -19.6 o/oo | 1990±40 BP | Cal BC 60 to AD 80 |
| 5GF4337 Beta-267633 Beta-267630 Beta-267631 | | | 2030±30 BP | Cal BC 156 to AD 52 |
| 5ME948 Beta-267636 | 1990±60 BP | -20.7 0/00 | 2060±60 BP | Cal BC 340 to AD 60 |
| 5ME16783 Beta-267650 | 2050±90 BP | -20.0 0/00 | 2130±90 BP | Cal BC 390 to AD 60 |
| 5ME16859 Beta-267654 | 2100±40 BP | -19.5 o/oo | 2190±40 BP | Cal BC 380 to BC 160 |
| 5ME16134 Beta-267645 | 2120±40 BP | -19.7 o/oo | 2200±40 BP | Cal BC 380 to BC 170 |
| 5ME16105 Beta-267641 Beta-267642 | | | 2230±40 BP | Cal BC 387 to BC 203 |
| 5GF4337 Beta-267632 Beta-267629 | | | 2285±50 BP | Cal BC 411 to BC 201 |
| 5ME16784 Beta-263483 | 2280±60 BP | -21.9 0/00 | 2340±60 BP | Cal BC 720 to BC 240 |
| 5ME16785 Beta-267648 Beta-267647 | | | 2425±35 BP | Cal BC 751 to BC 401 |
| 5ME16786 Beta-303006 | 2380±30 BP | -21.3 o/oo | 2440±30 BP | Cal BC 750 to BC 410 |
| 5ME16102 Beta-267639 | 2530±50 BP | -21.0 o/oo | 2590±50 BP | Cal BC 820 to BC 590 |

| Site Number | Measured Radiocarbon Age | 13C/12C Ratio | Conventional Radiocarbon Age | Calibrated AD/BC Date |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 5ME16786 Beta-282180 | 2530±40 BP | -19.5 o/oo | 2620±40 BP | Cal BC 830 to BC 770 |
| 5ME16858 Beta-267653 | 2550±60 BP | -20.6 o/oo | 2620±70 BP | Cal BC 910 to BC 550 |
| 5ME16786 Beta-303007 Beta-263484 | | | 2780±40 BP | Cal BC 1017 to BC 829 |
| 5ME16715 Beta-267649 | 2900±40 BP | -21.0 0/00 | 2790±40 BP | Cal BC 1360 to BC 1050 |
| 5ME16716 Beta-267656 | 2920±40 BP | -21.9 0/00 | 2970±40 BP | Cal BC 1360 to BC 1050 |
| 5ME16782 Beta-303003 | 2890±50 BP | -19.3 o/oo | 2980±50 BP | Cal BC 1380 to BC 1040 |
| 5ME16786 Beta-303008 | 2950±30 BP | -21.0 o/oo | 3020±30 BP | Cal BC 1380 to BC 1200 |
| 5ME16784 Beta-303004 Beta-303005 | | | 3100±20 BP | Cal BC 1427 to BC 1314 |
| 5ME16097 Beta-267637 | 3620±40 BP | -21.3 0/00 | 3680±40 BP | Cal BC 2190 to BC 1950 |
| 5ME16789 Beta-303011 Beta-303012 | | | 3720±20 BP | Cal BC 2197 to BC 2036 |
| 5ME16789 Beta-303013 | 4300±30 BP | -23.8 o/oo | 4320±30 BP | Cal BC 3010 to BC 2890 |
| 5ME16789 Beta-303014 Beta-263487 | | | 4605±30 BP | Cal BC 3501 to BC 3139 |
| 5ME16789 Beta-304089 Beta-303009 Beta-303010 Beta-263485 | | | 5820±20 BP | Cal BC 4765 to BC 4606 |
| 5ME16789 Beta-263486 | 5910±40 BP | -20.4 o/oo | 5990±40 BP | Cal BC 4990 to BC 4790 |

6.2 Quaternary Geology of Archaeological Sites

There were 41 sites or isolated features affected by the Collbran Pipeline, either previously or newly recorded; 22 of these sites produced 52 radiocarbon ages (cultural and natural) ranging from 370 to 5990 RCYBP (conventional ages; section 6.1). The largest number of these sites were contained in late Holocene loess deposits, chiefly mixed loess and sheet wash (or sheet flow) alluvium, and uncovered during surface blading. The remainder, contained in middle and early late Holocene loess and mixed alluvium, or on the contact between middle and late Holocene deposits, were exposed during trench excavations. The notable gaps (>500 years) in the sequence of ages are between 3130-3680, 3750-4320, and 4610-5740 RCYBP. Gaps of 260-320 years in the sequence are noted between 980-1300, 1720-1980, and 4320-4600 RCYBP. These gaps may represent periods of increased erosion rather than cultural abandonment of the area.

As discussed earlier, there are three late Holocene loess sheet deposits. The upper two sheets contain fewer aged occupations (represented by thirteen ¹⁴C ages from six sites) because surface erosion has deflated the deposits at intervals and the hearth features they once contained are generally reduced to thermally altered rock scatters or thin reworked ash and charcoal layers. Only two features from sites 5ME113 and 5ME16097 produced ages in the third late Holocene loess, deposited during the Little Ice Age. Better stabilized and partially protected from surface erosion, eleven ¹⁴C dates in the second loess sheet range from 980 to 1720 RCYBP and date components on five sites (5ME113, 5ME16102, 5ME16117, 5ME16129, and 5ME16791; the first site has three ages, and the latter four sites have two ages each).

Archaeological components in the first late Holocene loess deposit are better preserved because of cementation of the deposits that contain them, although many show evidence they were deflated to some degree before burial or during later erosional episodes. Twenty-three ages from fourteen sites range between 1980 and 2790 RCYBP. Five ages come from 5GF4337, four from 5ME16786, and two each from 5ME16105 and 5ME16785. Sites 5GF4351, 5ME948, 5ME16102, 5ME16134, 5ME16549, 5ME16715, 5ME16783, 5ME16784, 5ME16858, and 5ME16859 all produced one age each. Three dates from 5ME16786 (2790, 2760 and 2620 RCYBP) were obtained from a confirmed pit-structure and represent two occupations of the structure. The remaining twenty dates are representative of thermal features of varying types.

Three sites—5ME16716, 5ME16782, and 5ME16789—produced twelve cultural ages on the upper contact of, or within, the middle Holocene loess ranging from 2970 to 5990 RCYBP; 5ME16789 produced ten dates, including the eight oldest ages between 4320 and 5990 RCYBP. Four of these oldest ages are from three confirmed or suspected house pits (5860, 5810 and 4610 and 4600 RCYBP). A date of 2970 RCYBP obtained from site 5ME16716 is from an unidentified feature that evidences features (a possible posthole with jacal) associated with pit structures. The remaining seven radiocarbon dates were obtained from various thermal features—either slab-lined or un-lined. Additionally, site 5ME16786 yielded a radiocarbon date

of 3020 RCYBP from what may be an unidentified cultural component, however excavation did not reveal any additional evidence to support definite classification as such.

There are three aspects that need to be considered in the interpretation of the radiocarbon data presented above. First is the archaeological aspect which delimits cultural use of the area, second is the effect of episodic weathering (physical and chemical) in the late Holocene deposits, and third is the bias in discovery affected by pipeline construction. If the data were assumed to represent an unbiased cultural record, the data would point to heavy use between 1980 and 2790 RCYBP and somewhat sporadic use before and after.

However, considering the episodic deposition and erosion noted by Miller (1992; in prep) as well as Chen and Associates (Conner and Langdon 1987), after about 3000 years ago, combined with resultant chemical weathering, the latter part of the record is clearly biased. Numerous surface sites in the region are undated and consist of debitage and scattered heat altered rock that were formerly contained in unconsolidated loess. The increase of datable features associated with the first late Holocene loess is a result of more advanced in-place or syngenetic weathering that has cemented the deposits in place and retarded surface erosion due to deflation.

Another factor that biases discovery in a project like this is how the features are exposed. The initial removal of “topsoil” in the relatively broad swath across the right-of-way normally removes the upper loess deposits exclusively and enhances the discovery of the better preserved cultural deposits in the first late Holocene loess, but deposits older than about 3000 years are normally only exposed in the narrow confines of the trench. The middle Holocene loess was deposited during a prolonged cool/moist interval and oxidation has destroyed the most visible evidence of cultural horizons—dense charcoal and ash—except in large concentrations such as those found in pit houses. It is no accident that the five oldest ages come from confirmed or suspected pit houses (a younger pit house in the first late Holocene loess was also found in the trench).

The cultural implications of the radiocarbon aged features is elusive, but the frequency of ages in more restricted temporal periods is meaningful. The high frequency of ages from components in the first late Holocene loess is due largely to preservation of the loess due to geochemical processes and topsoil removal over the width of the right-of-way. Fewer features or datable horizons above the consolidated first late Holocene loess is due to recent deflation, which removes datable materials, as well as complete or partial removal with the topsoil—the combined deposit is normally less than 20cm thick. Unaged features on sites 5GF4352, 5ME16114, 5ME16548, 5ME16691, 5ME16787, and 5ME16857 were in unconsolidated loess and are less than 2000 years old; most were noted to be poorly preserved. A Late Archaic projectile point found on the surface of 5ME16782 points to deflation of the upper two late Holocene loess deposits and part of the first late Holocene loess deposit as well, and is less than 2500 years old. A large lithic scatter on site 5ME16860, and a mix of lithic and historic materials at sites 5ME16790 and 5ME16133 probably all date to the last several centuries.

These ten sites go a long way to balance the apparent disparity in the frequency of aged cultural deposits in the first late Holocene loess and the later two loess deposits.

Fewer aged features older than about 3000 years ago are a reflection of near complete oxidation of charcoal and ash due to environmental conditions. The lack of Paleoindian sites in buried context results from the same difficulties, but is further complicated by Paleoindian land use patterns and smaller aboriginal populations and hence fewer sites altogether at the time. Surface finds of Paleoindian diagnostics are not uncommon, and some buried sites are known. The discovery of buried Paleoindian sites is also hampered by the simple fact that the pipeline trench in many areas was simply not deep enough to expose the critical deposits of that age.

It should be apparent that any blanket statement that the area was most heavily occupied between 1980 and 2790 RCYBP is not sustainable, not to mention misleading. Any assumption that the environment was better suited for cultural use only at that time is equally hazardous.

What the data do indicate is interesting. As noted above, four of the eight oldest ages in the middle Holocene loess are from confirmed or suspected pit houses, and if the earliest part of the first late Holocene loess is compared, then three of the five oldest ages (2620 to 2790 RCYBP) are from a confirmed pit house. Confirmed house features are documented in sites 5ME16789 (with ages of 4600, 4610, 5810 and 5860 RCYBP) and 5ME16786 (2790, 2760 and 2620 RCYBP). At site 5ME16716 the field records indicate a small amount of jacal from a possible posthole, a charcoal deposit typical of pit house fill, and underlying oxidation which may indicate it was a pit house; the charcoal aged to 2970 RCYBP. It may not have been recognized as a house pit because blading removed critical evidence in the first pass, therefore, given the viewable evidence, it appeared to represent a hearth rather than anything larger.

The three gaps in the radiocarbon record between 3130-3680, 3750-4320, and 4610-5740 RCYBP are difficult to interpret in a cultural sense. They likely represent periods of erosion and not necessarily abandonment of the area by cultural groups. Three additional ¹⁴C dates of 3070, 3130, and 3680 were collected from deposits of charcoal and/or ash derived from natural fires and redeposited via water transport; the former two were located within a poorly sorted deposit of slopewash, while the latter date was obtained from a lense of clay substrate. Chen and Associates (Conner and Langdon 1987) note a mudflow event in the Battlement Mesa area some time between about 2800-3200 years ago, followed by an extended period) of dry climate (ca. 1900-2800 years ago). The ash and charcoal that yielded the 3680 date was probably redeposited via a single event of heavy rainfall.

6.3 Architectural Remains

The archaeological monitoring resulted in the identification of two distinct pithouse structures. The one at site 5ME16786 turned out to be of the same type as at 5GF126 – found at Battlement Mesa Community – and yielded essentially the same date, ca. 2770 BP. Unfortunately, the newly found structure had been damaged by trenching for two pipelines, but the archaeological excavation of what remained of the pithouse proved to be fortuitous. Another well defined pithouse was found at 5GF16789 that dated ca. 4660 BP. Three or four potential house pits were identified but disturbance by natural erosion and pipeline construction precluded their complete documentation. These ranged in dates from about 5750 to 6000 BP. These structures had shallow, dish-shaped floors and several had associated storage cists.

6.3.1 Late Archaic Pithouses

This section discusses two pithouse structures located on the benchland area south of the Colorado River roughly between Battlement Mesa Community and the town of De Beque – specifically at sites 5GF126 and 5ME16786. The former was excavated in 1980 during the Battlement Mesa Community Project for Exxon. These two pit-structures exhibit similar morphology and have distinctive associated artifacts. The two sites provide evidence that, by about 2800 years ago, the technology to construct a pithouse was well developed locally.

6.3.1.1 Pithouse at 5GF126, Locus I

In the early 1980's when it was discovered, the 5GF126 pithouse was the first prehistoric pit structure recorded north of the Four Corners Area. Named the Kewclaw Site, it is located on the second river terrace above the Colorado River just north of Eaton Spring, and situated on the nose of a narrow, gently west-sloping, interfluvial ridge at an elevation of 5420 feet. The site was originally identified as two fairly dense artifact concentrations covering an open sage area of about 4500 m². The sage flat is bounded by scattered juniper trees.

The site was mapped and surface collected in two loci (I and II), then subsurface tested. Diagnostics recovered from the surface included a knife and projectile point representing Late Prehistoric period. In Locus I, excavations first revealed a hearth feature measuring 80cm x 60cm and having a maximum depth of 10cm (15cm below pgs). The hearth fill contained broken basalt cobbles, ash-stained soils, and charcoal, and the north rim of the hearth held a single vertical basalt slab measuring 40cm x 15cm x 10cm. Radiocarbon taken from the feature fill dated 2500±50 BP.

Excavations below that feature exposed a roughly circular, basin-shaped depression measuring approximately 4.5m in diameter and up to 65cm in depth (Plate 6.3-1). Eight small, shallow holes around and within the perimeter of the pit-house and a single large hole at the center of the floor implied the presence of a superstructure, presumably constructed of wooden poles (Figure 6.3-1). The eight outer holes, designated Features C through J, provided only the

barest of outlines; it is probable that other postholes were either missing or unrecognizable due to their shallow nature or to weathering prior to the structure's burial. Features C and D were round, basalt-lined holes measuring 16-18cm and 23-26cm in diameter and 12cm and 10cm deep, respectively. Both were found in the southwest quadrant of the pithouse, 60-80 cm from the rim. Feature E, also within the pithouse's south perimeter, measured 16-21 cm in diameter and 18 cm deep. Feature I was identified in the center of the north half of the structure. Ovoid (32 x 14 cm) in shape and 8 cm deep, this feature contained basalt pieces that may have lined the hole (similar to C and D) or may have been naturally occurring. Features F, G, H, and J, all located along the perimeter of the pithouse, were round to ovoid and ranged from 14-20cm in diameter and 9-14cm deep.

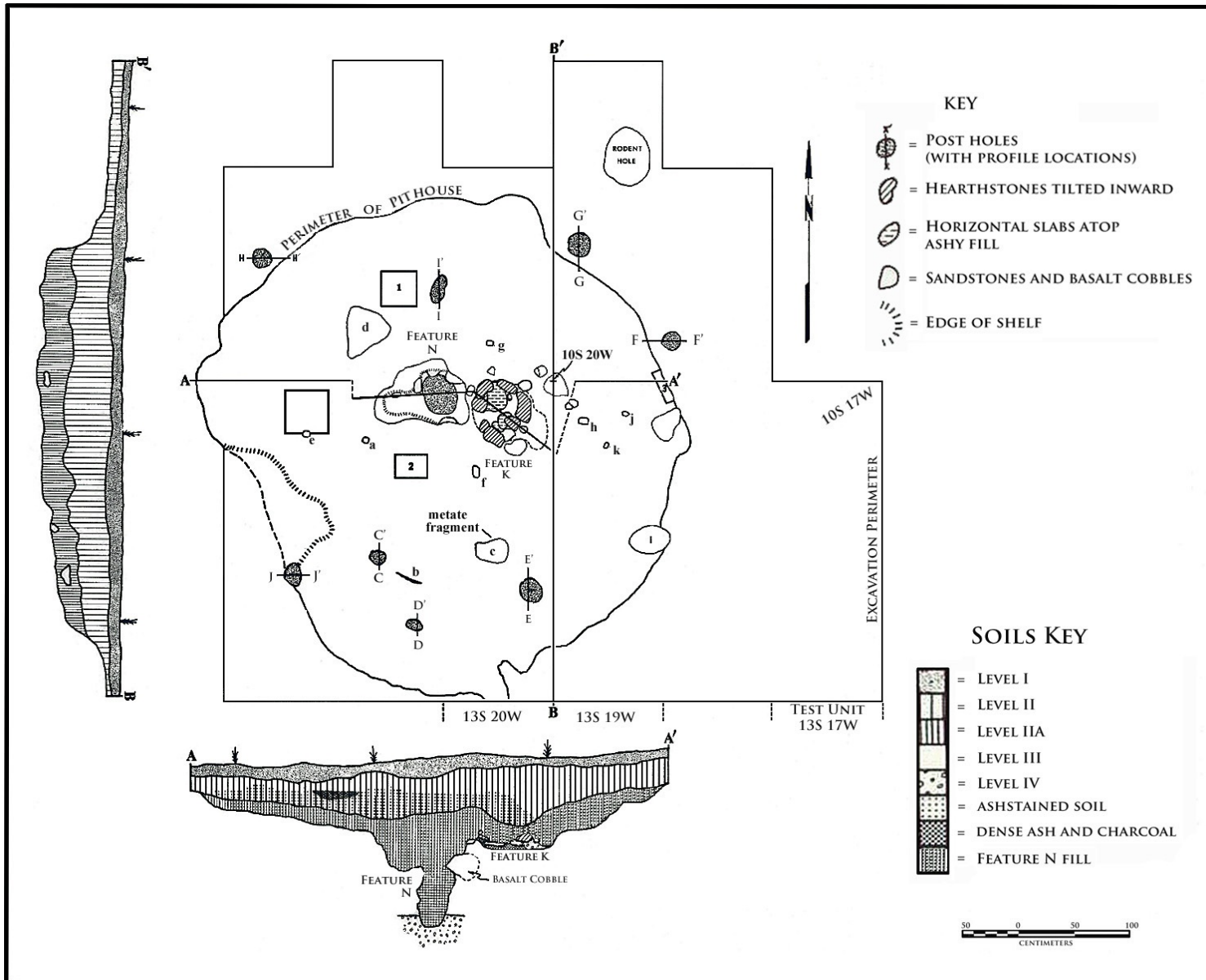
A large, irregular depression was found excavated below the floor level of the pithouse slightly northwest of center. Designated Feature N, the depression measured 85 x 65cm and 12-36cm deep. Within the feature, a hole approximately 28cm in diameter had been excavated to a depth of 90cm below floor level. The fill of the feature differed from that of the rest of the pithouse, the upper portion being brown, sandy/clayey silt and the lower being a very loosely consolidated tan, sandy/clayey silt. The very bottom of the deep hole exhibited a tan, very sandy/pebbly fill. Several explanations of Feature N are possible: a) it may have been the housing for a support post during construction of the superstructure that was subsequently removed; b) it may have housed a permanent support pole and was the first feature filled when the superstructure was destroyed; or c) it may have been dug for storage purposes.

The posthole pattern of the structure is not clearly understood because so few holes were found and a somewhat irregular pattern was present along the south side. Possibly the entryway was located there; or, perhaps it was located along the west side where the floor and slope naturally converge. The postholes along the walls were vertical and indicated vertical positioning of the posts. Had they continued around the circumference of the pithouse at intervals of that between postholes G and F, eight perimeter posts and two doorposts would have been present. From these, horizontal logs could have been laid to a centerpole to complete the superstructure. (A centerpole is one explanation for the large hole found near the center of the structure.) The large perimeter posts and central post could have been juniper, pinyon, or cottonwood--all available in the immediate area. Smaller diameter branches could have been laid to form a roof, then covered with brush and earth. The smaller-diameter material that likely covered the superstructure may have been cut locally from chokecherry brush, which may explain the large amount of chokecherry pollen found on the floor of the feature.

Just east of Feature N was a hearth occupying a shallow, asymmetrically oblong basin dug into the pithouse floor. Designated Feature K, the basin measured 80x55cm and was 8-18cm deep. The southeast portion of the basin had been artificially filled with a tan, very sandy silt prior to construction of a fire in the hearth. The remainder of the basin contained 5-7cm of grey-brown ashy fill and numerous chunks of charcoal as large as 2-3cm across.



Plate 6.3-1. Excavation of the Kewclaw site Pithouse, 5GF126. Outline of pithouse is clearly visible. Archaeologist is working on removing contents of hearth feature. Small post holes are visible on perimeter and large central posthole is located to right of figure's head.



Atop the ashy fill were several basalt slabs, which presumably comprised a cooking surface. Directly atop these slabs was a circle of basalt pieces sloping toward the center. A carbon date of 2770±60 BP was obtained from the charcoal of Feature K.

The majority of portable household artifacts found in situ on the pithouse floor were clustered around features N and K. These included six pieces of groundstone (three manos, a mano fragment, a metate, a metate fragment), two choppers, a fragment of utilized bone (awl-like), a large utilized basalt cobble, and a sandstone slab. A comparison of tool frequencies shows that implements used in floral processing are as common as tools used in hunting and meat processing. An interest in personal adornment and decorative arts is indicated by the presence of bone bead fragments and yellow pigment. Trade with or travel to northwest Colorado-northeast Utah is implied by several gilsonite chunks, a material known to have been used by the later Fremont people to line and waterproof baskets (Wormington 1955:92).

Also found on the floor of the pithouse was a large corner-notched projectile point and just 10cm above the original floor, and possibly representing another occupation of the pithouse, were two corner-notched points, both smaller than that from the floor (Plate 6.3.2). One is very similar in outline to the Rose Spring corner-notched arrow point, which is commonly associated with the spread of the bow and arrow; and, its presence suggests that the technology of the bow and arrow may have been introduced to this area much earlier than previously believed. Of course, small points were also used with atlatls (dart throwers), but one of the key indicators of an arrow point is its relatively thinner, lighter nature. The fact that the Rose Spring-like point was found in association with a second projectile – one much broader and thicker with deep corner notches, and clearly a dart point – suggests it was also of that genera.



Plate 6.3-2. Projectile points recovered from the pithouse fill included three complete corner-notched projectile points.

Evidence has been presented for the coeval use of use of the bow and arrow and atlatl at the stratified Dry Creek Rockshelter in western Idaho on the northeast periphery of the Great Basin (Webster 1980). There, Webster identifies apparent arrow points found in association with dart points as early as 3300 BP, and he notes their use was apparently well established by 2400-1950 BP. He states, however, that they did not become the dominant weapon at that site until ca. 1700 BP. More recent studies of projectile points from dated contexts of sites in the Great Basin indicate the transition from the atlatl to the bow and arrow occurred ca. AD 300-600 (Bettinger and Eerkens 1999; and, Mesoudi and O'Brien 2008).

Importantly, a small, distinctly loaf-shaped sandstone mano was one of the groundstone pieces found on the pithouse floor. It was pecked and ground on all sides to a sub-rectangular

(nearly cubic) form (Plate 6.3-3). Similar specimens were observed at Locus II and in local collections. This distinctive mano type is an artifact type that is distinctly diagnostic of these Late Archaic people who occupied the benchlands south of the Colorado River.

Plate 6.3-3.
Loaf-shaped manos
recovered from
5GF126: Top found on
surface, bottom located
on pithouse floor.



Pollen samples were obtained from the pithouse floor, as ground stone washes, and from the hearth. Analysis of the samples indicated that the floral food resources most relied upon were the seed producing plants. Predominant was pollen from goosefoot and other pig weeds, which are forbes that produce a pound or more of seeds from a few plants during late summer (for use or storage) and edible greens from early spring to late fall.

Indian rice grass, nightshade, Hackberry, and cactus were washed from the metate found upside down on the pithouse floor. Interestingly, the ricegrass pollen was notably large, suggestive of possible human manipulation. In fact, ricegrass is well suited for such manipulation as are goosefoot and pigweed, because they all grow well in poor or disturbed ground and their large grains are easily harvested.

Identifiable faunal remains from the pithouse included two species of rabbits, mule deer, and a marmot, all of which are common to the area on a year round basis. Deer were

probably more prevalent during the late fall and early spring months, although the river corridor would have provided ample forage and cover throughout the year as it does today.

6.3.1.2 Site 5ME16786

The pithouse of site 5ME16786, discovered during monitoring for the Collbran Pipeline, turned out to be the same type and yielded essentially the same date as that found at Battlement Mesa Community site 5GF126. It exhibited no surface cultural manifestations. The lowest component at the site was the floor of a pit structure identified approximately 1.5m below surface. At the time of discovery, it consisted of a faint, lenticular ash stain in the trench wall that measured roughly 3.8m in diameter and up to 40cm in depth. Prior to excavation, the newly found structure was damaged by trenching for a second pipeline located south of and parallel to the first. Despite these disturbances, archaeological excavation of what remained of the pithouse proved to be very fortuitous.

The possibility of interior features was evinced in the trench wall by a faint, basin-shaped anomaly along the floor of the structure. This anomaly was suspected to be the central hearth, and a charcoal sample collected during the monitor was sent to Beta Analytic in Miami, Florida, for processing. The sample yielded a conventional radiocarbon date of 2760 ± 70 BP (Beta No. 263484).

At the time of excavation, the pithouse of 5ME16786 had already been disturbed by two pipeline trenches (Figure 6.3-2; left and right of the illustrated floor remains). Despite the damage, what remained was an arrangement of interior features including two hearths, a storage cyst (or cache) with three manos, and two postholes. A second thermal feature measuring approximately 50cm in diameter and 10cm in depth was excavated near the southeast perimeter of the pit structure and may represent a later occupation because a conventional radiocarbon age of 2620 ± 40 BP (Beta No. 282180) was obtained.

Only a few chipped stone artifacts were found in-situ on the floor. These included three flakes and one composite tool consisting of a burin and spokeshave. Numerous chipped stone artifacts, including a corner-notched projectile point (Plate 6.3-4), were recovered at variable depths above the floor of the structure. The level of recovery for the projectile point appears to be coincident with the hearth feature dating 2620 ± 40 BP (Beta No. 282180). Similar points were recovered from 5GF126 and also the Koch site (5ME635), which is located on the benchland south of DeBeque above the Colorado River. There, five projectile points were collected from the surface, and were associated with a conventional radiocarbon age of 2717 ± 82 BP (Alexander and Martin 1980: 39).



Plate 6.3-4.
Corner-notched
point recovered
from pithouse,
5ME16786.

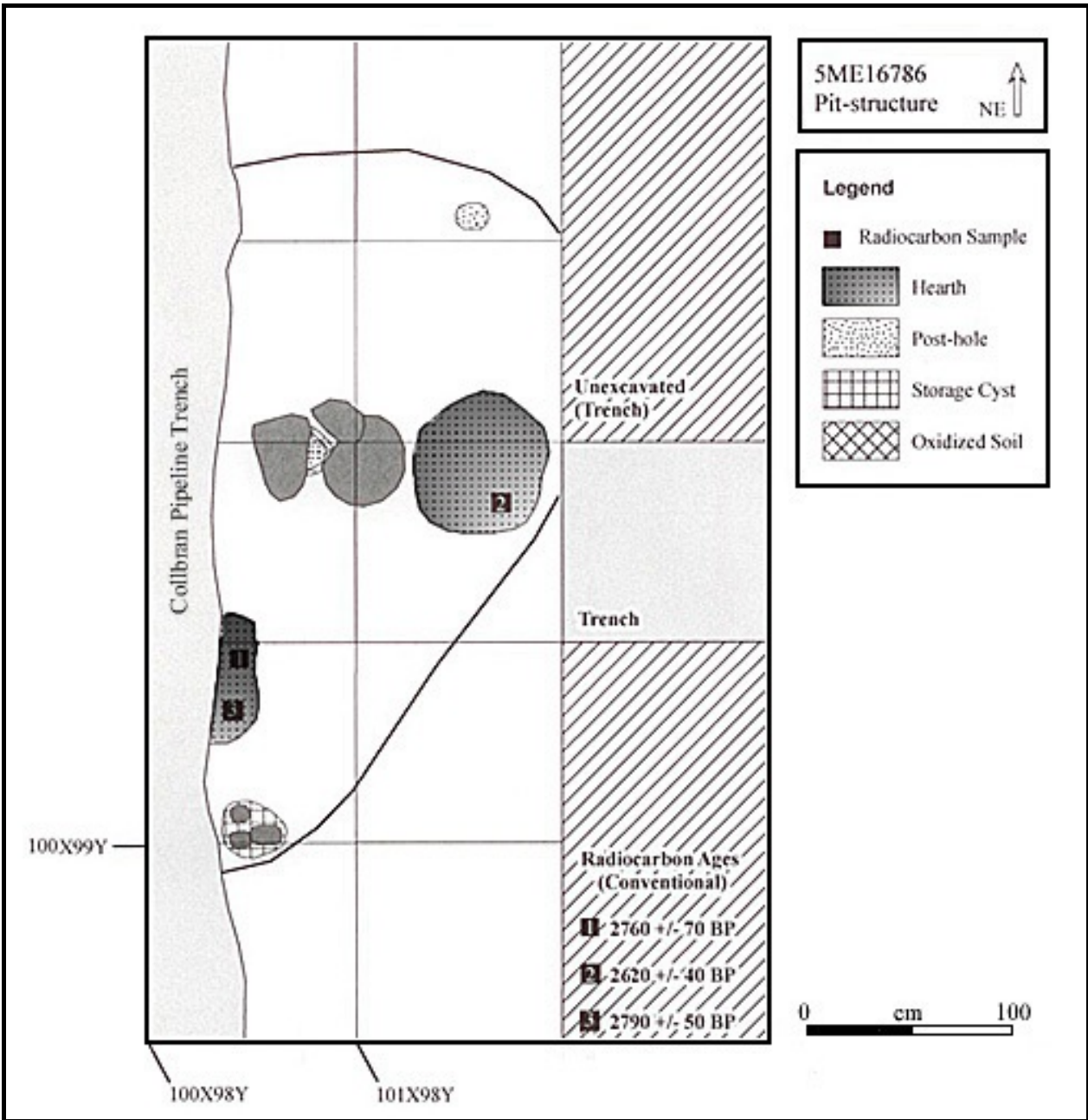


Figure 6.3-2. Schematic of the floor of the pithouse showing the area remaining after disturbance by two pipeline trench excavations.

The majority of the ground stone collected from the interior of the structure was fragmented. Many evinced sharp, jagged fractures indicating exposure to fire. But three very distinctive, complete manos were recovered from a storage cist discovered near the southwest perimeter of the structure. It measured approximately 30cm in diameter and 15cm in depth. The manos are pecked and ground on all four surfaces to produce a sub-rectangular (nearly cubic) form (Plate 6.3-5). Opposite of these distinctive manos an extremely well made, very thin (2cm) metate was recovered from the floor. The edges were pecked to produce an ovoid shape (50x40cm) and the surface was ground as well as pecked to form a thin, slab metate. It exhibits a slightly ground area that corresponds to one of the manos (FS50) found in the cache. The metate also exhibits notching in the center of each side, probably for attaching carrying straps for its transportation (Plate 6.3-6). The metate is cracked across its surface and was probably broken during grinding use. The unmodified bottom of the metate exhibits dark charcoal and ash-staining across its entire surface indicating its possible use as a comal as well, probably after it was broken.



Plate 6.3-5. Manos from pithouse floor cache, 5ME16786.

A pollen sample from sediment underneath the metate grinding surface produced: Amaranthaceae (shadscale), Artemisia (sage), Cupressaceae (juniper), Pinus (pine/pinyon), Sarcobatus (greasewood). Similarly, the pollen wash from the distal grinding surface of the associated matched mano produced: Amaranthaceae, Cupressaceae, and Sarcobatus. Pollen washes from the distal grinding surface of the other two manos from 5ME16786 produced: Artemisia, Cupressaceae, and Asteraceae (sunflower family).



Plate 6.3-6. Metate recovered from the pithouse floor near the hearth feature dating 2760 ± 70 BP. Scale in centimeters.

6.3.2 Diagnostic Groundstone of the Late Archaic

Craft specialization among this Late Archaic culture is represented by probably the most important artifacts found on the pithouse floor of 5GF126 and in a cache in the floor of the 5ME16786 pithouse – a loaf mano shaped like a rectangular block with convex sides (Plate 6.3-7). This artifact type demonstrates a particular skill in pecking. Because it was found at 5GF126 among others which did not exhibit the same level of technological skill, this mano may have been acquired from the surplus production of another person within the group and possibly outside the group that occupied the pithouse. The existence of other such manos in the area suggests that the occupants of the two pithouse were not isolated but rather were part of a cultural group that inhabited the area. Close examination of several of these and several others of this type found in the region was completed by Brian O’Neil. The following summarizes his findings.

Five complete manos and one fragment were analyzed for this study from four sites: 5GF101 (one complete mano surface collection); 5GF126 - (one complete mano from floor of pithouse); 5GF1184 (one fragment from surface); and 5ME16786 - (three complete manos from cache in pithouse). Notably, the manos are all made from heavy, dense materials: four of the manos are orthoquartzite, and two are fine-grained sandstone. The texture on three of the orthoquartzite manos are medium-grained and one is fine grained. All of the grinding faces on all of the five complete manos exhibit extensive dimpling from resharpening.

Three of the complete manos are plano-convex in cross-section, and one is biconvex. Specimen FS50 from 5ME16786 is unique in that it is quadrilateral in cross-section. The fragmentary mano is too small to make an adequate comparative determination. The size range for the complete manos are: Length ranges: 95.7-113.4mm, average 101mm; Width ranges: 80.4-82.7mm, average 81.4mm; and, Thickness ranges: 56.5-84.2mm, average 66.2mm.

The preliminary use-wear analysis indicates that the mano’s shape may have been chosen so that a single mano could be used on both a basin metate or a slab metate. The convex proximal side on two of the specimen (5ME16786, FS50 and FS51) exhibit wear patterns associated with a circular grinding motion consistent with a basin metate (Adams, 2002). However, pecking/resharpening of the proximal faces on two of the other manos (5ME16786, FS52 and 5GF126, FS-E386B) may have obliterated much of the circular grinding use wear associated with a basin metate. Conversely, the distal side of all five of the complete manos exhibits a plano-convex grinding surface with a heavy use-wear pattern on the leading and trailing edges of the convexity indicating a push-pull grinding motion consistent with a slab metate.

Metates associated with the pithouses and found near the hearth features are both slab types. However, a basin metate (.s90) was found exposed in the side of a small wash at 5GF109. Testing to recover that metate and to examine the surrounding area revealed no associated cultural materials, but the metate is distinct in the fact that it is notched on two sides for transportation with carrying straps (Plate 6.3-7).



Plate 6.3-7. Shallow basin metate recovered from 5GF109 (.s90), which exhibits side notching for transportation.

6.3.3 Settlement and Subsistence -- Late Archaic

Along the Upper Colorado River, between DeBeque and Dotsero, there is evidence of a well-developed Late Archaic culture characterized by pithouse habitation, associated storage cists, and a subsistence based on the gathering of wild resources. The best evidence of this comes from the pithouses at 5GF126 and 5ME16786. The following discusses the findings at these sites relative to the Late Archaic settlement/subsistence patterns of the region and provides an overview of how these people lived.

The pithouses at 5GF126 and 5ME16786 were apparently isolated on benches above the Colorado River and near secondary water sources. These topographic situations and the isolation of each structure (not within a village orientation) indicates that the structures were so located as to take advantage of good drainage and solar energy. There is nothing to suggest that the sites were selected for defensive purposes. It is probable that there were others in the area that were similarly situated on prominences above the river, adjacent to the numerous spring-fed drainages that emanate from the remnant river terraces.

For a pre-agricultural sedentary group to survive in an area, several dependent conditions are necessary. The climate must be favorable, regularly reliable food resources must exist, and there must be an even distribution of periodic resources. If these are not available within a 10-km radius, then the group must migrate or establish temporary resource procurement camps to obtain those resources (Roper 1979). Within a 10-km radius of 5GF126 is a 4,000' (1220 m) variation in elevation spanning three environmental zones: the Upper Sonoran, transitional, and montane. Most of the lands included in this radius lie within the Upper Sonoran life zone, below about 6500 feet. Here, the sagebrush grassland, pinyon-juniper, and riparian vegetation communities predominate. From about 6500 feet to about 8200 feet is the transitional zone in which the mountain shrub community is dominant. This grades into the montane zone, which supports aspen-spruce and mountain meadow vegetation communities. Mountain shrub communities can also be found in isolated pockets along the creeks, gullies, and springs at lower elevations. The remnant terraces of the Colorado River between De Beque and Dotsero could have provided the basic resource requirements for territorial permanence, given favorable climatic conditions.

Pollen samples from the 5GF126 pithouse were obtained from the floor, as groundstone washes, and from the hearth; Table 6.3-1 lists the plants found in the feature and outlines resource maturation and use. Analysis of the pollen samples indicated that the floral food resources most relied upon were the seed-producing plants. Predominant was pollen from *Chenopodium-Amaranthus* (goosefoot and other pigweed), forbs which can produce a pound or more of seeds from a few plants during late summer (for use or storage) and edible greens from early spring to late fall.

Indian ricegrass (*Oryzopsis*), nightshade (*Physalis*), hackberry (*Celtis*), and cactus (*Opuntia* spp.) were washed from the upside-down metate found on the pithouse floor. The ricegrass pollen was notably large, suggestive of possible human manipulation of this plant

(seeds and pollen enlarge over time during the domestication process). Ricegrass is well suited for such manipulation (as are goosefoot and amaranth) because it grows well in poor or disturbed ground and its large grains are easily harvested.

The member of the nightshade family, *Physalis*, identified in the soil beneath the metate is uncertain, but the ground cherry is a likely possibility. The ground cherry produces a small pea-size fruit (that resembles a tomato) in a bladder. The fruit may be eaten raw. A large quantity of *Celtis*, or hackberry, pollen was found not only in the soil under the metate but also in the wash from Mano A and in the sample taken from the hearth fill. Hackberry, a member of the elm family, is found along streams or in dry canyons locally. It produces a small sweetish yellow to red fruit which is edible raw or when dried it can be ground whole into flour.

The prickly pear cactus produces a fruit which has a thin layer of edible pulp between the rind and the seed. The pulp is sweet and gelatinous and can be scraped away from the rind after removal of the seeds. The pulp can be dried for later use; the seeds can be parched and ground into a meal.

A large quantity of *Celtis*, or hackberry, pollen was found not only in the soil under the metate but also in the wash from Mano A and in the sample taken from the hearth fill. Hackberry, a member of the elm family, is found along streams or in dry canyons locally. It produces a small sweetish yellow to red fruit which is edible raw or when dried it can be ground whole into flour.

Table 6.3-1. Plant use as indicated from pollen analyses, Feature 5 (pithouse), 5GF126-I

| Type/Name | Sample Provenience | Uses and Periods of Use |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| BERRY PLANTS | | |
| Hackberry - Celtis | Mano A , Metate C, and soil beneath Hearth K fill | Berries eaten (mature July-August but also dried for storage) |
| Chokecherry - Prunus | Mano E, Hearth K slabs, floor sample | Berries eaten (August-Sept.), medicinal uses, wood-utility (yearly) |
| Nightshade - Physalis | Soil beneath Metate C | Berries eaten (May-August) |
| Juniper - Juniperus | In pithouse, Hearth K fill 20 cm bpgs - burnt berry | Berries eaten, wood and bark-utility (yearly) |

| Type/Name | Sample Provenience | Uses and Periods of Use |
|--|--|--|
| SEED PLANTS | | |
| Pigweed - Amaranthus | Pithouse floor sample; also, feature above pithouse (10-20cm) dating ca. 2500BP contained burnt seeds | Greens eaten (spring-fall), seeds eaten and used for ceremonial functions (late summer gathering, storage through winter), medicinal |
| Milkweed - <i>Aclepias</i> | Feature 6, 5GF126, Locus II (hearth float sample) burnt seed (ca. 2550 BP); and, in pithouse Hearth K fill (70 cm bpgs) burnt seed | Flowers, young shoots and leaves eaten (spring), seeds, inner wall of pod eaten (summer-fall), flowers produce brown sugar when boiled (spring), fiber-utility (yearly) |
| Goosefoot - Chenopodium | Pithouse floor sample; and, feature abv. pithouse (10-20 cm) contained burnt cheno-am seeds dated 2500 BP | Greens eaten (spring-fall), seeds eaten (late summer-early fall), storage through winter |
| Sulfur flower or Wild Buckwheat - Polygonaceae <i>Eriogonum</i> | Mano E | Seeds and greens eaten (late summer- fall, storage thru winter), herb-medicine (yearly) |
| Common sunflower - <i>Helianthus</i> | Pithouse floor sample | Seeds eaten, roasted for drink, produce purple dye, head boiled for oil and yellow dye (spring-fall), roots medicinal, fiber-utility (yearly-storage thru winter), cultivated by some historic Indian groups |
| Flax - <i>Linum</i> | Mano A | Seeds eaten (summer-early fall), fiber-utility, medicinal (yearly) |
| Mallow - Malvaceal | In pithouse, Hearth K (20 cm b.pgs) burnt seed | Seeds and greens eaten (spring-fall), medicinal |
| Indian ricegrass - Graminae <i>Oryzopsis</i> | Metate C and soil beneath | Seeds eaten (May-August), storage |
| Knotweed - <i>Polygonum</i> <i>Aviculare</i> | Mano E | Greens eaten (spring), seeds and roots eaten, leaves seasoning (Feb.-Nov.) |
| Groundsel - <i>Senecio</i> | Mano E | Medicinal (matures in summer) |

| Type/Name | Sample Provenience | Uses and Periods of Use |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| LEAF PLANTS | | |
| Mint family - Labiatae | Hearth K slabs | Greens eaten (spring-fall), medicinal |
| Purselane - Portulacae | Mano E, Mano I | Greens eaten (spring-fall) |
| Prickly pear - Opuntia spp. | Mano E, soil beneath metate, Hearth K slabs | Seeds of fruit eaten, fruit and new joints eaten (yearly) |

Identifiable faunal remains from the 5GF126 pithouse included two species of rabbits, mule deer, and a marmot, all of which are common to the area on a year-round basis. Deer were probably more prevalent during the late fall to early spring months, although the river corridor would have provided ample forage and cover throughout the year as it does today.

The cool temperate and boreal environmental conditions of the region required that the hunter/gatherers be collectors – storing food for part of the year and organizing into procurement groups (Binford 1980:9,13). It is posited that these groups had a base or “residential” camp near a vital resource (most often water) and established outlying camps where food could be easily procured, processed, and transported back to the main camp (ibid.). The pithouse structures at 5GF126 and 5ME16786 were apparently base camps, but whether they were occupied year-round or reused on a seasonal basis is uncertain.

The degree of sedentariness of the Late Archaic occupants of 5GF126 and 5ME16786 can be assessed by several factors. First, technological sophistication is found in the construction of the pithouses. A level of permanence beyond a single season's occupation can be inferred from the tool crafting specialization in the preparation of the loaf-shaped manos and the large portable metates. The sedentary nature of this cultural group is also supported by wild plant manipulation as evidenced by the unusually large Indian ricegrass pollen found under the overturned metate on the pithouse floor of 5GF126; because, during the domestication process – which takes a long time – the pollen size gradually increases (Niederberger 1979:140).

The descriptions of the Late Archaic pithouses and their associated diagnostic artifacts in this section best describes what the authors are calling the *Battlement Mesa Complex*.

6.3.4 Middle Archaic Houses

In site 5ME16789, a pithouse (Feature10) was exposed by the pipeline trench at an approximate depth of 120cm below vertical datum. A charcoal sample was obtained in 2009 when the structure was exposed in the trench wall and yielded a conventional radiocarbon date

of 4600±40BP (Beta No. 263487). A second radiocarbon date was obtained in 2010 from the floor of the pithouse (Feature 17) and yielded a conventional date of 4610±40BP (Beta No. 303014). During excavation, a roughly circular (approximately 5m diameter), basin-shaped depression (0-15cm) containing a highly patterned arrangement of six floor features (Figure 5.11-5). Chipped stone, ground stone and bone were recovered from the structure.

Evidence suggested that the basin was excavated into the slope on the southeast and northeast perimeter to an approximate depth of 15cm. The pithouse wall depth diminished to the north where the excavated edge was no longer visible. To the northwest, the edge of the floor basin was defined by scattered large rocks that may once have formed part of the northwest wall of the structure. The opening appears to have been placed on its southwestern edge, which was destroyed during trenching activity. However, the profile of the south side of the trench reveals the character of the likely entrance to the shelter. In that profile is an ash stain with two lobes that penetrate the ground to lower levels than the surrounding stain (Figure 5.11-4). This appears to be indicative of pathways exiting the pithouse and the presence of a central post at the entrance (removed by pipeline construction). It is also indicative of an open wall or entry on the southwest side. Metcalf and Reed (2011:77) note finding similarly arranged house pit structures in northwest Colorado:

Similar in some ways to the NN House, a number of project area house pits were noted to have incomplete walls or walls that were only defined by a low lip, most often on the downhill sides. Many of the project house pits were built into slopes, with the back wall cut more steeply into the slope deposits in order to achieve a flat floor, a characteristic also noted by Shields (1998:82) for houses in this area. The creation of a flat floor apparently often resulted in this lack of a defined wall on the downhill side, and thus archaeologists have sometimes proposed that entrances were on the downhill side of such house pits. A downhill entrance was specifically suggested for the 44 House at site 5MF2990, the Blue Knife Site house pit (5MF3198), Feature 1 at the Vortex Site (5MF3587), Structure B at Mouse House Site (5MF6175), and Feature 15 at site 5MF6255.

Metcalf and Reed (*ibid.*) then go on to state the NN pithouse “may then be similar to a Havasupai three-sided or double lean-to structure depicted in the Handbook of North American Indians, Southwest, Vol. 10 (Schwartz 1983, Figure 42). In the photograph [shown in this report as Plate 6.3-8], the lean-to is an open, three-sided shelter with a forked tree trunk or branch used as a center support. Walls are brush, with dirt mounded around their base. It appears there may be an interior hearth [set off-center]. The open work area in front of the shelter is flat and closely matches the floor elevation under the shelter.” Notably, there appears to be two areas of smoke indicating two fire pits within the shelter.

Importantly, the fragment of the diagnostic projectile point found with the 5ME16789 pithouse is an Elko type, which implies cultural influence from the Great Basin. Subsequent occupations in the region, as that identified in the McClane Rockshelter, indicates influence



Plate 6.3-8. Three-sided lean-to structure characterized as a “double lean-to” that was utilized at Havasupai and depicted in the Handbook of North American Indians, Southwest, Vol. II (Schwartz 1983, Figure 42).

from the Plains and Northern Rocky Mountains by McKean Complex groups (Berry et al. 2013). Three levels within that shelter dating between ca. 4500-3000BP exhibited characteristics of house pit structures found in open sites by the arrangement of thermal and storage features. Winter occupation is suspected for these three earliest habitations, which were likely facilitated by the construction of a pole or brush wall around the perimeter of the overhang.

6.4 Paleoclimate and Settlement Patterns

This section examines the effects of paleoclimatic conditions on prehistoric occupations. However, it is recognized that the prehistoric occupation of an area was not based exclusively on environmental variation but on social and economic factors of the cultural groups present (Dean et al. 1985:537-538).

Investigations of prehistoric cultures and geoclimatic and bioclimatic conditions on the Colorado Plateau indicate that cultural and demographic change coincided with environmental fluctuations (Euler et al. 1979:1089). Using information gathered from Black Mesa, Mesa Verde, Navajo Reservoir, and Canyon de Chelly, Euler et al. concluded that prehistoric Puebloan populations moved to higher elevations or down along major drainages during dry periods. In wetter times, these people moved into the canyonlands and other low areas, where surface water supplies are normally scant during dry times (ibid:1097-1098). A similar pattern was likely exhibited in the settlement/subsistence patterns of the Archaic populations.

Simply, fluctuations in effective moisture vary and are cyclic. Minor fluctuations – although they have little effect on the vertical displacement of less sensitive floral communities or species such as juniper, greasewood, saltbush, and sagebrush – greatly affect both the number and variety of grasses and forbs that are available. An increase in effective moisture would have caused an expansion of the grasslands and an increase in the carrying capacity of the valleys for the humans and the large game they hunted. O'Connell (1975:22), from his excavations in the Western Great Basin, stated that grass seeds were probably the most important summer food resource for prehistoric collectors and may have provided a basis for the development of semi-sedentary or sedentary lifestyles during extended moist periods or times of reliable summer precipitation. Regionally, Glade Hadden reports for sites in the Douglas Creek drainage, the seeds in greatest abundance in hearth features used for parching were Chenopodium [goosefoot and amaranth] (Hauck 1993:263-294).

Dry periods of long duration generally result in the upward vertical displacement of montane vegetation and pinyon pine forestation; in the valleys, greasewood-saltbush communities spread and encroach upon sagebrush-floral communities. Extreme shifts in vegetation show up in the pollen record. One of the best indicators of such changes is the contrasting pollen counts of pinyon and juniper: warmer, drier periods are marked by increased juniper pollen, while cooler, moister periods are represented by a higher percentage of pine pollen (Euler et al. 1979:1095).

The seed-bearing forbs and grasses, on which the prehistoric people around the base of Battlement Mesa are thought to have depended, cross-cut several environmental zones (between 4500 ft and 9000 ft) and are very sensitive to effective moisture. During wet periods, the availability of this narrow range of plant foods at lower elevations in the summer may have obviated seasonal migration. Drier episodes would have required the hunter-gatherer to be seasonally migratory – to exploit the higher elevations for seeds in the summer and the lower elevations (where the food gathering period is extended) in late fall to early spring. Natural shelters, such as rockshelters, would have better served a transient people during drier times. Extremely dry periods would have pushed the migratory cycle into higher elevations altogether (above 7000 feet) and may even have allowed territorial permanence there. Thus, times of greatest movement of populations probably occurred during transitional, moderately dry episodes.

6.5 Conclusions

In review of these findings, several indications are of note. The first and most obvious is that various styles of houses (pithouses, house pits, sheltered houses and surface structures) were constructed throughout the Archaic occupation of the mountains of Colorado. All were sophisticated and involved a commitment in time and effort, and exhibit a multi-generational knowledge base. These Archaic sites with substantial architecture likely functioned as base camps that were used year-round or at least for most of a year. This is where food was stored, where women, children and the infirm were positioned, and from which resource gathering

forays were staged. It also appears that most represent a hamlet type orientation for sheltering small groups. Many of these house localities exhibit reoccupation over hundreds of years. This implies periodic abandonment or shifts in base camp locations in response to environmental conditions.

The finds from regional, early Middle Archaic houses (ca. 5000-4000 RCYBP) have included obsidian from sources located as far away as New Mexico and Idaho, which indicates either a sophisticated trade network or long distance travel during that time. Similarly, the Late Archaic pithouses of the Battlement Mesa Complex have evidence of trade for or resource procurement of Gilsonite [non-trademarked mineral name is uintaite or uintahite], a form of natural asphalt found only in the Uintah Basin of Utah. It is a product the aboriginals heated and used to line baskets.

Seed-based procurement, processing and likely manipulation of cheno-ams and Indian ricegrass is central to the proposed sedentary economies of the Archaic period. Additionally, the reliance on these seed plants and the methods of manipulation likely contributed to the acceptance, dispersal and development of high altitude maize during the Late Archaic-Early Formative transition.

In summary, the debates over the various types of hunter-gatherer methods of procurement strategies typically involve two culturally defined types: residentially mobile foragers, a term that applies to mobile groups that rely on seasonal rounds, and logistically mobile collectors, a term for sedentary or semi-sedentary groups who relied on, manipulated and stored seed resources. The return to a seasonal-round strategy for a collector based culture during environmental extremes is insufficient to describe the latter's response to dramatic changes in effective moisture. Their abandonment and reestablishment of a base camp in response to resource depletion or environmental change was a horizontal movement to a similar environmental niche for the former and a vertical movement in elevation for the latter. That is, during dry periods the Archaic collector moved to higher elevations or down along permanent drainages, and during wet periods movement was to the lower elevations near secondary water sources (springs, small drainage catchments, etc.). Such would be in response to the increased ground water and seed resources there, along with an associated increase in faunal resources. Seasonal vertical movement between the higher and lower elevations was probably greater during periods of dry extremes.

The description for the Late Archaic sedentary culture – the Battlement Mesa Complex – fits well the elusive Basketmaker I category, the original Pecos classification for Ancestral Puebloans. However, it is best to move away from defining the regional Archaic cultures according to either the Great Basin (i.e. the Stewardian model) or Southwest classifications, and refocus on the Mountain Tradition concepts proposed by Kevin Black (1991).

CHAPTER 7: REFERENCES CITED

Adams, Karen R.

- 1994 A Regional Synthesis of Zea Mays in the Prehistoric American Southwest. In *Corn and Culture in the Prehistoric World*. Edited by Sissell Johannessen and Christine A. Historf, pp273-302. Westview Press, Boulder.

Adams, Jenny L.

- 2002 Ground Stone Analysis: A Technical Approach. Copies available from University of Utah Press, Salt Lake City.

Adovasio, J. M., J. Donahue and R. Stuckenrath

- 1990 The Meadowcroft Rockshelter Radiocarbon Chronology 1975-1990. *American Antiquity* 55:348-354.

Agenbroad, Larry D.

- 1978 *The Hudson-Meng Site: An Alberta bison kill in the Nebraska high plains*. University Press of America, Washington, D.C.

- 1991 *Quaternary Studies of Canyonlands National Park and Glen Canyon National Recreation Area*, rev. ed. National Park Service, Rocky Mountain Regional Office, Denver.

Agenbroad, Larry D. and Jim I. Mead

- 1987 Late Pleistocene Alluvium and Megafauna Dung Deposits of the Central Colorado Plateau. In *Geologic Diversity of Arizona and its Margins: Excursions to Choice Areas*, pp. 66-95. Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology Special Paper No. 5. Field trip Guidebook, 100th Annual Meeting of the Geological Society of America, Phoenix.

Aikens, C. Melvin and Younger T. Witherspoon

- 1986 Great Basin Numic Prehistory: Linguistics, Archeology and Environment. In *Anthropology of the Desert West: Essays in Honor of Jesse D. Jennings*, edited by Carol J. Condie and Don D. Fowler, pp. 7-20. *University of Utah Anthropological Papers* No. 110, Salt Lake City.

Alexander, Robert and Curtis Martin

- 1980 Archaeological Investigations at Two Sites near Kimbell Mesa, Mesa County, Colorado. Grand River Institute, Cultural Investigations Report NO. 7804. Ms on file at the Bureau of Land Management, Grand Junction Field Office.

Alexander, Thomas G.

- 2013 The Rivera Expedition. historytogo.utah.gov, accessed February 10, 2013.

- Alley, W.M.
1984 The Palmer Drought Severity Index: Limitations and assumptions. *Journal of Climate and Applied Meteorology* 23:1100-1109.
- Annand, Richard E.
1967 A description and analysis of surface collected pottery from the Collbran region, Colorado. *Southwestern Lore* 33(2):47-60.
- Archer, D. L., L. R. Kaeding, B. D. Burdick, and C. W. McAda.
1985 A study of the endangered fishes of the upper Colorado River. Final Report. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Grand Junction.
- Baker, Steven G.
1990 Second interim progress report on the Sandshadow Site (5RB2958) mitigation program in Rio Blanco County, Colorado. *Chandler Douglas Arch Series Report No. 31*. Centuries Research, Inc., Montrose.
2005 2002-2003 Old Agency Initiative of the Uncompahgre Valley Ute Project, Vol. II, Late Contact Phase Ute Ethnohistory and Archaeology in Association with the 2nd Los Pinos Indian Agency on the Uncompahgre (5OR139). Uncompahgre Valley Ute Project, Report No. 6. Prepared by Centuries Research, Inc., Montrose, Colorado. Prepared for the Colorado Historical Society, State Historical Fund, Denver, and the Montrose Youth and Community Foundation, Montrose, Colorado. Copies available from the Colorado Historical Society, Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation, Denver.
- Baker, Steven G., Richard F. Carrillo, and Carl D. Spath
2007 Protohistoric and Historic Native Americans. In *Colorado History: A Context for Historical Archaeology*, Church, Minette C., Steven G. Baker, Bonnie J. Clark, Richard F. Carrillo, Jonathon C. Horn, Carl D. Späth, David R. Guilfoyle, and E. Steve Cassells. Colorado Council of Professional Archaeologists, Denver.
- Baker, Steven G., Jeffrey S. Dean and Ronald H. Tower
2009 *The Old Wood Calibration Project and the Vanishing Ute Prehistory of Western Colorado*. Paper presented at 9th Biennial Rocky Mountain Anthropological Conference, Western State College, Gunnison, CO.
- Baldi, Maria, Carl Conner and Lance Eriksen
1976 Antiquities inventory of the Whitewater Planning Area in the Bureau of Land Management Grand Junction Resource Area. Ms on file, BLM Grand Junction Field Office.

- Barlow, K. Rene
 2002 Predicting maize agriculture among the Fremont: An economic comparison of farming and foraging in the American Southwest. *American Antiquity* 67(1):65-88.
- Beilke, William Edward
 1984 *Colorado's First Oil Shale Rush, 1910-1930*. University Microfilms International. Ann Arbor.
- Benedict, James B.
 1979 Getting Away from it All: A study of Man, Mountains, and the Two-Drought Altithermal. *Southwestern Lore* 45(3):1-12.
- Benson, Larry V. and Michael S. Berry
 2009 Climate Change and Cultural Response in the Prehistoric American Southwest. *Kiva* 75(1): 87-118. Alta Mira Press.
- Benz, B. F. and A. Long
 2000 Prehistoric maize development in the Tehuacan Valley. *Current Anthropology* 41(3):459-465.
- Berry, Claudia F. and Michael S. Berry
 1986 Chronological and Conceptual Models of the Southwest Archaic. In *Anthropology of the Desert West: Essays in Honor of Jesse D. Jennings*, edited by Carol J. Condie and Don D. Fowler, pp. 253-327. *University of Utah Anthropological Papers* No. 110. Salt Lake City.
- Berry, Michael S.
 1982 *Time, Space, and Transition in Anasazi History*. University of Utah Press, Salt Lake.
- Berry, Michael S. and Larry V. Benson
 2008 The Role of Prehistoric Climate Change in Anasazi Stage Transitions. Paper presented at the 2008 Geological Society of America, Houston.
- Berry, Michael S. and Larry V. Benson
 2010 Tree-Ring Dates and Demographic Change in the Southern Colorado Plateau and Rio Grande Regions. In *Leaving Mesa Verde: Peril and Change in the Thirteenth-Century Southwest*, Timothy A. Kohler, Mark D. Varian and Aaron M. Wright, editors. *Amerind Studies in Archaeology*.

- Berry, Michael, Carl Conner, James Miller, Richard Ott, Courtney Groff, Carl McIntyre, and Michael Brown
2013 *Archaeological Investigations at the McClane Rockshelter 5GF741 in Garfield County, Colorado BLM CRIR 15811-02; OAHP No. GF.LM.R504*. Grand River Institute. Submitted to Colorado Historical Society, State Historical Fund No. 2010-02-029. Ms on file at the BLM Grand Junction Field Office.
- Betancourt, J.L., W.S. Schuster, J.B. Mitton and R.S. Anderson
1991 Fossil and genetic history of a pinyon pine (*Pinus edulis*) isolate. *Ecology* 72:1685-1679.
- Bettinger, Robert L. and Martin A. Baumhoff
1982 The Numic Spread: Great Basin Cultures in competition. *American Antiquity* 47(3):485-503.
- Bettinger, Robert L. and Jelmer Eerkens
1999 Point Typologies, Cultural Transmission, and the Spread of Bow-and-Arrow Technology in the Prehistoric Great Basin. *American Antiquity*, Vol. 64, No. 2:231-242
- Binford, Lewis R.
1980 Willow Smoke and Dog's Tails: Hunter-Gatherers Settlement Systems and Archaeological Site Formation. *American Antiquity* 45:1-17.
1982 The Archaeology of Place. *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology* 1:5-31.
1990 Mobility, Housing, and Environment: A Comparative Study. *Journal of Anthropological Research*, Vol. 46, No. 2 (Summer, 1990), pp. 119-152.
2001 *Constructing Frames of Reference: An Analytical Method for Archaeological Theory Building Using Ethnographic and Environmental Data Sets*. University of California Press, Berkeley.
- Black, Kevin D.
1991 Archaic Continuity in the Colorado Rockies: The Mountain Tradition. *Plains Anthropologist* 36(133):1-29.
- Blackhawk, Ned
2006 *Violence Over the Land: Indians and Empires in the Early American West*. Harvard University Press, Boston.

- Blissett, Shawn D. and Kenneth L. Petersen
 2012 Pollen Analysis for Dominguez Anthropological Research Group, Sites 5GF741, 5ME16786, and 5ME16789. RED Lab, University of Utah.
- Bolton, Herbert E.
 1950 Pageant in the Wilderness. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, Vol. XVIII, January, April, July, October, 1950, Numbers 1,2,3,4. Utah State Historical Society, Salt Lake City.
- Borland, Lois
 1952 Ho for the reservation; settlement of the Western Slope. *Colorado Magazine* 29(1):56-75.
- Braun, David R., Briana L. Pobiner, and Jessica C. Thompson
 2007 An experimental investigation of cut mark production and stone tool attrition. *Journal of Archaeological Science* XX:1-8.
- Brooks, L.R., J.F. Duds, and D. Falck
 1933 Land Classifications of Western Colorado, US Geological Survey. US Government Printing Office, Washington D.C..
- Buckles, William G.
 1971 *The Uncompahgre Complex: Historic Ute Archaeology and Prehistoric Archaeology on the Uncompahgre Plateau in West-Central Colorado*. Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Colorado. University Microfilms, Ann Arbor.
- Bureau of Land Management Glenwood Springs Field Office
 2004 Draft – Resource Management Plan Amendment and Environmental Impact Statement, Roan Plateau Planning Area including former Naval Oil Shale Reserves Numbers 1 and 3. Ms on file, BLM Colorado River alley Field Office.
- Bureau of Mines
 1916 Fourteenth Biennial Report Issued by the Bureau of Mines of the State of Colorado for the Years 1915 and 1916. Eames Brothers, State Printers, Denver.
 1921, 1923, and
 1926 Reports to the Bureau of Mines, State of Colorado; Index Oil Shale Company. Documents on file at the Colorado State Archives. Denver.

- Burgess, Robert J. with Kenneth L. Kvamme, Paul R. Nickens, Alan D. Reed, and Gordon C. Tucker, Jr.
1980 Class II Cultural Resource Inventory of the Glenwood Springs Resource Area, Grand Junction District, Colorado. Nickens and Associates, Montrose, CO. Ms on file at the Bureau of Land Management, Colorado River Valley Field Office.
- Burkhard, W.T., and T.A. Lytle
1978 Final Report for Fish and Wildlife Resource Analysis of the West Divide Project. Colorado Department of Natural Resources, Division of Wildlife, Grand Junction.
- Burns, Sam
2004 The Ute relationships to the lands of West Central Colorado: An ethnographic overview prepared for the U.S. Forest Service. Office of Community Services, Fort Lewis College, Durango, Colorado. Electronic document, <http://swcenter.fortlewis.edu/inventory/UteLands.htm>, accessed January 6, 2009.
- Callaway, Donald G., Joel C. Janetski, and Omer C. Stewart
1986 Ute. In *Great Basin*, edited by Warren L. d'Azevedo, pp. 336-367. Handbook of North American Indians, Vol. 11, William C. Sturtevant, general editor. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
- Carter, Edward C.
1999 *Surveying the Record: North American Scientific Exploration to 1930*. American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia.
- Cashion, W. B.
1973 Geologic and Structure Map of the Grand Junction Quadrangle, Colorado and Utah. U.S. Geological Survey Misc. Geol. Inv. Map I.
- Cassells, E. Steve
1997 *The Archaeology of Colorado*. Johnson Books, Boulder.
2003 *Tracing the Past: Archaeology Along the Rocky Mountain Expansion Loop Pipeline*. Alpine Archaeological Consultants, Inc., Montrose.
- Chavez, Fray Angelico (translator), and Ted J. Warner (editor)
1976 *The Domínguez-Escalante Journal: Their Expedition Through Colorado, Utah, Arizona, and New Mexico in 1776*. Brigham Young University Press, Provo.
1995 *The Dominguez-Escalante Journal: Their Expedition through Colorado, Utah, Arizona, and New Mexico in 1776*. University of Utah Press, Salt Lake City.

Chen and Associates, Inc.

- 1975 Subsoil and geologic study for site stability, proposed new community, Battlement Mesa, Garfield County, Colorado. Ms on file, Battlement Mesa, Inc., Battlement Mesa.

Church, Minette C. and Steven G. Baker, Bonnie J. Clark, Richard F. Carrillo, Jonathon C. Horn, Carl D. Spath, David R. Guilfoyle, and E. Steve Cassells

- 2007 *Colorado History: A Context for Historical Archaeology*. Colorado Council of Professional Archaeologists.

Clarkson, Christopher

- 2001 An Index of Invasiveness for the Measurement of Unifacial and Bifacial Retouch: A Theoretical, Experimental and Archaeological Verification. *Journal of Archaeological Science* (2002) 29, 65-75

Cole, Sally

- 1987 An Analysis of the Prehistoric and Historic Rock Art of West-Central Colorado. Bureau of Land Management, Grand Junction, Colorado.

Conklin and Rossant, Architects and Planners, New York City

- 1973 Grand Valley urbanization plan. Report prepared for Colony Development Operation by Marlatt & Associates, Fort Collins, Colorado.

Conner, Carl E.

- 1988 Archaeological Investigations at 5EA.433. In *Archaeology of the Eastern Ute: A Symposium*, edited by Paul R. Nickens, pp. 190-205. Colorado Council of Professional Archaeologists.

Conner, Carl E.

- 2009 *Mitigation/Treatment Plan for Twelve Sites along the Proposed Collbran Pipeline Project in Garfield and Mesa Counties, Colorado, for EnCana Oil and Gas (USA) Inc.* [BLM-GJFO No. 1107-12 Addenda 1 and 2] [GRI No. 2764] [GRI No. 2781 Addendum 2]. Grand River Institute, Grand Junction, Colorado.

Conner, Carl E. and Barbara Davenport

- 2002a Class III cultural resource inventory of the proposed Dierich Fire Rehabilitation Areas on Glade Park in Mesa County, Colorado. Ms on file, Bureau of Land Management, Grand Junction Field Office.

- 2002b Class III cultural resource inventory for the proposed Timber Ridge Fuel Reduction Area on Glade Park in Mesa County, Colorado. Ms on file, Bureau of Land Management, Grand Junction Field Office.

Conner, Carl E. and Barbara Davenport

2007 *Class III Cultural Resources Inventory Report for the Proposed Collbran Pipeline Project in Garfield and Mesa Counties Colorado, for Encana Oil and Gas (USA) Inc.* [BLM-GJFO No. 1107-12] [GRI No. 2781] Grand River Institute, Grand Junction, Colorado.

Conner, Carl C. and Danni L. Langdon

1987 *Battlement Mesa Area Cultural Resources Study.* Grand River Institute. Ms on file, BLM Grand Junction Field Office.

Conner, Carl E., James C. Miller, and Nicole Darnell

2006a *Class III Cultural Resources Inventory Report for the Noble PB GAP in Garfield and Mesa Counties, Colorado for Noble Energy, Inc.* Grand River Institute. Ms on file at BLM Colorado River Valley Field Office, Silt, Colorado.

2006b *Class III Cultural Resources Inventory Report for Three Block Acreages Within the South Parachute GAP Domain in Garfield County, Colorado for Williams Production RMT.* Grand River Institute. Ms on file at BLM Colorado River Valley Field Office, Silt, Colorado. .

Conner, Carl E., James C. Miller, Nicole Darnell and Barbara J. Davenport

2006c *Class III Cultural Resource Inventory Report for the Proposed Red Cliff Mine Project in Garfield and Mesa Counties, Colorado for CAM Colorado, LLC.* Grand River Institute. Ms on file at BLM Grand Junction Field Office.

Conner, Carl E., Nicole Darnell, Brian O’Neil, Richard Ott, Curtis Martin, Dakota Kramer, James C. Miller, Barbara Davenport, Sally Cole, Jim Keyser, Claudia F. Berry, and Michael S. Berry

2011 *Class I Cultural Resource Overview for the Grand Junction Field Office of the Bureau of Land Management,* edited by Michael S. Berry. Grand River Institute. Ms on file at BLM Grand Junction Field Office.

Conner, Carl E., Dakota Kramer, Barbara Davenport, Hannah Mills, Natalie Higginson, Nicole Darnell, and Courtney Groff

2013 *Class III Cultural Resources Inventory Report for the Piceance Basin Phased Project: Phase I - Ryan Gulch and Central Facility, Phase II - East PRL, Phase III - Pipelines and Reservoirs in Rio Blanco County, Colorado, for Shell Exploration and Production Company*

Conner, Carl E. and Richard W. Ott

1978 *Petroglyphs and pictographs of the Grand Junction District, Volume I.* Ms on file, BLM Grand Junction Field Office.

- Cordell, Linda
 1997 *Archaeology of the Southwest*. 2nd ed. Academic Press.
- Crane, Cathy J.
 1977 *A Comparison of Archaeological Sites on the Uncompahgre Plateau and Adjacent Area*. Unpublished MA Thesis, Eastern New Mexico University, Portales.
- Creasman, Steven D.
 1981a *Archaeological Investigations in the Canyon Pintado Historical District, Rio Blanco County, Colorado*. Unpublished MA Thesis, Department of Anthropology, Colorado State University, Fort Collins.
 1981b *Archaeological Investigations in the Canyon Pintado Historic District, Rio Blanco County, Colorado: Phase I-Inventory and Test Excavations*. Reports of the Laboratory of Public Archaeology No. 34. Laboratory of Public Archaeology, Colorado State University, Fort Collins.
- Creasman, Steven D., T. Hoefler, III, J.C. Newberry, T. R. Reust, D. Kullen, and H.R. Davidson
 1983 *Archaeological Monitor and Salvage Excavations Along the Trailblazer Pipeline, Southern Wyoming*. *Cultural Resource Management Report* No. 10. Archaeological Services of Western Wyoming College, Rock Springs.
- Davis, John A.
 1975 Site forms prepared for the Bureau of Land Management.
- Dean, J.S., R. C. Euler, G.J. Gumerman, F. Plog, R.H. Hevly, and T.N.V.Karlstrom
 1985 Human Behavior, Demography, and Paleoenvironment on the Colorado Plateaus. *American Antiquity* 50 (3): 537-554.
- Dial, Janis L.
 1989 The Currecanti Archaeological Project: The Late Prehistoric Component at Pioneer Point. *Occasional Studies in Anthropology* No. 24. Midwest Archaeological Center, Lincoln, Nebraska.
- Dick, Herbert W.
 1965 Bat Cave. *School of American Research*, Monograph 274, Sante Fe.
- Dillehay, Tom
 1984 A Late Ice-Age Settlement in Southern Chile. *Scientific American* 251:106-117.
- Dominquez Anthropological Research Group (DARG)
 n.d. Unpublished primary and secondary archaeological and ethnohistorical research collections. Grand Junction, Colorado.

Duncan, Clifford

- 2003 The Northern Utes. In *A History of Utah's American Indians*, edited by Forrest S. Cuch, pp. 167-224. Utah State Division of Indian Affairs, Utah State Division of History, Salt Lake City.

Eakin, D.H.

- 1987 *Final Report of Salvage Investigation at the Split Rock Ranch Site (48FR1484). Highway Project SCPF-020-2(19), Fremont County, Wyoming*. Prepared for the Wyoming Highway Department. Wyoming Recreation Commission, Laramie.

Earle, Timothy

- 2009 Routes through the landscape: a comparative approach. In *Landscapes of Movement*, edited by James E. Snead, Clark L. Erickson, and J. Andrew Darling, pp. 254-273. University of Pennsylvania Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology, University of Pennsylvania Press, Philadelphia.

Eckerle, William

- 1992 Paleoenvironmental History of the Trans-Colorado Alignment. In *Research Design for the Cultural Resource Mitigation Phase of the Trans-Colorado Pipeline Project: Western Colorado and Northwestern New Mexico*. Alpine Archaeological Consultants, Inc., Montrose.

Eddy, John A.

- 1976 The Maunder Minimum. *Science* 192(4245):1189-1202

Euler R. Thomas and Mark A. Stiger

- 1981 *1978 test excavations at five archaeological sites in Curecanti National Recreation Area, Intermountain Colorado*. Ms on file, National Park Service Midwest Archaeological Center, Lincoln.

Euler, Robert C.; G.J. Gumerman; T.N.V. Karlstrom; J.S. Dean; and R.H. Hevly

- 1979 The Colorado Plateaus: Cultural dynamics and paleoenvironment. *Science* 205(4411):1089-1101.

Farnham, Thomas J.

- 1841 *Travels in the Great Western Prairies, the Anahuac and Rocky Mountains, and in the Oregon Territory*. Killey and Lossing Printers, Poughkeepsie.

Fishell, Dave

- 1982 Serious historian should use book. *The Daily Sentinel* 20 June 1882-1982, Grand Junction.

Fowler, Catherine S.

- 1986 Subsistence. *In Handbook of North American Indians*, Vol. 11: Great Basin, W.L. D'Azevedo, ed., pp. 64-97. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C
- 2000 Great Basin Affiliations of the Ute Peoples of Colorado. *In Ute Indian Arts and Culture from Prehistory to the New Millennium*, William Wroth, ed., pp. 89-106. Taylor Museum of the Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center, Colorado Springs.

Fowler, Don D. and Catherine S. Fowler, editors

- 1971 Anthropology of the Numa: John Wesley Powell's Manuscripts on the Numic Peoples of Western North America, 1868-1880. *Smithsonian Contributions to Anthropology*, No. 14. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.

Francaviglia, Richard V.

- 2005 *Mapping and Imagination in the Great Basin: A Cartographic History*. University of Nevada Press.

Francis, Julie E.

- 2000 Root Procurement in the Upper Green River Basin: Archaeological Investigations at 48SU1002. *In Intermountain Archaeology*, edited by D.B. Madsen and M. D. Metcalf. *University of Utah Anthropological Papers* 122, University of Utah Press, Salt Lake City.

Frazier, Ronda, Ginny Kilander and D.C. Thompson

- 2003 *Guide to Mining and Petroleum History Resources*. American Heritage Center, University of Wyoming.

Fremont, John Charles

- 1887 *Memoirs of My Life: The Narrative Five Journeys of Western Exploration, during the Years 1842, 1843-4, 1845-6-7, 1848-9, 1853-4 (Volume 1)*. Belford, Clarke & Company, Chicago.

Frison, George C.

- 1978 *Prehistoric Hunters of the High Plains* (1st ed.). Academic Press, San Diego.
- 1991 *Prehistoric Hunters of the High Plains* (2nd ed.) Academic Press, New York.
- 1992 The Foothills-Mountains and the Open Plains: The Dichotomy in Paleoindian Subsistence Strategies between Two Ecosystems. *In Ice Age Hunters of the Rockies*, edited by Dennis J. Stanford and Jane S. Day, pp. 323-342. Denver Museum of Natural History and University Press of Colorado, Niwot.

- Frison, George C. and Bruce A. Bradley
1980 *Folsom Tools and Technology at the Hanson Site, Wyoming*. University of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque.
- Frison, George C. and Dennis J. Stanford
1982 *The Agate Basin Site: A Record of the PaleoIndian Occupation of the Northwestern High Plains*. Academic Press, New York.
- Geib, Phil R.
2008 Age Discrepancies with the Radiocarbon Dating of Sagebrush (*Atemisia tridentata* Nutt.). *Radiocarbon* 50(3).
- Gilman, P. A.
1987 Architecture as Artifact: Pit Structures and Pueblos in the American Southwest. *American Antiquity* 52(3): 538-564.
- Gilmore, Kevin P., Marcia Tate, Mark L. Chenault, B. Clark, T. McBride, and Margaret Wood
1999 *Colorado Prehistory: A Context for the Platte River Basin*. Colorado Council of Professional Archaeologists, Denver.
- Glascocock, Michael D., Geoffrey E. Brasswell, and Robert H. Cobean
1998 A Systematic Approach to Obsidian Source Characterization. In *Archaeological Obsidian Studies: Method and Theory*, edited by M. Steven Shackley, pp. 15-65. Advances in Archaeological and Museum Science Series. Plenum Publishing Co., New York, New York.
- Gooding, John
1974 *Archaeological Survey of DeBeque Canyon, Colorado Department of Highways Project Number I 70-1 (19 & 36), Highway Salvage Report No. 3*. Colorado Department of Highways.
- Gooding, John and William L. Shields
1985 Sisyphus Shelter. *Bureau of Land Management Cultural Resources Series* No. 18. BLM, Denver.
- Gosling, William
2013 Pollen Preparation Protocol (V. 1-Sediment). Electronic document, <http://www.docstoc.com/docs/103575295/Pollen-Preparation-Protocol>, accessed February 3rd 2014.

Goss, James A.

- 1999 The Yamparika-Shoshones, Comanches, or Utes--or Does it Matter? In *Julian Steward and the Great Basin: The Making of an Anthropologist*, edited by Richard O. Clemmer, L. Daniel Myers and Mary Elizabeth Rudden, pp. 74-84. University of Utah Press, Salt Lake City.
- 2003 An Ethnographic Conversation held with Sam Burns, tape-recorded at Fort Lewis College, October 24, 2003, Durango, Colorado. Quoted in *The Ute relationships to the lands of West Central Colorado: An ethnographic overview*, prepared for the U.S. Forest Service by Sam Burns, Office of Community Services, Fort Lewis College, Durango. Electronic document, <http://swcenter.fortlewis.edu/inventory/UteLands.htm>, accessed January 6, 2009

Grady, James

- 1980 Environmental Factors in Archaeological Site Locations, Piceance Basin, Colorado. *Cultural Resources Series No. 9*. Bureau of Land Management, Denver, Colorado.

Gremillion, K.J.

- 1996 Diffusion and adoption of crops in evolutionary perspective. *Journal of Anthropological Archaeology* 15:183-204.

Greubel, Rand A.

- 2000 Archaeological Investigations at the Lands End Site (5ME1057), Mesa County, Colorado. Alpine Archaeological Consultants, Inc. for the Colorado State Historical Fund (SHF # 1999-01-072). Ms on file at the Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation.
- 2001 Watershed Rockshelter (5ME213). In *The TransColorado Natural Gas Pipeline, Archaeological Data Recovery Project, Western Colorado and Northwestern New Mexico*. CD Version, Vol.1, Chapter 5. Compiled by Alan D. Reed. Ms on file, BLM Uncompahgre Field Office.
- 2009 Excavations at the Vortex Site (5MF3587). In *Rockies Express Pipeline Archaeological Data Recovery Project, Moffat County, Colorado*, edited by Alan Reed. Vol. 4. Alpine Archaeological Consultants, Inc., Montrose, Colorado. Submitted to Bureau of Land Management, Denver, Colorado.

Greubel, Rand A. and John D. Cater

- 2001 Schmidt Site (5MN4253). Chapter 21 in *The TransColorado Natural Gas Pipeline Archaeological Data Recovery Project, Western Colorado and Northwestern New Mexico*. Alpine Archaeological Consultants, Inc. Submitted to TransColorado Gas Transmission Company, Lakewood, Colorado and the Bureau of Land Management Uncompahgre Field Office, Montrose.

Gulliford, Andrew

1983 *Garfield County, Colorado: The First Hundred Years 1883-1983*. Grand River Museum Alliance. Glenwood Springs, Colorado.

1989 *Boomtown Blues: Colorado Oil Shale, 1885-1985*. University Press of Colorado. Niwot.

Hämäläinen, Pekka

2008 *The Comanche Empire*. Yale University Press, New Haven.

Hand, O.D. and John Gooding

1980 Excavations at Dotsero, 5EA128. *Southwestern Lore* 46:25-35.

Harbottle, Garman

1982 Chemical Characterization in Archaeology. In *Contexts for Prehistoric Exchange*, edited by Jonathon E. Ericson and Timothy K. Earle, pp. 13-51. Academic Press, New York.

Harrell, Lynn L. and Scott T. McKern

1986 The Maxon Ranch Site: Archaic and Late Prehistoric Habitation in Southwestern Wyoming. *Cultural Resource Management Report* No. 18. Western Wyoming College, Rock Springs.

Harrington, Harold David

1967 *Edible Native Plants of the Rocky Mountains*. University of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque.

Haskell, Charles W.

1886 A History and Business Directory of Mesa County, Colorado. Edited and published by the *Mesa County Democrat*, Grand Junction.

Hauck, Richard F.

1993 *Archaeological excavations (1988-1992) in the Douglas Creek-Texas Mountain locality of Rio Blanco, CO*. AERC, Bountiful, Utah. Ms on file, BLM White River Field Office.

Haury, Emil W.

1957 An Alluvial Site on the San Carlos Indian Reservation, Arizona. *American Antiquity* 23:2-27.

Hayden, F.V.

1877 *Drainage Map of Colorado*. Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories, Washington, D.C. David Rumsey Historical Map Collection, electronic document, <http://www.davidrumsey.com>, accessed 03/5/13.

- Hayden, F.V., A.D. Willson, G.R. Bechler, H. Gannett, S.B. Ladd, G.B. Chittenden, and Topographical Assistants.
1877 Geological and Geographical Atlas of Colorado and Portions of Adjacent Territory. <<http://www.davidrumsey.com>>; Accessed 3/26/2013.
- Haynes, C.V.
1980 Paleoindian Charcoal from Meadowcroft Rockshelter: Is Contamination a Problem? *American Antiquity* 45:582-587.
1991 Geoarchaeological and Paleohydrological Evidence for a Clovis-age Drought in North America and its Bearing on Extinction. *Quaternary Research* 35:438-450.
- Haynes, C.V.
1991 Geoarchaeological and Paleohydrological Evidence for Clovis-age Drought in North America and its Bearing on Extinction. *Quaternary Research* 35:438-450.
- Herz, Norman and Ervan G. Garrison
1998 *Geological Methods for Archaeology*. Oxford University Press, New York.
- Hendricks, Paul
2012 *A Guide to the Land Snails and Slugs of Montana*. Montana Natural Heritage Program. Prepared for U. S. Forest Service - Region 1.
- Henderson, Junius
1912 Oreohelix Colonies in Colorado. In *The Natutilus*. Vol 25:133-139
- Hester, James J. (editor)
1988 Effects of frost heaving on objects in soils and its archaeological implications. In *Archaeological Sites Protection and Preservation Notebook: Technical Notes*. U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experimental Station, Environmental Laboratory, Vicksburg.
- Hillers, John K.
1873 Photograph I.D. BAE GN 01535 06690500 from the National Anthropological Archives, Smithsonian Museum Support Center, Suitland, Maryland. Electronic reproduction, http://sirismm.si.edu/naa/baegn/gn_01535.jpg, accessed August 2009.
- History of the Routt National Forest (revised H.R.N.F.)
1975 No author. Ms on file at the Routt County District Supervisor's Office, Steamboat Springs.

Hoefler, Ted III

- 2004 *Anvil Points Facility Archaeological Evaluation Garfield County, Colorado*. Cultural Resource Analysts, Inc. Ms on file, BLM Colorado River Valley Field Office.

Holmer, Richard N.

- 1986 Common Projectile Points of the Intermountain West. In *Anthropology of the Desert West*, edited by Carol G. Condie and Don D. Fowler, pp. 91-115. *University of Utah Anthropological Papers No. 110*. Salt Lake City.

Horn, Jonathan C.

- 2005 Historic artifact handbook. Alpine Archaeological Consultants.

Horn, Jonathan C., Alan D. Reed and Stan A. McDonald

- 1987 *Archaeological Investigations at the Indian Creek Site, 5ME1373: A stratified Archaic Site in Mesa County, Colorado*. Nickens and Associates. Ms on file, BLM Grand Junction Field Office.

Howard, J. L.

- 1992 *Erodium cicutarium*. Fire Effects Information System, [Online]. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Fire Sciences Laboratory. Available from:
<http://www.fs.fed.us/database/feis/plants/forb/erocic/index.html>

Howard, Julie, and Joel Janetski

- 1992 Human Scalps from Eastern Utah. *Utah Archaeology* 5(1):125-132.

Huber, Edgar K.

- 2005 *Early Maize at the Old Corn Site (LA 137258)*. In *Fence Lake Project: Archaeological Data Recovery in the New Mexico Transportation Corridor and First Five-Year Permit Area, Fence Lake Coal Mine Project, Catron County, New Mexico, Volume 4: Synthetic Studies*. Edited by Edgar K. Huber and Carla R. Van West, pp. 36.1 - 36.14. Prepared for the Salt River Project Agricultural Improvement and Drainage District, Tempe, Arizona. SRI Technical Series 84. Statistical Research, Tucson.

Humboldt, Alexander von

- 1811 *Carte du Mexique et des Pays Limitrophes Situes au Nord et E'est*. F. Schoell, Paris. Electronic document, University of Texas at Arlington Library, Accession: 00217, <http://libraries.uta.edu/ccon/mapSearch.shtm>, accessed April 12, 2002.

- Hurst, C. T.
 1946 The 1945 Tabaguache Expedition. *Southwestern Lore* 11 (1):7-12. Colorado
- 1948 Cottonwood Expedition, A Cave and A Pueblo Site. *Southwestern Lore* 14(1):4-9.
- Husband, Michael B.
 1984 *Colorado Plateau Country Historic Context*. Colorado Historical Society, Denver.
- Huscher, Betty Holmes, and Harold A. Huscher
 1939 Field Notes for 1939. Ms on file, Department of Anthropology, Denver Museum of Nature and Science, Denver.
- 1943 The Hogan Builders of Colorado. *Southwestern Lore* 9(2):1-92.
- Husted, Wilfred M. and Robert Edgar
 2002 The Archeology of Mummy Cave, Wyoming: An Introduction to Shoshonean Prehistory. National Park Service Midwest Archeological Center and Southeast Archeological Center Special Report No. 4, *Technical Reports Series No. 9*.
- IMACS
 1990 Intermountain Antiquities Computer System User's Guide Instructions and Computer Codes for use with the IMACS Site Form. Prepared by the University of Utah, Bureau of Land Management, and United States Forest Service.
- Irwin-Williams, Cynthia
 1973 The Oshara Tradition: Origins of the Anasazi Culture. *Contributions in Anthropology* 5(1). Eastern New Mexico University, Portales.
- Irwin-Williams, Cynthia and Henry Irwin
 1966 Excavations at Magic Mountain: a diachronic study of plains southwest relations. Denver Museum of Natural History, Proceedings 12. Denver.
- Jennings, Jesse D.
 1978 Prehistory of Utah and the Eastern Great Basin. *University of Utah Anthropological Papers No. 98*. Salt Lake City.
- Jennings, Jesse D. and Dorothy Sammons-Lohse
 1981 *Bull Creek*. University of Utah Anthropological Papers No. 105.

Johnson, R. C., and Nuccio, V.F.

- 1986 Structural and Thermal History of the Piceance Creek Basin, Western Colorado, in Relation to Hydrocarbon Occurrence in the Mesaverde Group. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Studies in *Geology* 24:165-205.

Jones, Bruce A.

- 1986 The Curecanti Archaeological Project: 1981 investigations in Curecanti National Recreation Area, Colorado. *Midwest Archaeological Center Occasional Studies in Anthropology No. 14*, Lincoln.

Jorgensen, Joseph G.

- 1965a The Ethnohistory and Acculturation of the Northern Ute. Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana University.
- 1965b Plains and Plains-Plateau to the east and north respectively, and least closely to the Northern Paiute in the Great Basin area of western Nevada and Oregon.
- 1972 *The Sun Dance Religion*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago and London.
- 1994 Synchronic Relations Among Environment, Language and Culture as Clues to the Numic Expansion. In *Across the West: Human Population Movement and the Expansion of the Numa*, edited by David B. Madsen and David Rhode, pp. 84-102. University of Utah Press, Salt Lake City.

Kalasz, Stephen M. and Stephen A. Sherman

- 2001 Rapid Creek Site (5ME4971). In The TransColorado Natural Gas Pipeline, Archaeological Data Recovery Project, Western Colorado and Northwestern New Mexico. CD Version, Vol.1, Chapter 9. Ms on file, BLM Uncompahgre Field Office.

Kelly, R. L.

- 1992 Mobility/Sedentism: Concepts, Archaeological Measure, and Effects. *Annual Review of Anthropology* 21: 43-66.
- 1995 *The Foraging Spectrum: Diversity in Hunter-Gatherer Lifeways*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.

Kennett, Douglas J., Michael A. Jochim, and C. Michael Barton

- 2006a Human Behavioral Ecology, Domestic Animals, and Land Use during the Transition to Agriculture in Valencia, Eastern Spain. In *Behavioral Ecology and the Transition to Agriculture*, edited by Douglas J. Kennett and Bruce Winterbalder, pp. 197-216. University of California Press, Berkeley and Los Angeles.

- Kennett, Douglas J., Michael A. Jochim, and C. Michael Barton
 2006b An Ecological Model for the Origins of Maize-based Food Production on the Pacific Coast of Southern Mexico. In *Behavioral Ecology and the Transition to Agriculture*, edited by Douglas J. Kennett and Bruce Winterbalder, pp. 103-137. University of California Press, Berkeley and Los Angeles.
- Keyser, James D.
 1975 A Shoshonean Origin for the Plains Shield Bearing Warrior Motif. *Plains Anthropologist* 20:207-215.
 1977 Writing-On-Stone: Rock Art on the Northwestern Plains. *Canadian Journal of Archaeology* 1:15-80.
 1984 The North Cave Hills. In *Rock Art of Western South Dakota part 1*, pp.2-51. *Special Publication of the South Dakota Archaeological Society* 9, Sioux Falls.
 1987 A Lexicon for Historic Plains Indian Rock Art: Increasing Interpretive Potential. *Plains Anthropologist* 32(115):43-71.
- Keyser, James D. and Michael Klassen
 2001 *Plains Indian Rock Art*. University of Washington Press, Seattle.
- Keyser, James D. and George Poetschat, eds.
 2008 *Ute Horse Raiders on the Powder Rim: Rock Art at Powder Wash, Wyoming*. Oregon Archaeological Society, Portland.
- Kornfeld, Marcel, George. C. Frison, and M. L. Larson
 2010 *Prehistoric hunter-gatherers of the High Plains and Rockies* (3rd ed.). Left Coast Press, Walnut Creek.
- LaForge, Aline
 2006 Trailside Scratched Petroglyphs Along the Lower Colorado River. In *AIRA Volume 21, International Rock Art Congress (IRAC) Proceedings Volume 3: Proceedings Papers*, (pp. 455-462). Series edited by Diane Hamann, section edited by Frank and A. J. Bock, Georgia Lee, John Clegg, and Edwin Krupp. Flagstaff.
- Lamb, H.H.
 1969 Climatic Fluctuations. In *General Climatology, 2*, edited by H. Flohn, Elsevier, Amsterdam.
- LaPoint, Halcyon, Bryan Aivazian and Sherry Smith
 1981 Cultural resources inventory baseline report Clear Creek Property Garfield County, CO. Volume I. Ms on file, BLM Grand Junction Field Office.

Lewis, David Richard

- 1994 *Neither Wolf Nor Dog: American Indians, Environment, and Agrarian Change*. Oxford University Press, London.

Lindsay, LaMar W.

- 1980 Pollen analysis of Cowboy Cave cultural deposits. In *Cowboy Cave*, edited by Jesse Jennings. *University of Utah Anthropological Papers No. 104*. Salt Lake City.

Lindsey, Bill

- 2014 Historic Glass Bottle Identification and Information Website. Bureau of Land Management and the Society for Historical Archaeology (SHA). <http://www.sha.org/bottle/typing.htm>. Accessed 2-24-2013.

Lister, Robert H. and Herbert W. Dick

- 1952 Archaeology of the Glade Park area: A progress report. *Southwestern Lore* 17(4):69-93.

Loendorf, Lawrence L., and Lori Orser Weston

- 1983 An examination of tipi rings in the Bighorn-Pryor Mountain area. In *From Microcosm to Macrocosm: Advances in Tipi Ring Investigations and Interpretation*, edited by L.B. Davis, pp. 147-156. *Plains Anthropological Memoir No 19*.

Lohse, Ernest

- 1980 Fremont settlement patterns and architectural variation. In *Fremont Perspectives*, edited by David B. Madsen. *Antiquities Section Selected Papers* 7(16). Division of State History, Salt Lake City.

Lutz, Bruce J., with William J. Hunt, Jr. and Cheryl Muceus

- 1979 *A Cultural Resource Management Survey within the Eagle Planning Unit, Colorado*. Office of Public and Contract Archaeology, Vol. 1, No. 1. The Office of Public and Contract Archaeology, University of Northern Colorado. Ms on file at the Bureau of Land Management, Colorado River Valley Field Office.

Madsen, Rex E.

- 1977 Prehistoric Ceramics of the Fremont. *Museum of Northern Arizona Ceramic Series* 6. Flagstaff.

Madsen, David B.

- 1979 The Fremont and the Sevier: defining prehistoric agriculturalists north of the Anasazi. *American Antiquity* 44(4):711-722.

Madsen, David B.

- 1989 Exploring the Fremont. *Utah Museum of Natural History, University of Utah Occasional Paper No. 8*. Salt Lake City.

Madsen, David B., and David Rhode

- 1994 *Across the West: Human Population Movement and the Expansion of the Numa*. University of Utah Press, Salt Lake City.

Madsen, David B. and Dave N. Schmitt

- 2005 *Buzz-cut Dune and Fremont Foraging at the Margin of Horticulture*. University of Utah Anthropological Papers No. 124. The University of Utah Press, Salt Lake City.

Markgraf, Vera and Louis Scott

- 1981 Lower timberline in central Colorado during the past 15,000 years. *Geology* 9:231-234.

Marlatt, W.E.

- 1973 Climate of the Piceance Creek Basin. In: *An Environmental Reconnaissance of the Piceance Creek Basin, Part I, Phase I*, pp. IV-1 to IV-63. Thorne Ecological Institute, Boulder.

Martin, Curtis W., Harley J. Armstrong, Carl E. Conner, Danni L. Langdon, Linda J. Scott, and Lester A. Wheeler

- 1981 The Archaeological Excavations at Jerry Creek Reservoir No. 2, in Mesa County, Colorado. Grand River Institute. Ms on file, BLM Grand Junction Field Office.

Martin, Curtis W., Harley J. Armstrong, Sally M. Crum, Barbara J. Kutz (Davenport), and Lester A. Wheeler

- 1983 Cedar Siding Shelter: Archaeological Excavation of a Multi-Aspect Overhang, Emery County, Utah. *Cultural Resources Series No. 15*. BLM Utah State Office, Salt Lake City.

Martin, Curtis, Richard Ott, and Nicole Darnell

- 2005a The Colorado Wickiup Project Volume I: Context, Data Assessment and Strategic Planning. Ms on file, Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation, Denver, and the BLM Colorado State Office, Lakewood.

Martin, Curtis, Carl E. Conner, and Nicole Darnell

- 2005b The Colorado Wickiup Project Volume II: Cultural Resources Class II Reconnaissance Inventory for the Gunnison Gulch Area of Mesa County. Ms on file, Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation, Denver, and the BLM Colorado State Office, Lakewood.

- Martin, Curtis, Richard Ott, and Nicole Darnell
2006 The Colorado Wickiup Project Volume III: Recordation and Re-evaluation of Twelve Aboriginal Wooden Structure Sites in Eagle, Garfield, Mesa, and Rio Blanco Counties. Ms on file, Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation, Denver, and the BLM Colorado State Office, Lakewood.
- Martin, Curtis, Richard Ott, Nicole Darnell and Jim Miller
2009a The Colorado Wickiup Project Volume IV: Recordation and Re-evaluation of Twenty-seven Aboriginal Wooden Feature Sites in Garfield, Mesa, Moffat and Rio Blanco Counties, Colorado. Unpublished manuscript on file at the Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation, Denver, and the Bureau of Land Management Colorado State Office, Lakewood.
- Martin, Curtis, Richard Ott and Carl E. Conner
2009b Report of the archaeological test excavations at site 5RB.509, the Perforated Can Site in Rio Blanco County, Colorado. Grand River Institute, Grand Junction.
- Matson, R.G.
1991 *The Origins of Southwestern Agriculture*. University of Arizona Press, Tucson.
- Matsuoka, Y. Vigouroux, M.M. Goodman, J. Sanchez, E. Buckler and J. Doebley
2002 A Single Domestication for Maize Shown by Multilocus Microsatellite Genotyping. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA* 99:6080-84.
- McCracken, R.D.
1971 Lactose deficiency: an example of dietary evolution. *Current Anthropology* 12:479-517.
- McCreanor, Emma
2002 *Mesa County, Colorado: A 100 Year History*. Museum of Western Colorado Press.
- McGuire, David J.
1984 An Early Archaic Pithouse Structure in the Hanna Basin, South-central Wyoming. Prepared by Mariah Associates, Laramie.
- Mehls, Steven F.
1988 The Valley of Opportunity: A History of West-Central Colorado. *Colorado Bureau of Land Management Cultural Resources Series No. 12*. Denver.

Merrill, William L., Robert J. Hard, Jonathan B. Mabry, Gayle J. Fritz, Karen R. Adams, John R. Roney and A. C. MacWilliams

- 2009 The diffusion of maize to the southwestern United States and its impact. Linda S. Cordell, editor *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* v.106, No. 50.

Mesoudi, A. and M. J. O'Brien

- 2008 The Cultural Transmission of Great Basin Projectile Point Technology I: An Experimental Simulation. *American Antiquity*, 73:3-28.

Metcalf, Michael D.

- 1998 Projectile Point Analysis on the Uinta Basin Lateral. In *Archaeology of the Uinta Basin Lateral, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah*, edited by E. Kae McDonald and Michael D. Metcalf. Ms on file Craig District, Bureau of Land Management, Craig.

Metcalf, Michael D., and Kevin D. Black

- 1991 Archaeological Excavations at the Yarmony Pit House Site, Eagle County, Colorado. *Colorado Bureau of Land Management Cultural Resource Series No. 31*. Denver.

Metcalf, Michael D. and Alan D. Reed (editors)

- 2011 *Synthesis of Archaeological Data Compiled for the Piceance Basin Expansion, Rockies Express Pipeline, and Uinta Basin Lateral Projects Moffat and Rio Blanco Counties, Colorado, and Sweetwater County, Wyoming, Volume 2*. Prepared by Alpine Archaeological Consultants, Inc. and Metcalf Archaeological Consultants, Inc. Ms on file with the BLM Colorado State Office, Lakewood, Colorado.

Miller, James C.

- 1992 Geology in Archaeology: Geology, Paleoclimates and Archaeology in the Western Wyoming Basin. Unpublished MA thesis, Department of Anthropology, University of Wyoming, Laramie.
- 1996 Latest Pleistocene and Holocene Geology of Twenty-one Sites in the Eagle Pass Ranch Land Exchange, Grand and Summit Counties, Colorado. Ms on file, BLM Kremmling Field Office.
- 2010 Preliminary Report of Geoarchaeological Investigations at Indian Creek, Mesa County, Colorado. Ms on file, BLM Grand Junction Field Office.
- 2011 Chapter 2: Environment: Past Climates in Western Colorado. In Class I Cultural Resource Overview for the Grand Junction Field Office of the Bureau of Land Management, edited by Michael S. Berry. Grand River Institute, Grand Junction. Ms on file, BLM Grand Junction Field Office.

- Miller, James C.
 in prep Geology and Geoarchaeology of Latest Pleistocene and Holocene deposits in the Wyoming Basin, Rocky Mountains and Western Plains. PhD dissertation (geology), University of Wyoming, Laramie (completion undertaken by the University of Wyoming Anthropology Department).
- Miller, James C. and Michele Nelson
 2010 Late Quaternary Alluvial Deposits and Geoarchaeology of Douglas Creek Within Canyon Pintado National Historic District as Part of Northwest Pipeline's Colorado Hub Connection Project, Rio Blanco County, Colorado for BLM White River Field Office. Dominguez Archaeological Research Group, Grand Junction.
- Miller, James C. and Dakota Smith
 2010 Report on the 2009 Excavations at Prehistoric Site 5GF1323, Garfield County, Colorado for the Colorado Historical Society, Denver; BLM Glenwood Springs Field Office and Williams Production RMT, Parachute Colorado. Dominguez Anthropological Research Group, Grand Junction.
- Minnis, Paul E.
 1992 Early Plant Cultivation in the Desert Borderlands of the American West. In *The Origins of Agriculture: An International Perspective*. Edited by C.W. Conan and P.J. Watson, pp. 121-141. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, DC.
- Moore, Michael
 1979 *Medicinal Plants of the Mountain West*. Museum of New Mexico Press, Santa Fe.
- Munsell Soil Color Charts
 1975 Munsell Soil Color Charts. Munsell Color Company, Inc. Baltimore Maryland 21218, U.S.A.
- Murray, Erlene D.
 1973 *Lest We Forget--A Short History of Early Grand Valley, Colorado*, [Originally called Parachute, Colorado.] Quahada, Inc., Grand Junction.
- Newberry, J.C. and C.A. Harrison
 1986 The Sweetwater Creek Site. *Cultural Resource Management Report No. 19*. Archaeological Services of Western Wyoming College, Rock Springs.
- Nickens, Paul R.
 1981 *A Survey of Vandalism to Archaeological Resources in Southwestern Colorado*. BLM Colorado State Office, Lakewood.

Nickens, Paul R.

- 1982 A summary of the prehistory of Southeastern Utah. In Contributions to the Prehistory of Southeastern Utah, assembled by Steven G. Baker. *Utah Bureau of Land Management Cultural Resource Series* No. 13. Salt Lake City.

Niederberger, Christine

- 1979 Early sedentary economy in the Basin of Mexico. *Science* 203(4376): 131-142.

O'Connell, James F.

- 1975 The Prehistory of Surprise Valley. *Bellena Press Anthropological Papers* No. 4. Romona, California.

O'Neil, Brian

- 1993 *The Archaeology of the Grand Junction Resource Area: Crossroads to the Colorado Plateau and the Southern Rocky Mountains. A Class I Overview*. Ms on file at the Bureau of Land Management, Grand Junction Field Office.

O'Neil, Brian, Carl E. Conner, Barbara J. Davenport, and Richard Ott

- 2004 Archaeological Assessment of site 5GF308 - The Rifle Wickiup Village, in Garfield County, Colorado. Ms on file, BLM Colorado River Valley Field Office.

O'Rourke, Paul M.

- 1980 Frontier in Transition - A History of Southwestern Colorado. *Bureau of Land Management Cultural Resource Series* 10. Colorado State Office, Lakewood.

Petersen, Kenneth Lee

- 1977 Tabaguache and Elk Mountain Utes: A historical test of an ecological model. *Southwestern Lore* 43(4):5-21.
- 1981 10,000 Years of Climatic Change Reconstructed from Fossil Pollen, La Plata Mountains, Southwestern Colorado. PhD Dissertation. Department of Anthropology, Washington State University, Pullman.

Phagan, Carl J.

- 1988 Projectile point analysis, part II: comparison of statistical and intuitive technologies. In *Dolores Archaeological Program: Supporting Studies: Additive and Reductive Technologies*, pp. 87-139, compiled by Eric Blinman, Carl J. Phagan, and Richard H. Wilshusen. United States Department of the Interior Bureau of Reclamation Engineering and Research Center. Denver.

Pitblado, Bonnie L.

- 1993 PaleoIndian Occupation of Southwest Colorado. Unpublished masters thesis, Department of Anthropology, University of Arizona.

- Prather, Sarah
 1984 *Cattle & Shale: A Story of Roan Creek and De Beque, 1884-1984*. Roan Creek Cowbelles, De Beque.
- Rait, Mary
 1932 *History of the Grand Valley*. MA thesis, University of Colorado, Boulder.
- Rapp, George, Jr.
 1985 The Provenience of Artifactual Raw Materials. *In Archaeological Geology*, edited by George Rapp, Jr. and John A. Gifford, pp. 353-375. Yale University Press, New Haven.
- Rapp, G. R., Jr., S. Balescu, and M. Lamothe
 1999 The Identification of Granitic Fire-Cracked Rocks Using Luminescence of Alkali Feldspars. *American Antiquity* 64: 71-78.
- Reed, Alan D.
 1984 *West-Central Colorado Prehistoric Context*. Colorado Historical Society, Denver.
- 1994 The Numic Occupation of Western Colorado and Eastern Utah During the Prehistoric and Protohistoric Periods. In *Across the West: Human Population Movement and the Expansion of the Numa*, edited by D. B. Madsen and D. Rhode. University of Utah Press, Salt Lake City.
- 1997 Archaeological Test Excavations at Watershed Rockshelter (5ME213), Mesa County, Colorado. Alpine Archaeological Consultants, Inc. Ms on file, BLM Grand Junction Field Office.
- Reed, Alan P. and Rachel Gebauer
 2004 A research design and context for prehistoric cultural resources in the Uncompahgre Plateau Archaeological Projects Study Area, Western Colorado. Ms on file, BLM Grand Junction Field Office.
- Reed, Alan D. and Michael D. Metcalf
 1999 *Colorado Prehistory: A Context for the Northern Colorado River Basin*. Colorado Council of Professional Archaeologists.
- Reed, Alan, S. Rheagan Alexander, Jonathon C. Horn, and Summer Moore
 2008 Class I Cultural Resource Overview of the Bureau of Land Management's Glenwood Springs Field Office Central Colorado. Ms on file, BLM Colorado River Valley Field Office.

- Rhode, David, Lisbeth A. Louderback, David Madsen, and Michael D. Metcalf
2010 Synthesis of Archaeological Data Compiled for the Piceance Basin Expansion, Rockies Express Pipeline, and Uinta Basin Lateral Projects: Volume 3: Packrats, Pollen, and Pine along the Wyoming Interstate Company, LLC, Piceance Basin Expansion and Kanda Lateral Pipelines, and the Kinder Morgan Rockies Express Pipelines. Alpine Archaeological Consultants, Inc. and Metcalf Archaeological Consultants, Inc.
- Rhode, David and D.B. Madsen
1998 Pine nut use in the early Holocene and beyond: The Danger Cave archaeobotanical record. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 25:1199-1210.
- Rohman, Peter and Jerry Fetterman
2007 *Archaeological Data Recovery at 5RB4748, a Middle Archaic Habitation Site, Rio Blanco, County, Colorado* for Williams Gas Pipeline West. Woods Canyon Archaeological Consultants, Inc. Ms on file BLM White River Field Office, Meeker.
- Roper, D. C.
1979 The Method and Theory of Site Catchment Analysis: A Review. *Advances in Archaeological Method and Theory* 2:119-140.
- Sánchez, Joseph P.
1997 *Explorers, Traders, and Slavers: Forging the Old Spanish Trail, 1678-1850*. University of Utah Press, Salt Lake City.
- Savage, Harry K.
1967 *The Rock That Burns*. Pruett Press, Boulder.
- Schneider, Stephen H. and Clifford Mass
1975 Volcanic Dust, Sunspots, and Temperature trends. *Science* 190(4216):736-814.
- Schroeder, Albert H.
1965 A Brief History of the Southern Utes. *Southwestern Lore* (30)4:53-78
- Schroedl, Alan R. And Patrick F. Hogan
1975 Innocents Ridge and San Rafael Fremont. *Antiquities Section Selected Papers* 1(2). Utah Division of State History, Salt Lake City.
- Schwartz, Douglas W
1983 Havasupai. In *Southwest*, edited by Alfonso Ortiz, pp. 13-24. Handbook of North American Indians, Vol 10. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.

Scott, Douglas

- 1988 Conical Timbered Lodges in Colorado or Wickiups in the Woods. In *Archaeology of the Eastern Ute: A Symposium*, edited by Paul R. Nickens, pp. 45-53. *Colorado Council of Professional Archaeologists Occasional Papers No. 1*. Colorado Council of Professional Archaeologists, Denver.

Shackley, M. Steven

- 2013 Sources of Archaeological Obsidian in the Greater American Southwest. Swxrflab.net.

Sherman, Stephen A.

- 2000 Archaeological Test Excavation of Ten Prehistoric Sites for the Proposed Glade Park Land Exchange, Mesa County, Colorado. Centennial Archaeology, Inc. Ms on file, BLM Grand Junction Field Office.

Shields, Wm. Lane

- 1998 *Basin Houses in Colorado and Wyoming: Delineation of a Culture Area and Parsing Hunter-Gatherer Modeling*. Master's thesis, Department of Anthropology, University of Colorado, Boulder.

Shindler, Antonio Zeno

- 1868 Photographs of the Ute delegation to Washington, D.C. for the signing of the Kit Carson Treaty. Photographic collections of the National Museum of the American Indian (NMAI), Smithsonian Institution (SI). Electronic reproduction, <http://americanindian.si.edu/searchcollections/results.aspx?catid=4&cultxt=ute&src=1-1>, accessed August 4, 2009.

Simms, Steven R.

- 1986 New Evidence for Fremont Adaptive Diversity. *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology* 8 (2):204-216.
- 1989 The Structure of the Bustos Wickiup Site, Eastern Nevada. *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology* 11 (1), pp. 2-34.
- 1990 Fremont Transitions. *Utah Archaeology* 3(1):1-18.

Simmons, Alan H.

- 1986 New Evidence for the Early Use of Cultigens in the American Southwest. *American Antiquity* 51(1):73-89.

Simmons, Virginia McConnell

- 2000 *The Ute Indians of Utah, Colorado, and New Mexico*. University Press of Colorado, Boulder.

Simmons, Virginia McConnell

2011 *The Ute Indians of Utah, Colorado, and New Mexico*. University Press of Colorado, Kindle Edition.

Skinner, Stephen

2006 *Sacred Geometry - Deciphering the Code*. Sterling Publishing, New York, New York

Sliva, R. Jane

1997 *An Introduction to the Study and Analysis of Flaked Stone Artifacts and Lithic Technology*. Center for Desert Archaeology, Tucson, Arizona.

Smiley, Francis E.

1998 Wood and Radiocarbon Dating: Interpretive Frameworks and Techniques. In *Archaeological Chronometry: Radiocarbon and Tree-Ring Models and Applications from Black Mesa, Arizona*, by Francis E. Smiley and Richard V. N. Ahlstrom, pp. 25-48. Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Center for Archaeological Investigations, Occasional Paper No. 16. Carbondale.

Smith, Anne M. (Cooke)

1938 In Tribal Distribution in the Great Basin, by Willard Z. Park, Edgar E. Siskin, Anne M. Cooke, William T. Mulloy, Marvin K. Opler, Isabel T. Kelly. *American Anthropologist, New Series, Vol. 40, No. 4, Part 1* (Oct. - Dec., 1938), pp. 622 - 638.

1974 Ethnography of the Northern Utes. *Museum of New Mexico Papers in Anthropology No. 17*. Albuquerque.

Stanford, Dennis J. and Jane S. Day, Editors

1991 *Ice Age Hunters of the Rockies*. University Press of Colorado, Niwot, and Denver Museum of Natural History, Denver.

Stevens, Michelle N. And R. Jane Sliva

2002 Empire Points: An Addition to the San Pedro Phase Lithic Assemblage. *Kiva* 67:297-326.

Stewart, Omer C.

1988 Unpublished comments at the Symposium of the Archaeology of the Eastern Ute, Grand Junction.

Stiger, Mark A.

1981 1979 investigations at seven archaeological sites in Curecanti National Recreation Area. Ms on file, National Park Service - Midwest Archaeological Center, Lincoln.

- Stiger, Mark A.
1998/2001 *Hunter-Gatherer Archaeology of the Colorado High Country*.
University Press of Colorado, Boulder.
- Tabor, S.
1929 Frost Heaving. *Journal of Geology* 37:428-461.
- Thompson, Kevin, and Jana V. Pastor
1995 *People of the Sage: 10,000 Years of Occupation in Southwest Wyoming*.
Cultural Resource Management Report No. 67. Archaeological Services,
Western Wyoming College, Rock Springs.
1996 *The Birch Creek Site: Fifth Millennium B.P. Habitation in Southeast Wyoming*.
Cultural Resource Management Report No. 62. Archaeological Services,
Western Wyoming College, Rock Springs.
- Tyler, Samuel Lyman
1954 The Spaniard and the Ute. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 22(1):343-363. Utah State
Historical Society, Salt Lake City.
- USDA Soil Conservation Service
1955 Soil Survey of the Grand Junction area, Colorado. *USDA Soil Survey Series*
1940, No 19. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
- USDA Soil Conservation Service
1975 Technical Guide IIE, Range Site Descriptions.
- USDI Fish and Wildlife Service
1975 Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants; "Threatened" Status for Three
Species of Trout. Federal Register 40(137):29863-29864.
- U.S. Department of Commerce
1965-1980 Climatological Data, Annual Summaries. National Oceanic and
Atmospheric Administration Center, Nashville, North Carolina.
- Ute Indian Tribe of the Uintah and Ouray Reservation
1937 Constitution and By-laws of the Ute Indian Tribe of the Uintah and Ouray
Reservation. Electronic document,
<http://www.narf.org/nill/Constitutions/uteconst/uteconsttoc.htm>, accessed
12/05/08.
- Vandenbusche, Duane and Duane Smith
1981 *A Land Alone, Colorado's Western Slope*. Pruett Publishing Co., Boulder.

- Vehik, Susan. C.
1977 Bone fragments and bone grease manufacturing: A review of their archaeological use and potential; *Plains Anthropologist* 22:169-182.
- Vierra, Bradley J. and Richard I. Ford
2005 Early Maize Agriculture in the Northern Rio Grande Valley, New Mexico. In *Histories of Maize: Multidisciplinary Approaches to the Prehistory, Biogeography, Domestication, and Evolution of Maize*, edited by John E. Staller. Elsevier/Academic Press, in preparation 2005.
- Walker, Danny N., and George M. Zeimens
1976 *Results of an Archaeological Survey of the Arch Mineral Corporation Seminoe Number One Mine, Hanna, Wyoming*. Report for the Arch Mineral Corporation by the Office of Wyoming State Archaeologist. Report (#76-035)
- Wang, Yang and Ronald Amundson
1996 Radiocarbon Dating of Soil Organic Matter. *Quaternary Research* 45:282-288.
- Webster
1980 Recent Data Bearing on the Question of the Origins of the Bow and Arrow in the Great Basin. *American Antiquity* 45:63-66.
- Wedel, Waldo R., Wilfred M. Husted, and John H. Moss
1968 Mummy Cave: Prehistoric Record from Rocky Mountains of Wyoming. *Science* 160(3824):84-186.
- Wenger, Gilbert R.
1956 An archaeological Survey of Southern Blue Mountain and Douglas Creek in Northwestern Colorado. Unpublished MA Thesis, University of Denver.
- Western Regional Climate Center
2010 wrcc.dri.edu
- Wheeler, C. W., and G. Martin
1982 The Granby Site: Early-Middle Archaic Wattle and Daub Structures. *Southwestern Lore* 48(3):16-25.
- Wikipedia
2013 [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/.32 Winchester Special](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/.32_Winchester_Special). Accessed Jan 24th 2014.
- Willey, G. R., and Phillip Phillips
1958 *Method and Theory in American Archaeology*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.

- Williams-Thorpe, O.
 1995 Obsidian in the Mediterranean and the Near East: A Provenancing Success Story. *Archaeometry* 37:217-248.
- Wills, Wirt. H.
 1988 *Early Prehistoric Agriculture in the American Southwest*. School of American Research Press. Santa Fe.
 1995 Archaic Foraging and the Beginning of Food Production in the American Southwest. In *Last Hunters, First Farmers*, edited by Douglas Price and Anne Birgitte Gebauer, pp 215-242. School of American Research Press, Santa Fe.
- Wills, Wirt H., Richard I. Ford, John D. Speth, and Austin Long
 1982 Bat Cave Reinvestigated. Paper presented at the 47th Annual meeting of the Society for American Archaeology, Minneapolis.
- Woodbury, George and Edna Woodbury
 1932 The Archaeological Survey of Paradox Valley and Adjacent Country in Western Montrose County, Colorado, 1931. *Colorado Magazine* 9:2-21.
- Woodbury, Richard B. And Ezra B.W. Zubrow
 1979 Agricultural Beginnings, 2000 BC – AD 500. In *Southwest*, edited by Alfonso Ortiz, pp. 43-60. Handbook of North American Indians, vol. 9, William G. Sturtevant, general editor, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
- Wormington, H. M.
 1955 *A Reappraisal of the Fremont Culture and a Summary of the Archaeology of the Northern Periphery*. The Denver Museum of Natural History, Denver.
- Wormington, H. M. and Robert H. Lister
 1956 Archaeological Investigations on the Uncompahgre Plateau in West-Central Colorado. The Denver Museum of Natural History, Proceedings No. 2. Denver.
- Wright, Alice
 1977 Dad couldn't fight the whole country. *Westworld*, 14 August.
- Wroth, William (editor)
 2000 *Ute Indian Arts and Culture: From Prehistory to the New Millennium*. Taylor Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center, Colorado Springs.
- Young, Robert G. and Joann W. Young
 1968 *Geology and Wildflowers of Grand Mesa*. Wheelwright Press, Ltd.
 1977 *Colorado West, Land of Geology and Wildflowers*. Wheelwright Press, Ltd. Grand Junction.

Zeff, Cogorno, and Sealy, Inc.

1974 Subsurface, foundation, and geologic study, proposed new community, Battlement Mesa, Garfield County, Colorado. Report prepared for McIntire and Quiros of Colorado, Inc., Denver.

Personal Communications

Harley Armstrong, 1992

Michael S. Berry, 2005, Archaeologist BLM Grand Junction Field Office

Phil Born, 2011, cartridge analyses

Edward Cook, 2007, Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory (As presented in Berry and Benson 2008)

Terry G. Knight, Sr., 2007, Southern Ute Tribal Historic Preservation Officer; Comments at the Ute Ethnohistory Project General Planning Meeting in Gateway, Colorado

Mahaffey 1980, Parachute resident

James C. Miller, 2011, Regarding microscopic analysis of contents of one of the mold casts.

Mark Stiger, 2005, Professor Western State Colorado University

Clifton Wignall, 1985, Professor Mesa College

APPENDIX A: Radiocarbon Results

Table A-1. List of radiocarbon dates derived from sites along the Collbran Pipeline that were monitored, tested, or subject to data retrieval.

| Sample Data | Measured Radiocarbon Age | ¹³C/¹²C Ratio | Conventional Radiocarbon Age | Calibrated AD/BC Date |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 5GF4337. F3 Beta-267629 | 2320±80 BP | -21.1 ‰ | 2380±80 BP | Cal BC 770 to BC 240 |
| 5GF4337. F7 Beta-267630 | 2040±60 BP | -21.1 ‰ | 2100±60 BP | Cal BC 360 to AD 20 |
| 5GF4337. F8 Beta-267631 | 1930±60 BP | -22.1 ‰ | 1980±60 BP | Cal BC 150 to AD 130 |
| 5GF4337. F12 Beta-267632 | 2150±60 BP | -20.2 ‰ | 2230±60 BP | Cal BC 400 to BC 160 |
| 5GF4337. F14 Beta-267633 | 1960±50 BP | -21.1 ‰ | 2020±50 BP | Cal BC 170 to AD 80 |
| 5GF4351. FISO Beta-267634 | 1900±40 BP | -19.6 ‰ | 1990±40 BP | Cal BC 60 to AD 80 |
| 5ME113. F1 Beta-260143 | 1400±40 BP | -21.1 ‰ | 1460±40 BP | Cal AD 540 to AD 650 |
| 5ME113. F2 Beta-260144 | 930±40 BP | -22.2 ‰ | 980±60 BP | Cal AD 970 to AD 1200 |
| 5ME113. F3 Beta-267655 | 410±40 BP | -19.3 ‰ | 500±40 BP | Cal AD 1400 to AD 1450 |
| 5ME113. F4 Beta-267635 | 1650±40 BP | -20.9 ‰ | 1720±40 BP | Cal AD 230 to AD 410 |
| 5ME948. F1 Beta-267636 | 1990±60 BP | -20.7 ‰ | 2060±60 BP | Cal BC 340 to AD 60 |
| 5ME16097. F3 Beta-267637 | 3620±40 BP | -21.3 ‰ | 3680±40 BP | Cal BC 2190 to BC 1950 |
| 5ME16097. F4 Beta-248418 | 300±40 BP | -20.9 ‰ | 370±40 BP | Cal AD 1440 to AD 1640 |
| 5ME16102. F5 Beta-267638 | 1500±60 BP | -23.8 ‰ | 1520±60 BP | Cal AD 410 to AD 650 |
| 5ME16102. F9 Beta-267639 | 2530±50 BP | -21.0 ‰ | 2590±50 BP | Cal BC 820 to BC 590 |
| 5ME16102. F14 Beta-267640 | 1240±60 BP | -21.4 ‰ | 1300±60 BP | Cal AD 640 to AD 880 |
| 5ME16105. F2 Beta-267641 | 2190±60 BP | -23.4 ‰ | 2220±60 BP | Cal BC 400 to BC 110 |

| Sample Data | Measured Radiocarbon Age | 13C/12C Ratio | Conventional Radiocarbon Age | Calibrated AD/BC Date |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 5ME16105. F3 Beta-267642 | 2170±50 BP | -21.2 o/oo | 2240±50 BP | Cal BC 400 to BC 180 |
| 5ME16117.15 Beta-303001 | 1480±50 BP | -20.5 o/oo | 1550±60 BP | Cal AD 390 to 640 |
| 5ME16117.16 Beta-303002 | 1670±70 BP | -21.7 o/oo | 1720±70 BP | Cal AD 130 to 440 Cal AD 490 to 520 |
| 5ME16129. F1 Beta-267643 | 1560±70 BP | -20.9 o/oo | 1630±70 BP | Cal AD 250 to AD 580 |
| 5ME16129. F5 Beta-267644 | 1440±60 BP | -19.6 o/oo | 1530±60 BP | Cal AD 410 to AD 640 |
| 5ME16134. F6 Beta-267645 | 2120±40 BP | -19.7 o/oo | 2200±40 BP | Cal BC 380 to BC 170 |
| 5ME16549. FIS Beta-267646 | 1920±40 BP | -21.4 0/00 | 1980±40 BP | Cal BC 50 to AD 90 |
| 5ME16715. FIS Beta-267649 | 2900±40 BP | -21.0 0/00 | 2790±40 BP | Cal BC 1360 to BC 1050 |
| 5ME16716. F5 Beta-267656 | 2920±40 BP | -21.9 0/00 | 2970±40 BP | Cal BC 1360 to BC 1050 |
| 5ME16782.3F1 Beta-303003 | 2890±50 BP | -19.3 o/oo | 2980±50 BP | Cal BC 1380 to 1040 |
| 5ME16783. FIS Beta-267650 | 2050±90 BP | -20.0 0/00 | 2130±90 BP | Cal BC 390 to AD 60 |
| 5ME16784.F1 Beta-263483 | 2280±60 BP | -21.9 0/00 | 2340±60 BP | Cal BC 720 to BC 700 Cal BC 540 to BC 360 Cal BC 290 to BC 240 |
| 5ME16784.CS1 Beta-303004 | 3020±30 BP | -21.9 o/oo | 3070±30 BP | Cal BC 1410 to 1270 |
| 5ME16784.CS2 Beta-303005 | 3070±30 BP | -21.2 o/oo | 3130±30 BP | Cal BC 1450 to 1380 Cal BC 1330 to 1330 |
| 5ME16785. F1 Beta-267647 | 2430±60 BP | -21.9 o/oo | 2480±60 BP | Cal BC 790 to BC 400 |
| 5ME16785. F2 Beta-267648 | 2310±40 BP | -19.4 0/00 | 2400±40 BP | Cal BC 740 to BC 390 |
| 5ME16786.F1 Beta-282180 | 2530±40 BP | -19.5 o/oo | 2620±40 BP | Cal BC 830 to 770 |
| 5ME16786.F2 Beta-263484 | 2710±60 BP | -21.5 o/oo | 2760±70 BP | Cal BC 1080 to BC 800 |

| Sample Data | Measured Radiocarbon Age | 13C/12C Ratio | Conventional Radiocarbon Age | Calibrated AD/BC Date |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|--|
| 5ME16786.CS1 Beta-303006 | 2380±30 BP | -21.3 o/oo | 2440±30 BP | Cal BC 750 to 680 Cal BC 670 to 610 Cal BC 600 to 410 |
| 5ME16786.CS12 Beta-303007 | 2730±50 BP | -21.3 o/oo | 2790±50 BP | Cal BC 1050 to 820 |
| 5ME16786.CS18 Beta-303008 | 2950±30 BP | -21.0 o/oo | 3020±30 BP | Cal BC 1380 to 1200 |
| 5ME16789.F2 Beta-263485 | 5810±40 BP | -24.9 o/oo | 5810±40 BP | Cal BC 4770 to BC 4550 |
| 5ME16789.F3 Beta-263486 | 5910±40 BP | -20.4 o/oo | 5990±40 BP | Cal BC 4990 to BC 4790 |
| 5ME16789.CS2 Beta-303009 | 5810±40 BP | -22.0 o/oo | 5860±40 BP | Cal BC 4800 to BC 4600 Cal BC 4640 to BC 4620 |
| 5ME16789.CS3 Beta-303010 | 5680±40 BP | -20.4 o/oo | 5740±40 BP | Cal BC 4700 to BC 4490 |
| 5ME16789.911 Beta-304089 | 5790±40 BP | -21.0 o/oo | 5860±40 BP | Cal BC 4800 to BC 4670 Cal BC 4640 to BC 4620 |
| 5ME16789.F10 Beta-263487 | 4540±40 BP | -21.4 o/oo | 4600±40 BP | Cal BC 3500 to BC 3430 Cal BC 3380 to BC 3340 Cal BC 3210 to BC 3190 |
| 5ME16789.2-1 Beta-303011 | 3690±30 BP | -21.6 o/oo | 3750±30 BP | Cal BC 2280 to 2250 Cal BC 2220 to 2120 Cal BC 2090 to 2040 |
| 5ME16789.2-2 Beta-303012 | 3640±30 BP | -22.0 o/oo | 3690±30 BP | Cal BC 2190 to 2180 Cal BC 2140 to 2010 Cal BC 2000 to 1980 |
| 5ME16789.2-3 Beta-303013 | 4300±30 BP | -23.8 o/oo | 4320±30 BP | Cal BC 3010 to 2970 Cal BC 2960 to 2890 |
| 5ME16789.2-8 Beta-303014 | 4540±40 BP | -20.5 o/oo | 4610±40 BP | Cal BC 3510 to 3420 Cal BC 3380 to 3340 |
| 5ME16791. CL1 Beta-267651 | 1380±60 BP | -20.8 o/oo | 1450±60 BP | Cal AD 450 to AD 670 |
| 5ME16791. CL2 Beta-267652 | 1420±40 BP | -21.1 0/00 | 1480±40 BP | Cal AD 540 to AD 650 |
| 5ME16858. F2 Beta-267653 | 2550±60 BP | -20.6 o/oo | 2620±70 BP | Cal BC 910 to BC 550 |
| 5ME16859. FIS Beta-267654 | 2100±40 BP | -19.5 o/oo | 2190±40 BP | Cal BC 380 to BC 160 |



*Consistent Accuracy
Delivered On Time*

Beta Analytic Inc

4985 SW 74 Court
Miami, Florida 33155
Tel: 305-667-5167
Fax: 305-663-0964
beta@radiocarbon.com
www.radiocarbon.com

Mr. Darden Hood
President

Mr. Ronald Hatfield
Mr. Christopher Patrick
Deputy Directors

The Radiocarbon Laboratory Accredited to ISO-17025 Testing Standards (PJLA Accreditation #59423)

Final Report

The final report is accessed as a PDF via a secure personal directory on our website. UserID and password are initially provided to you, which you can change to values of your choosing (letters and numbers only). A mailed copy is also sent to you including a statement outlining our analytical procedures, a glossary of pretreatment terms, calendar calibration information, and billing documents. In addition to the analytical result, the final report sheet includes the individual analysis method, the delivery basis, the material type and the individual pretreatments applied.

Pretreatment

Pretreatment methods are reported along with each result. All necessary chemical and mechanical pretreatments of the submitted material were applied at the laboratory to isolate the carbon, which may best represent the time event of interest. When interpreting the results, it is important to consider the pretreatments. Some samples cannot be fully pretreated, making their ^{14}C ages more subjective than samples, which can be fully pretreated. Some materials receive no pretreatments. Please look at the pretreatment indicated for each sample and read the pretreatment glossary to understand the implications.

Analysis

Results reported using the AMS technique were derived from reduction of sample carbon (after pretreatment) to graphite (100 %C), along with standards and backgrounds, with subsequent detection in one of two AMS instruments here in our facilities. Results reported using the radiometric technique were analyzed by synthesizing sample carbon (after pretreatment) to benzene (92% C), measuring for ^{14}C content in one of 53 scintillation spectrometers. If the Extended Counting Service was used, the ^{14}C content was measured for a greatly extended period of time.

The Radiocarbon Age and Calendar Calibration

The Conventional ^{14}C Age and related “percent modern carbon” (pMC) is the result after applying $^{13}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C}$ corrections to account for isotopic fractionation differences between the sample and modern reference. Always cite both this age and the $^{13}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C}$ ratio in your reports and papers (as well as the laboratory number). The Conventional Radiocarbon Age is cited with the units “BP” (Before Present). “Present” is defined as AD 1950 for the purposes of radiocarbon dating. Results are reported as pMC for samples containing more ^{14}C than the modern reference standard. pMC results indicate the material was respiring carbon after the advent of thermo-nuclear weapons testing and is less than ~ 60 years old.

Calendar calibrations are included for applicable materials. If calibrations are not included for a result, it means it was too young, too old, or inappropriate for calibration. The calibration database and mathematics used are cited at the bottom of each calibration printout. The most appropriate approximation of age is the “2 sigma calibrated result”. Be sure to cite this as well as the calibration database and mathematics used in your reports and papers.



Consistent Accuracy
Delivered On Time

Beta Analytic Inc
4985 SW 74 Court
Miami, Florida 33155
Tel: 305-667-5167
Fax: 305-663-0964
beta@radiocarbon.com
www.radiocarbon.com

Mr. Darden Hood
President

Mr. Ronald Hatfield
Mr. Christopher Patrick
Deputy Directors

The Radiocarbon Laboratory Accredited to ISO-17025 Testing Standards (PJLA Accreditation #59423)

Calendar Calibration at Beta Analytic

Calibrations of radiocarbon age determinations are applied to convert BP results to calendar years. The short-term difference between the two is caused by fluctuations in the heliomagnetic modulation of the galactic cosmic radiation and, recently, large scale burning of fossil fuels and nuclear devices testing. Geomagnetic variations are the probable cause of longer-term differences.

The parameters used for the corrections have been obtained through precise analyses of hundreds of samples taken from known-age tree rings of oak, sequoia, and fir up to about 10,000 BP. Calibration using tree-rings to about 12,000 BP is still being researched and provides somewhat less precise correlation. Beyond that, up to about 20,000 BP, correlation using a modeled curve determined from U/Th measurements on corals is used. This data is still highly subjective. Calibrations are provided up to about 19,000 years BP using the most recent calibration data available.

The Pretoria Calibration Procedure (Radiocarbon, Vol 35, No.1, 1993, pg 317) program has been chosen for these calendar calibrations. It uses splines through the tree-ring data as calibration curves, which eliminates a large part of the statistical scatter of the actual data points. The spline calibration allows adjustment of the average curve by a quantified closeness-of-fit parameter to the measured data points. A single spline is used for the precise correlation data available back to 9900 BP for terrestrial samples and about 6900 BP for marine samples. Beyond that, splines are taken on the error limits of the correlation curve to account for the lack of precision in the data points.

In describing our calibration curves, the solid bars represent one sigma statistics (68% probability) and the hollow bars represent two sigma statistics (95% probability). Marine carbonate samples that have been corrected for $^{13}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C}$, have also been corrected for both global and local geographic reservoir effects (as published in Radiocarbon, Volume 35, Number 1, 1993) prior to the calibration. Marine carbonates that have not been corrected for $^{13}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C}$ are adjusted by an assumed value of 0 ‰ in addition to the reservoir corrections. Reservoir corrections for fresh water carbonates are usually unknown and are generally not accounted for in those calibrations. In the absence of measured $^{13}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C}$ ratios, a typical value of -5 ‰ is assumed for freshwater carbonates.

(Caveat: the correlation curve for organic materials assume that the material dated was living for exactly ten years (e.g. a collection of 10 individual tree rings taken from the outer portion of a tree that was cut down to produce the sample in the feature dated). For other materials, the maximum and minimum calibrated age ranges given by the computer program are uncertain. The possibility of an "old wood effect" must also be considered, as well as the potential inclusion of younger or older material in matrix samples. Since these factors are in determinant error in most cases, these calendar calibration results should be used only for illustrative purposes. In the case of carbonates, reservoir correction is theoretical and the local variations are real, highly variable and dependent on provenience. Since imprecision in the correlation data beyond 10,000 years is high, calibrations in this range are likely to change in the future with refinement in the correlation curve. The age ranges and especially the intercept ages generated by the program must be considered as approximations.)

PRETREATMENT GLOSSARY

Standard Pretreatment Protocols at Beta Analytic

Unless otherwise requested by a submitter or discussed in a final date report, the following procedures apply to pretreatment of samples submitted for analysis. This glossary defines the pretreatment methods applied to each result listed on the date report form (e.g. you will see the designation "acid/alkali/acid" listed along with the result for a charcoal sample receiving such pretreatment).

Pretreatment of submitted materials is required to eliminate secondary carbon components. These components, if not eliminated, could result in a radiocarbon date, which is too young or too old. Pretreatment does not ensure that the radiocarbon date will represent the time event of interest. This is determined by the sample integrity. Effects such as the old wood effect, burned intrusive roots, bioturbation, secondary deposition, secondary biogenic activity incorporating recent carbon (bacteria) and the analysis of multiple components of differing age are just some examples of potential problems. The pretreatment philosophy is to reduce the sample to a single component, where possible, to minimize the added subjectivity associated with these types of problems. If you suspect your sample requires special pretreatment considerations be sure to tell the laboratory prior to analysis.

"acid/alkali/acid"

The sample was first gently crushed/dispersed in deionized water. It was then given hot HCl acid washes to eliminate carbonates and alkali washes (NaOH) to remove secondary organic acids. The alkali washes were followed by a final acid rinse to neutralize the solution prior to drying. Chemical concentrations, temperatures, exposure times, and number of repetitions, were applied accordingly with the uniqueness of the sample. Each chemical solution was neutralized prior to application of the next. During these serial rinses, mechanical contaminants such as associated sediments and rootlets were eliminated. This type of pretreatment is considered a "full pretreatment". On occasion the report will list the pretreatment as "acid/alkali/acid - insolubles" to specify which fraction of the sample was analyzed. This is done on occasion with sediments (See "acid/alkali/acid - solubles")

Typically applied to: charcoal, wood, some peats, some sediments, and textiles "acid/alkali/acid - solubles"

On occasion the alkali soluble fraction will be analyzed. This is a special case where soil conditions imply that the soluble fraction will provide a more accurate date. It is also used on some occasions to verify the present/absence or degree of contamination present from secondary organic acids. The sample was first pretreated with acid to remove any carbonates and to weaken organic bonds. After the alkali washes (as discussed above) are used, the solution containing the alkali soluble fraction is isolated/filtered and combined with acid. The soluble fraction, which precipitates, is rinsed and dried prior to combustion.

"acid/alkali/acid/cellulose extraction"

Following full acid/alkali/acid pretreatments, the sample is bathed in (sodium chlorite) NaClO_2 under very controlled conditions (Ph = 3, temperature = 70 degrees C). This eliminates all components except wood cellulose. It is useful for woods that are either very old or highly contaminated.

Applied to: wood

"acid washes"

Surface area was increased as much as possible. Solid chunks were crushed, fibrous materials were shredded, and sediments were dispersed. Acid (HCl) was applied repeatedly to ensure the absence of carbonates. Chemical concentrations, temperatures, exposure times, and number of repetitions, were applied accordingly with the uniqueness of each sample. The sample was not be subjected to alkali washes to ensure the absence of secondary organic acids for intentional reasons. The most common reason is that the primary carbon is soluble in the alkali. Dating results reflect the total organic content of the analyzed material. Their accuracy depends on the researcher's ability to subjectively eliminate potential contaminants based on contextual facts.

Typically applied to: organic sediments, some peats, small wood or charcoal, special cases

PRETREATMENT GLOSSARY
Standard Pretreatment Protocols at Beta Analytic
(Continued)

"collagen extraction: with alkali" or "collagen extraction: without alkali"

The material was first tested for friability ("softness"). Very soft bone material is an indication of the potential absence of the collagen fraction (basal bone protein acting as a "reinforcing agent" within the crystalline apatite structure). It was then washed in de-ionized water, the surface scraped free of the outer most layers and then gently crushed. Dilute, cold HCl acid was repeatedly applied and replenished until the mineral fraction (bone apatite) was eliminated. The collagen was then dissected and inspected for rootlets. Any rootlets present were also removed when replenishing the acid solutions. "With alkali" refers to additional pretreatment with sodium hydroxide (NaOH) to ensure the absence of secondary organic acids. "Without alkali" refers to the NaOH step being skipped due to poor preservation conditions, which could result in removal of all available organics if performed.

Typically applied to: bones

"acid etch"

The calcareous material was first washed in de-ionized water, removing associated organic sediments and debris (where present). The material was then crushed/dispersed and repeatedly subjected to HCl etches to eliminate secondary carbonate components. In the case of thick shells, the surfaces were physically abraded prior to etching down to a hard, primary core remained. In the case of porous carbonate nodules and caliches, very long exposure times were applied to allow infiltration of the acid. Acid exposure times, concentrations, and number of repetitions, were applied accordingly with the uniqueness of the sample.

Typically applied to: shells, caliches, and calcareous nodules

"neutralized"

Carbonates precipitated from ground water are usually submitted in an alkaline condition (ammonium hydroxide or sodium hydroxide solution). Typically this solution is neutralized in the original sample container, using deionized water. If larger volume dilution was required, the precipitate and solution were transferred to a sealed separatory flask and rinsed to neutrality. Exposure to atmosphere was minimal.

Typically applied to: Strontium carbonate, Barium carbonate
(i.e. precipitated ground water samples)

"carbonate precipitation"

Dissolved carbon dioxide and carbonate species are precipitated from submitted water by complexing them as ammonium carbonate. Strontium chloride is added to the ammonium carbonate solution and strontium carbonate is precipitated for the analysis. The result is representative of the dissolved inorganic carbon within the water. Results are reported as "water DIC".

Applied to: water

"solvent extraction"

The sample was subjected to a series of solvent baths typically consisting of benzene, toluene, hexane, pentane, and/or acetone. This is usually performed prior to acid/alkali/acid pretreatments.

Applied to: textiles, prevalent or suspected cases of pitch/tar contamination, conserved materials.

"none"

No laboratory pretreatments were applied. Special requests and pre-laboratory pretreatment usually accounts for this.

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-21.1:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-267629

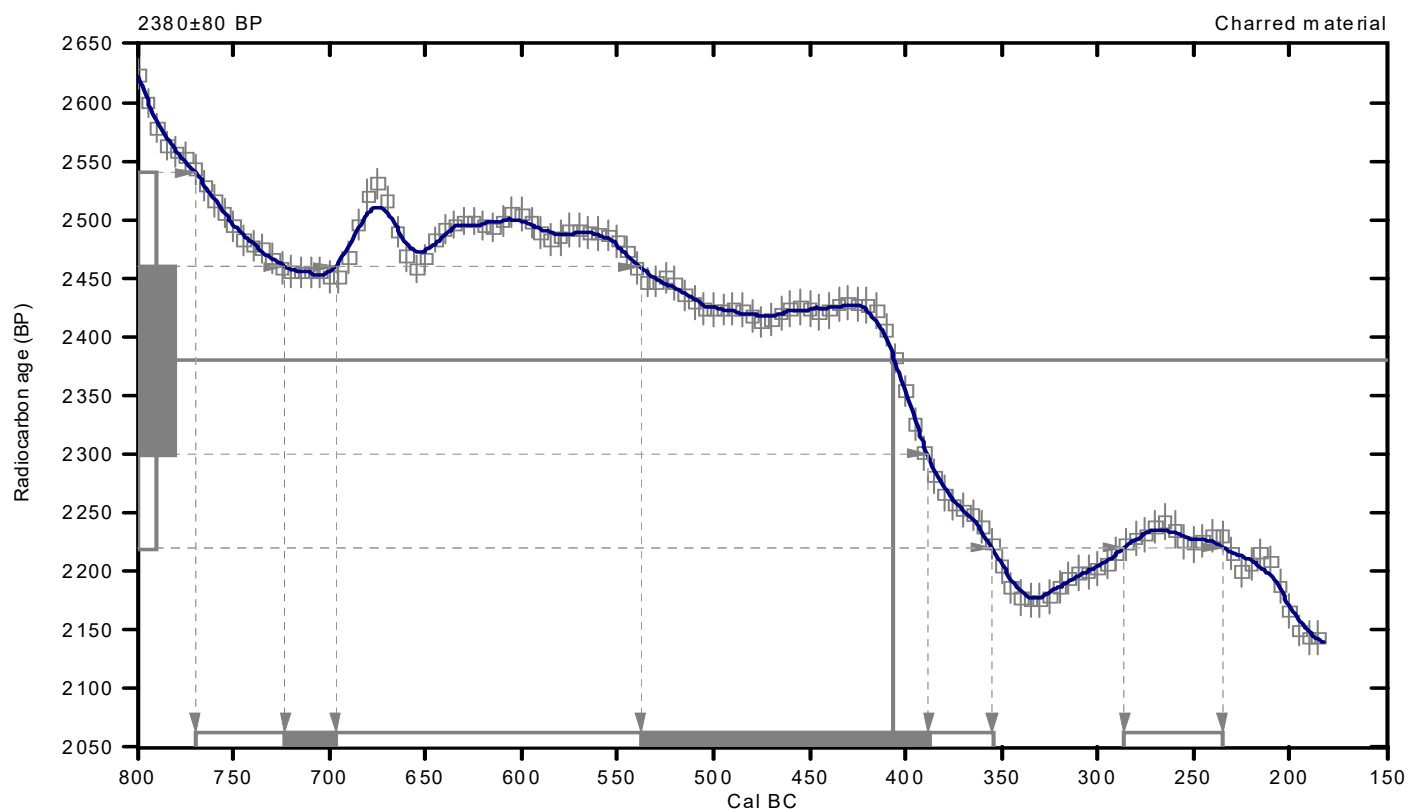
Conventional radiocarbon age: 2380±80 BP

**2 Sigma calibrated results: Cal BC 770 to 360 (Cal BP 2720 to 2300) and
(95% probability) Cal BC 290 to 240 (Cal BP 2240 to 2180)**

Intercept data

Intercept of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal BC 410 (Cal BP 2360)

**1 Sigma calibrated results: Cal BC 720 to 700 (Cal BP 2670 to 2650) and
(68% probability) Cal BC 540 to 390 (Cal BP 2490 to 2340)**



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-21.1:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-267630

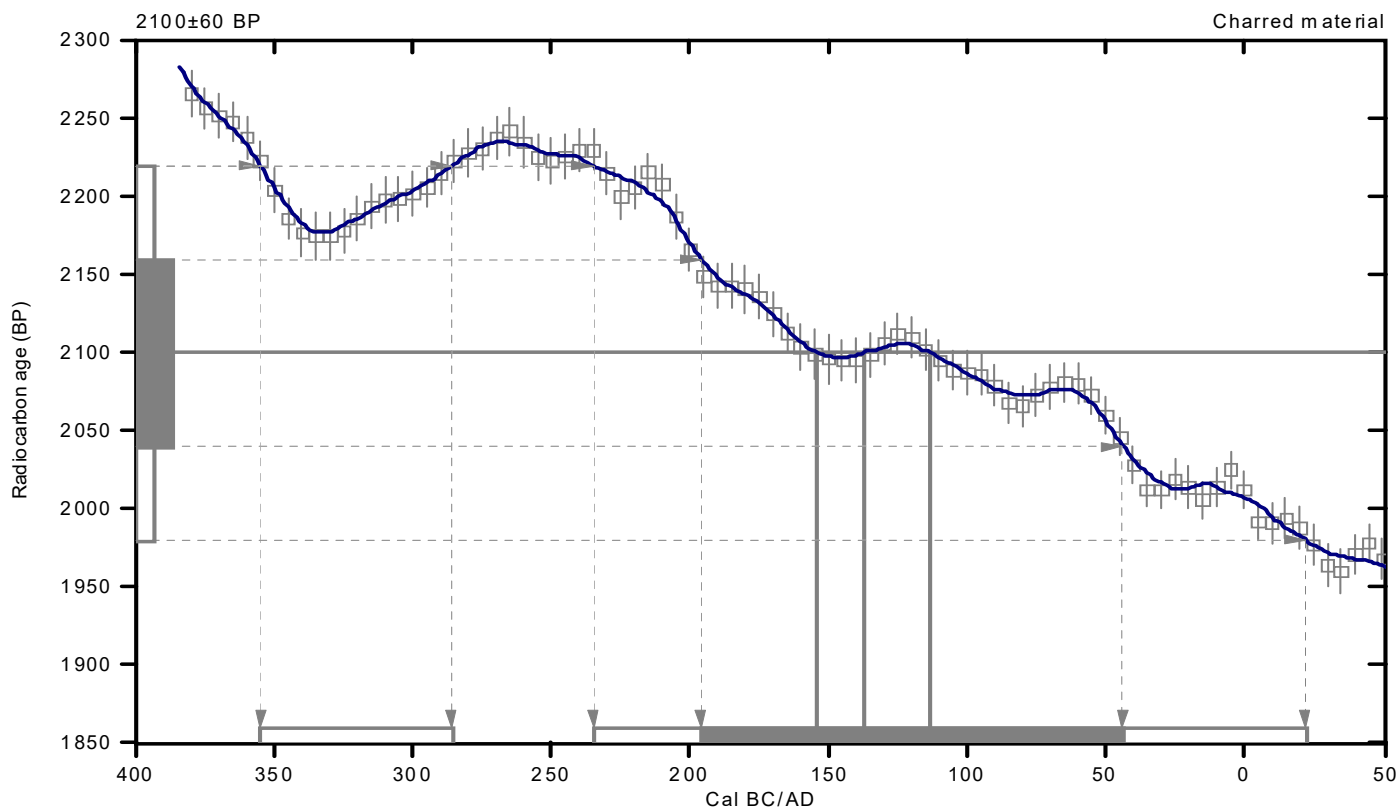
Conventional radiocarbon age: 2100±60 BP

**2 Sigma calibrated results: Cal BC 360 to 290 (Cal BP 2300 to 2240) and
(95% probability) Cal BC 240 to Cal AD 20 (Cal BP 2180 to 1930)**

Intercept data

Intercepts of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal BC 150 (Cal BP 2100) and
Cal BC 140 (Cal BP 2090) and
Cal BC 110 (Cal BP 2060)

1 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 200 to 40 (Cal BP 2150 to 1990)
(68% probability)



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-22.1:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-267631

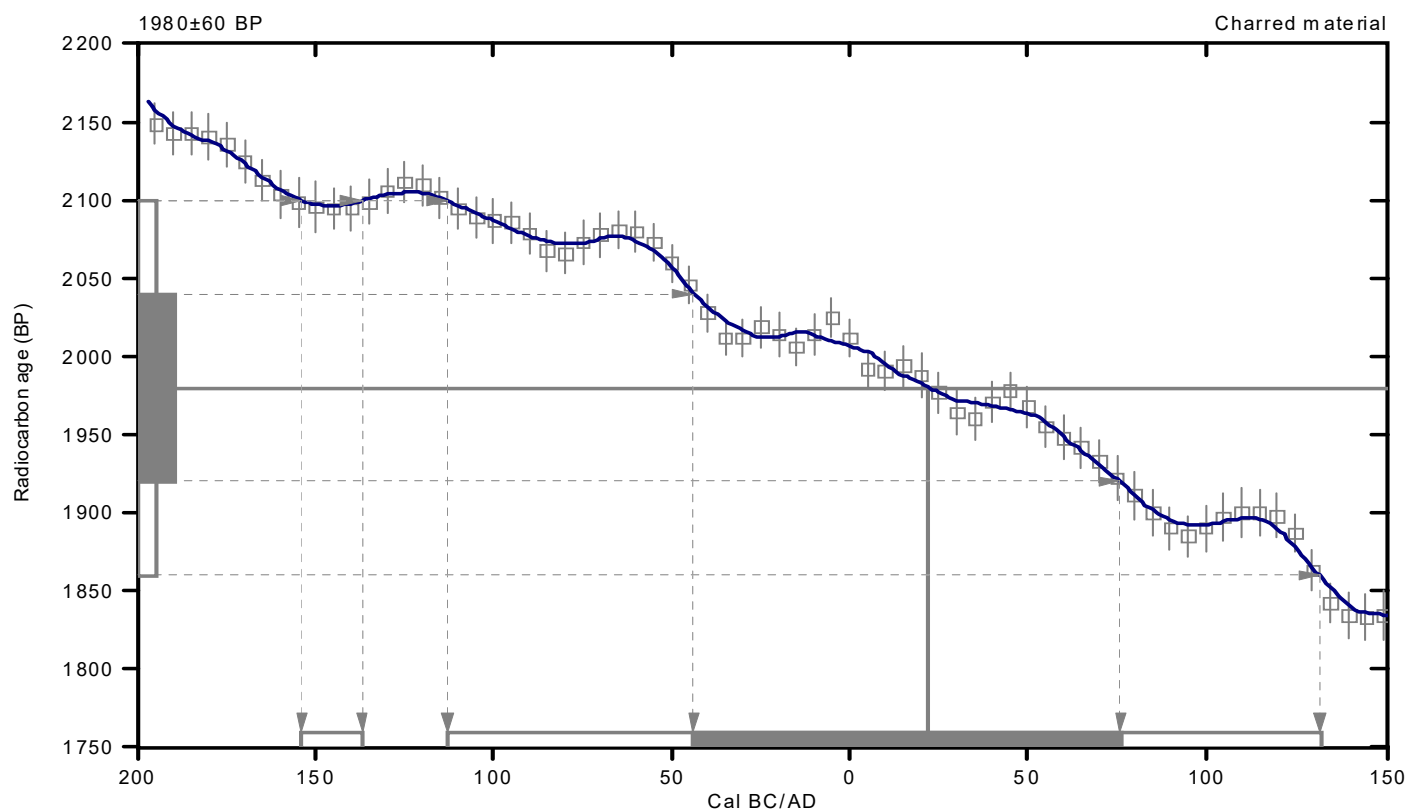
Conventional radiocarbon age: 1980±60 BP

**2 Sigma calibrated results: Cal BC 150 to 140 (Cal BP 2100 to 2090) and
(95% probability) Cal BC 110 to Cal AD 130 (Cal BP 2060 to 1820)**

Intercept data

Intercept of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal AD 20 (Cal BP 1930)

1 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 40 to Cal AD 80 (Cal BP 1990 to 1870)
(68% probability)



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-20.2:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-267632

Conventional radiocarbon age: 2230±60 BP

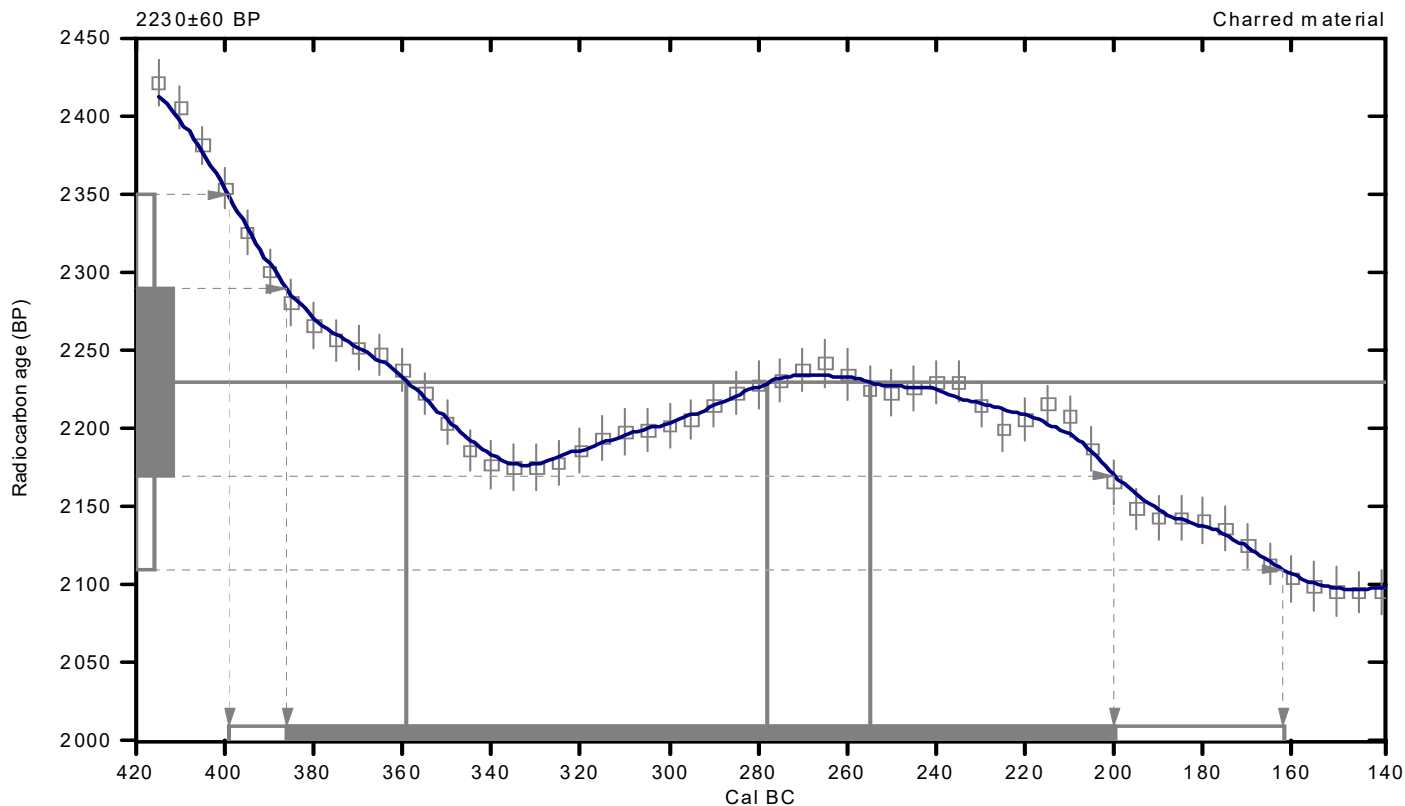
**2 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 400 to 160 (Cal BP 2350 to 2110)
(95% probability)**

Intercept data

Intercepts of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve:

Cal BC 360 (Cal BP 2310) and
Cal BC 280 (Cal BP 2230) and
Cal BC 260 (Cal BP 2200)

**1 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 390 to 200 (Cal BP 2340 to 2150)
(68% probability)**



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-21.1:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-267633

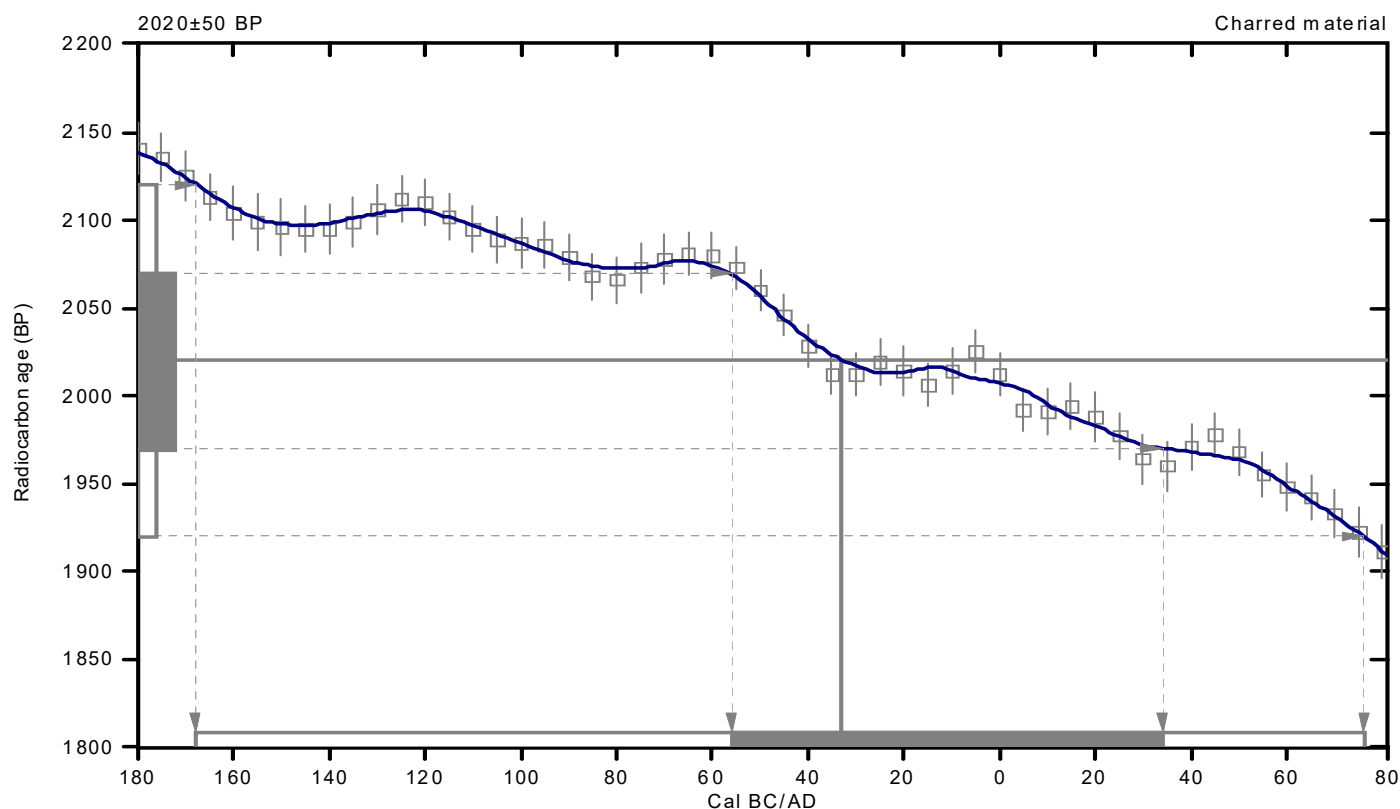
Conventional radiocarbon age: 2020±50 BP

2 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 170 to Cal AD 80 (Cal BP 2120 to 1870)
(95% probability)

Intercept data

Intercept of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal BC 30 (Cal BP 1980)

1 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 60 to Cal AD 30 (Cal BP 2010 to 1920)
(68% probability)



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-19.6:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-267634

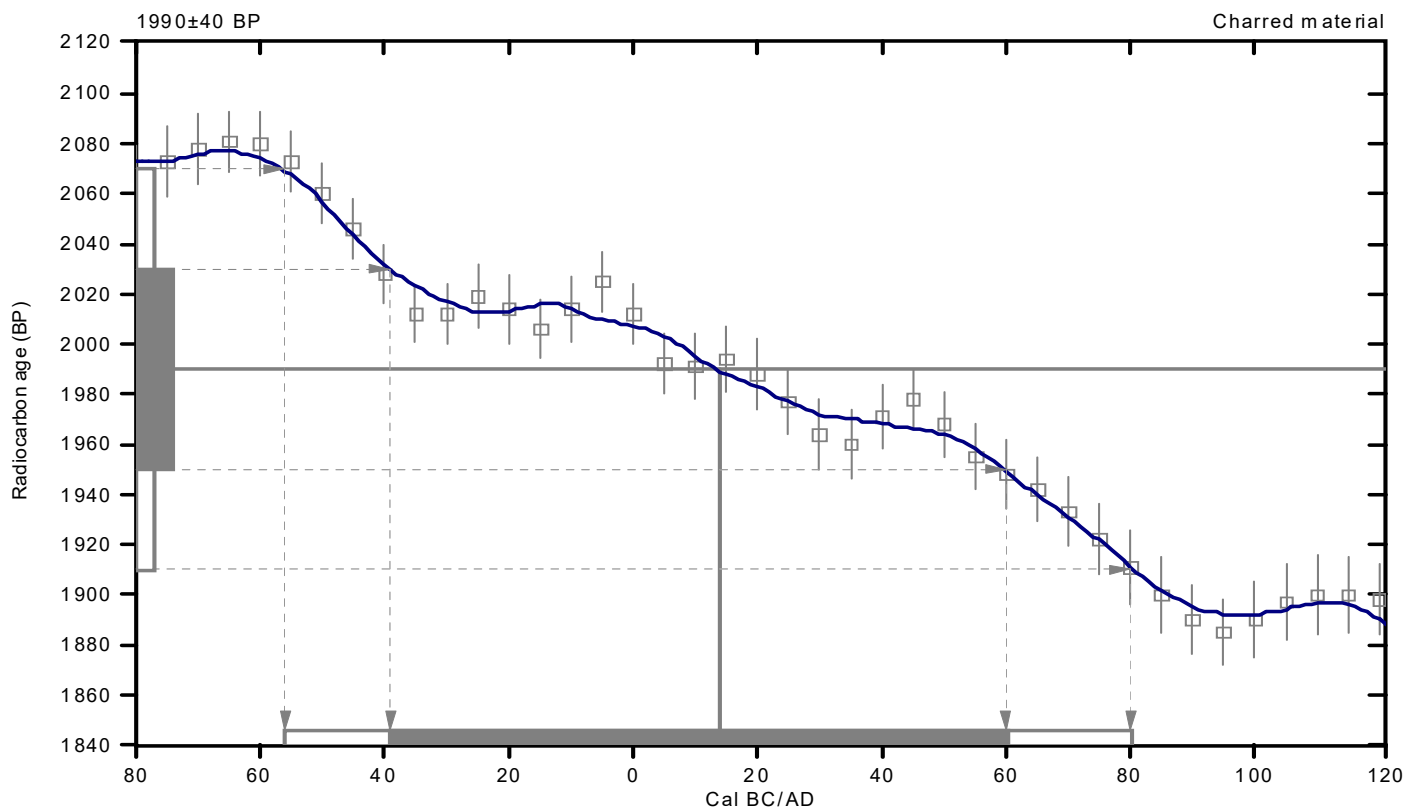
Conventional radiocarbon age: 1990±40 BP

**2 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 60 to Cal AD 80 (Cal BP 2010 to 1870)
(95% probability)**

Intercept data

Intercept of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal AD 10 (Cal BP 1940)

**1 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 40 to Cal AD 60 (Cal BP 1990 to 1890)
(68% probability)**



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-21.1:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-260143

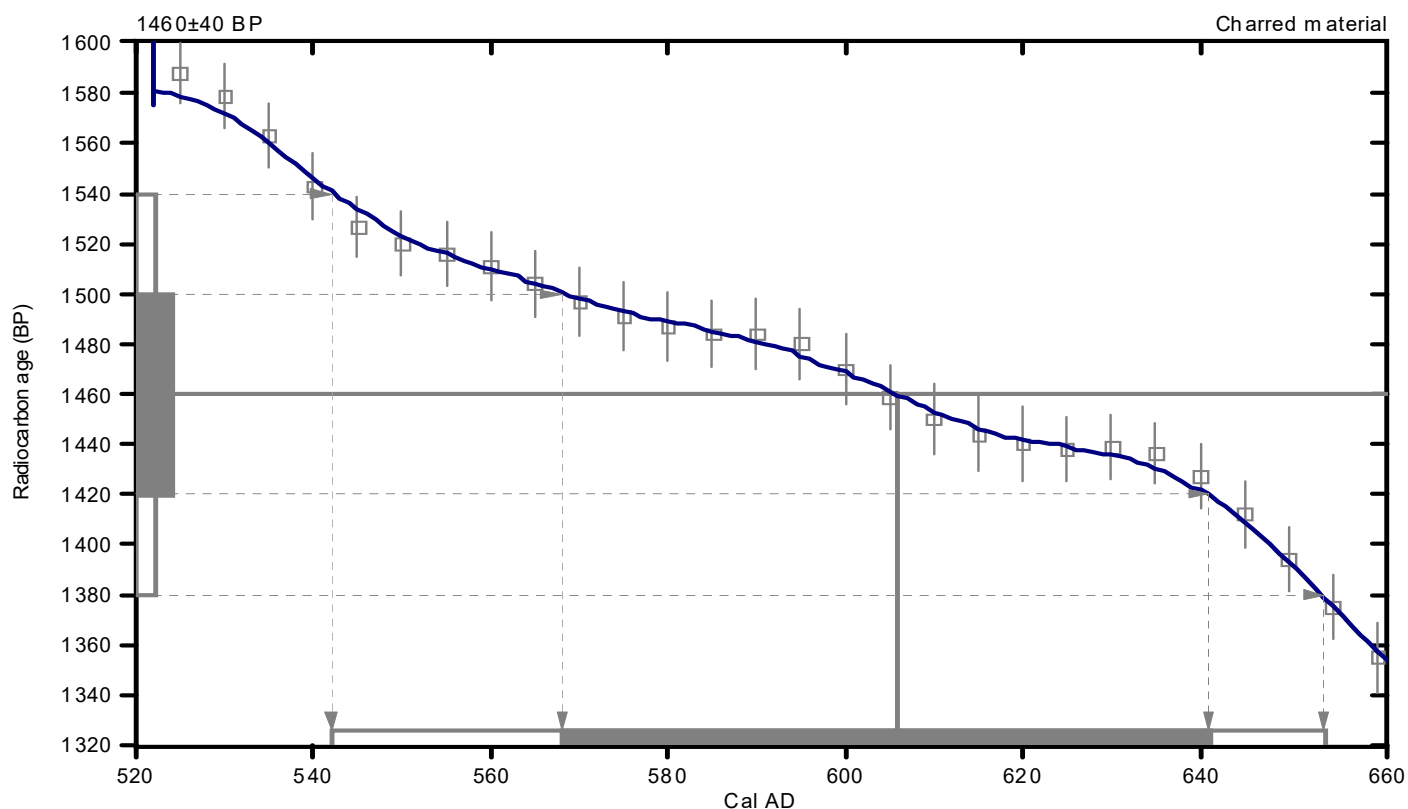
Conventional radiocarbon age: 1460±40 BP

**2 Sigma calibrated result: Cal AD 540 to 650 (Cal BP 1410 to 1300)
(95% probability)**

Intercept data

Intercept of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal AD 610 (Cal BP 1340)

**1 Sigma calibrated result: Cal AD 570 to 640 (Cal BP 1380 to 1310)
(68% probability)**



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p 317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-22.2:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-260144

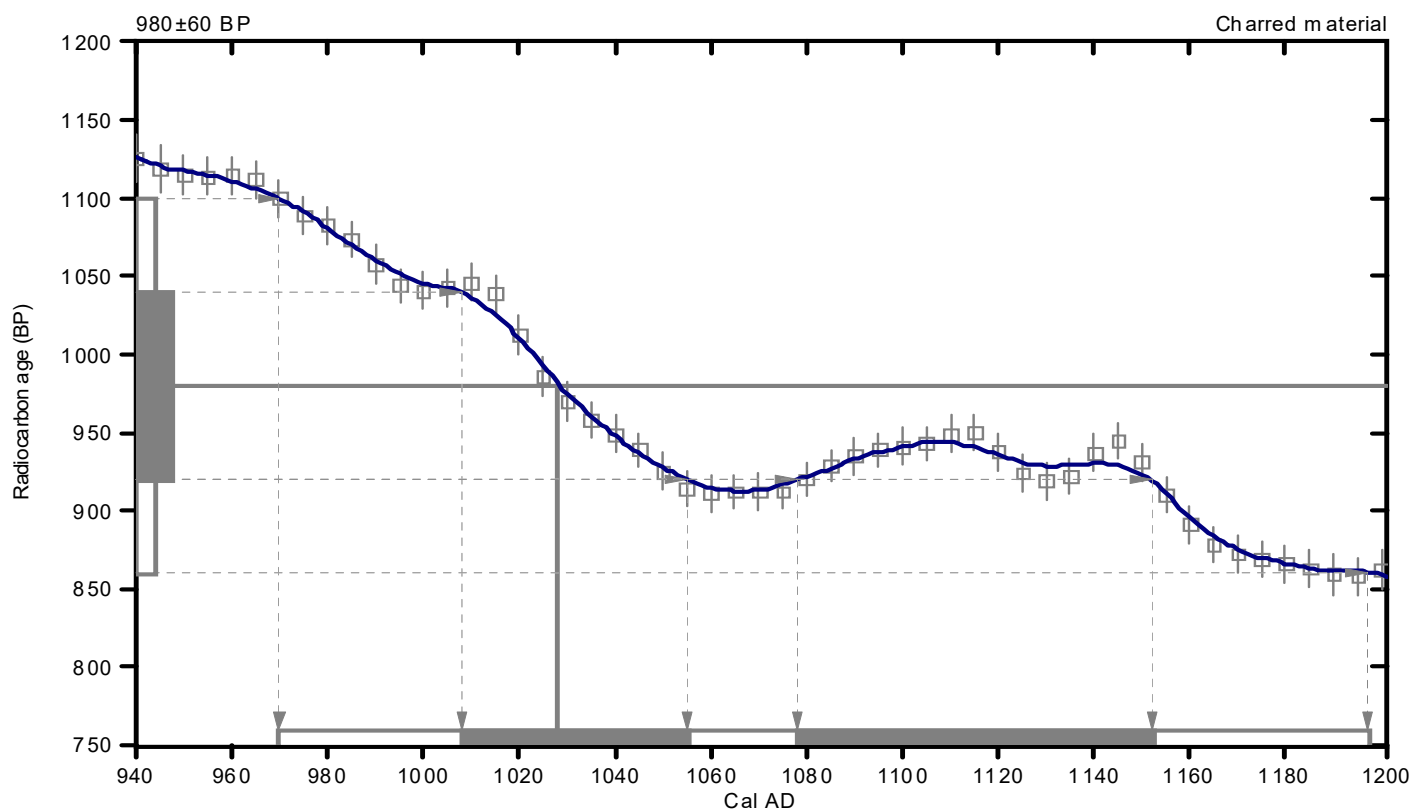
Conventional radiocarbon age: 980±60 BP

**2 Sigma calibrated result: Cal AD 970 to 1200 (Cal BP 980 to 750)
(95% probability)**

Intercept data

Intercept of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal AD 1030 (Cal BP 920)

1 Sigma calibrated results: Cal AD 1010 to 1060 (Cal BP 940 to 900) and
(68% probability) Cal AD 1080 to 1150 (Cal BP 870 to 800)



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p 317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-19.3:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-267655

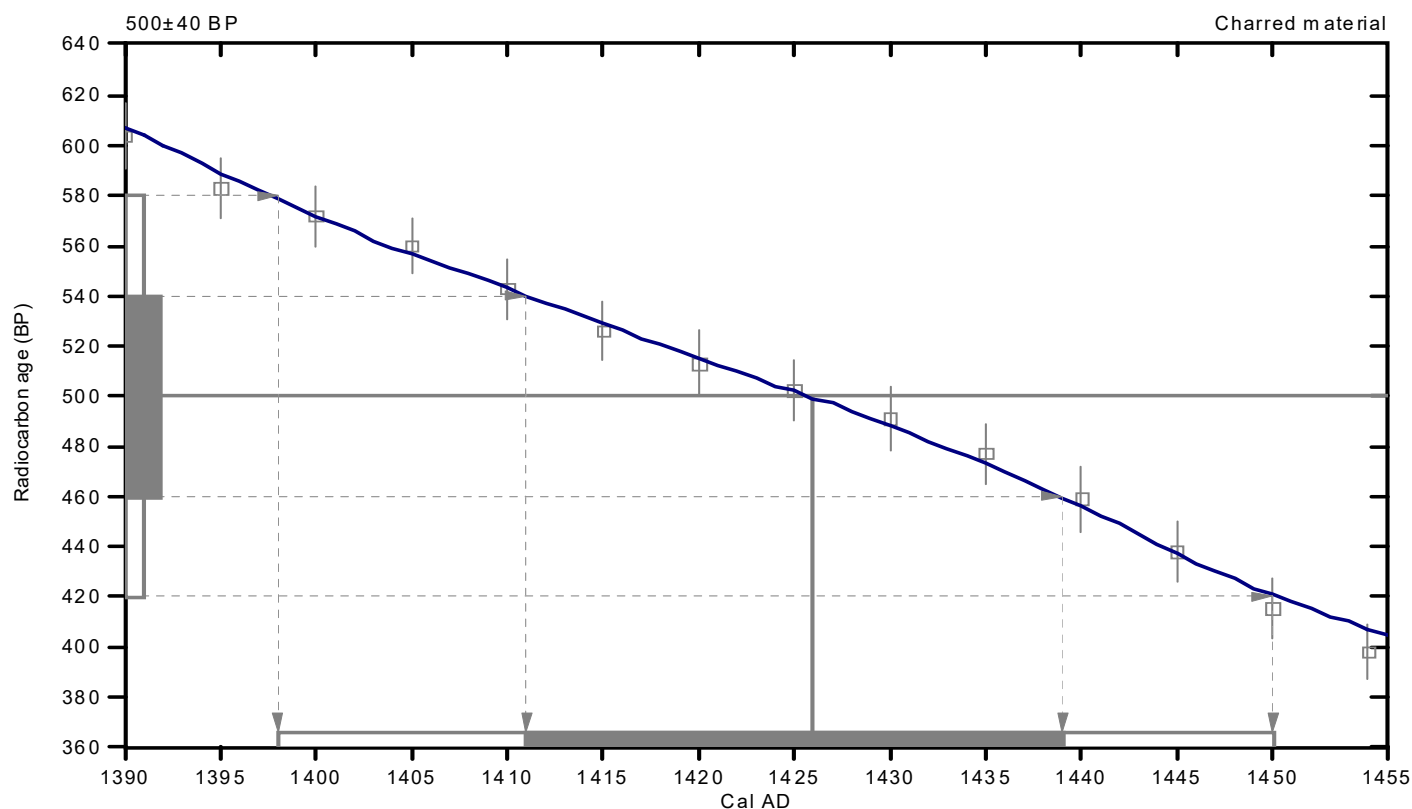
Conventional radiocarbon age: 500±40 BP

**2 Sigma calibrated result: Cal AD 1400 to 1450 (Cal BP 550 to 500)
(95% probability)**

Intercept data

Intercept of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal AD 1430 (Cal BP 520)

**1 Sigma calibrated result: Cal AD 1410 to 1440 (Cal BP 540 to 510)
(68% probability)**



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-20.9:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-267635

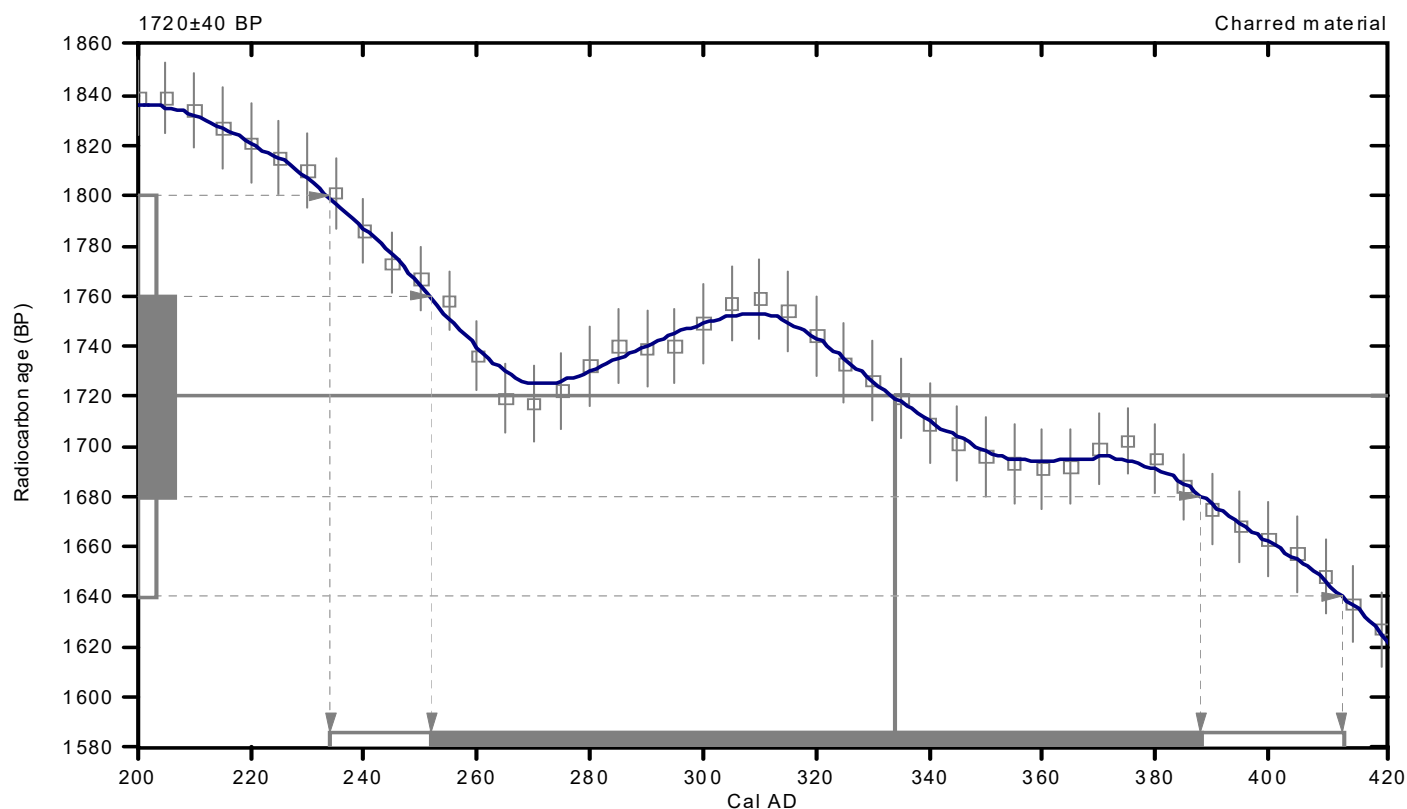
Conventional radiocarbon age: 1720±40 BP

**2 Sigma calibrated result: Cal AD 230 to 410 (Cal BP 1720 to 1540)
(95% probability)**

Intercept data

Intercept of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal AD 330 (Cal BP 1620)

**1 Sigma calibrated result: Cal AD 250 to 390 (Cal BP 1700 to 1560)
(68% probability)**



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-20.7:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-267636

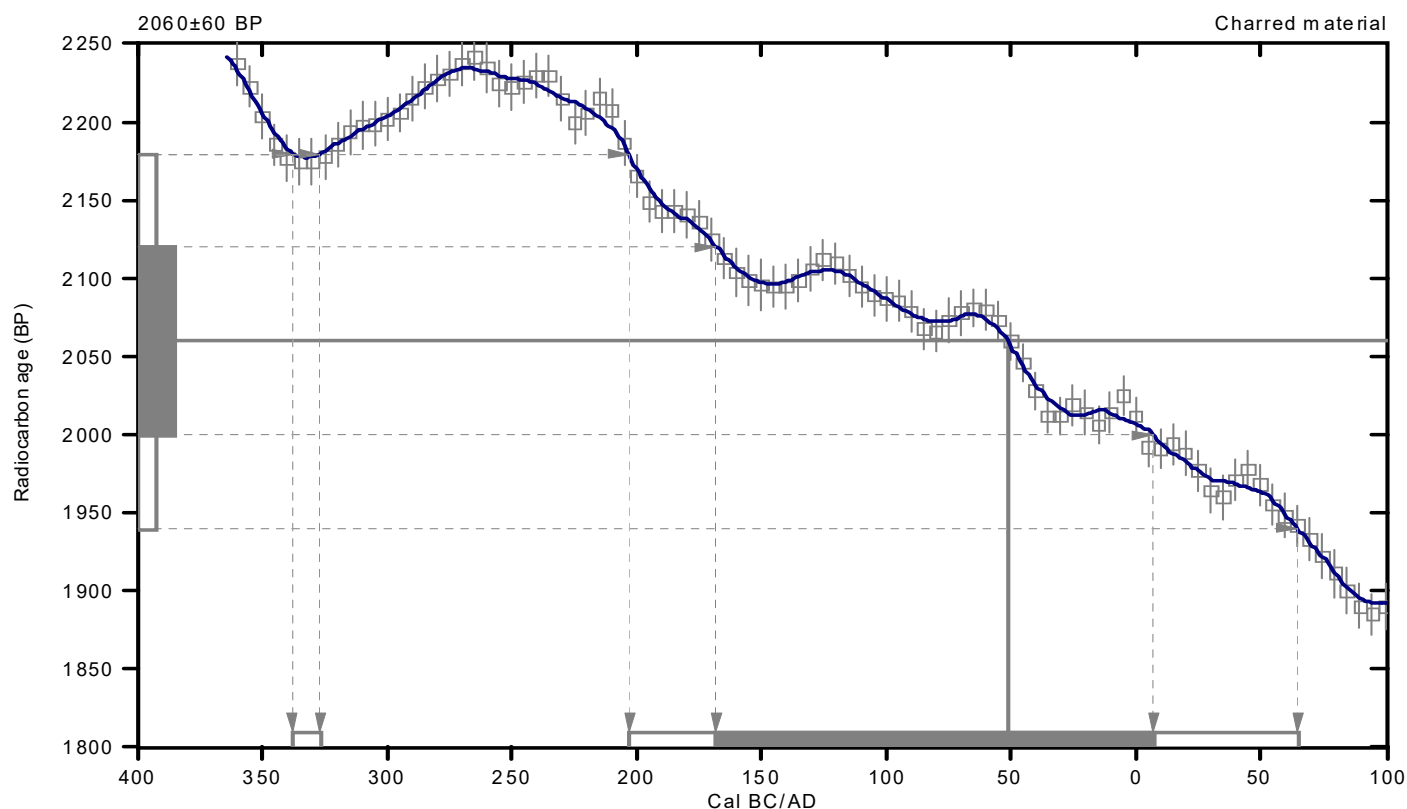
Conventional radiocarbon age: 2060±60 BP

**2 Sigma calibrated results: Cal BC 340 to 330 (Cal BP 2290 to 2280) and
(95% probability) Cal BC 200 to Cal AD 60 (Cal BP 2150 to 1880)**

Intercept data

Intercept of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal BC 50 (Cal BP 2000)

1 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 170 to Cal AD 10 (Cal BP 2120 to 1940)
(68% probability)



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-21.3:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-267637

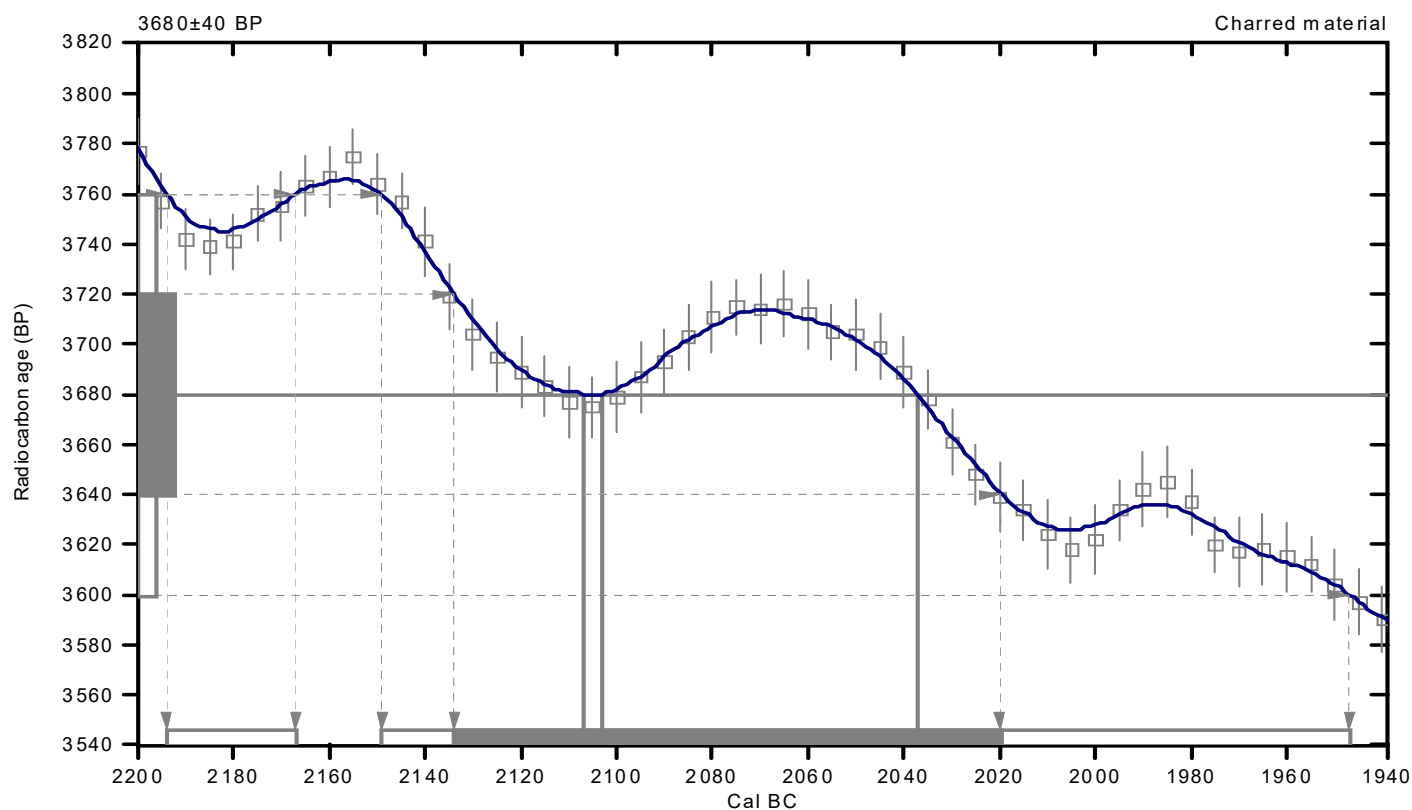
Conventional radiocarbon age: 3680±40 BP

**2 Sigma calibrated results: Cal BC 2190 to 2170 (Cal BP 4140 to 4120) and
(95% probability) Cal BC 2150 to 1950 (Cal BP 4100 to 3900)**

Intercept data

Intercepts of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal BC 2110 (Cal BP 4060) and
Cal BC 2100 (Cal BP 4050) and
Cal BC 2040 (Cal BP 3990)

1 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 2130 to 2020 (Cal BP 4080 to 3970)
(68% probability)



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-20.5:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-248418

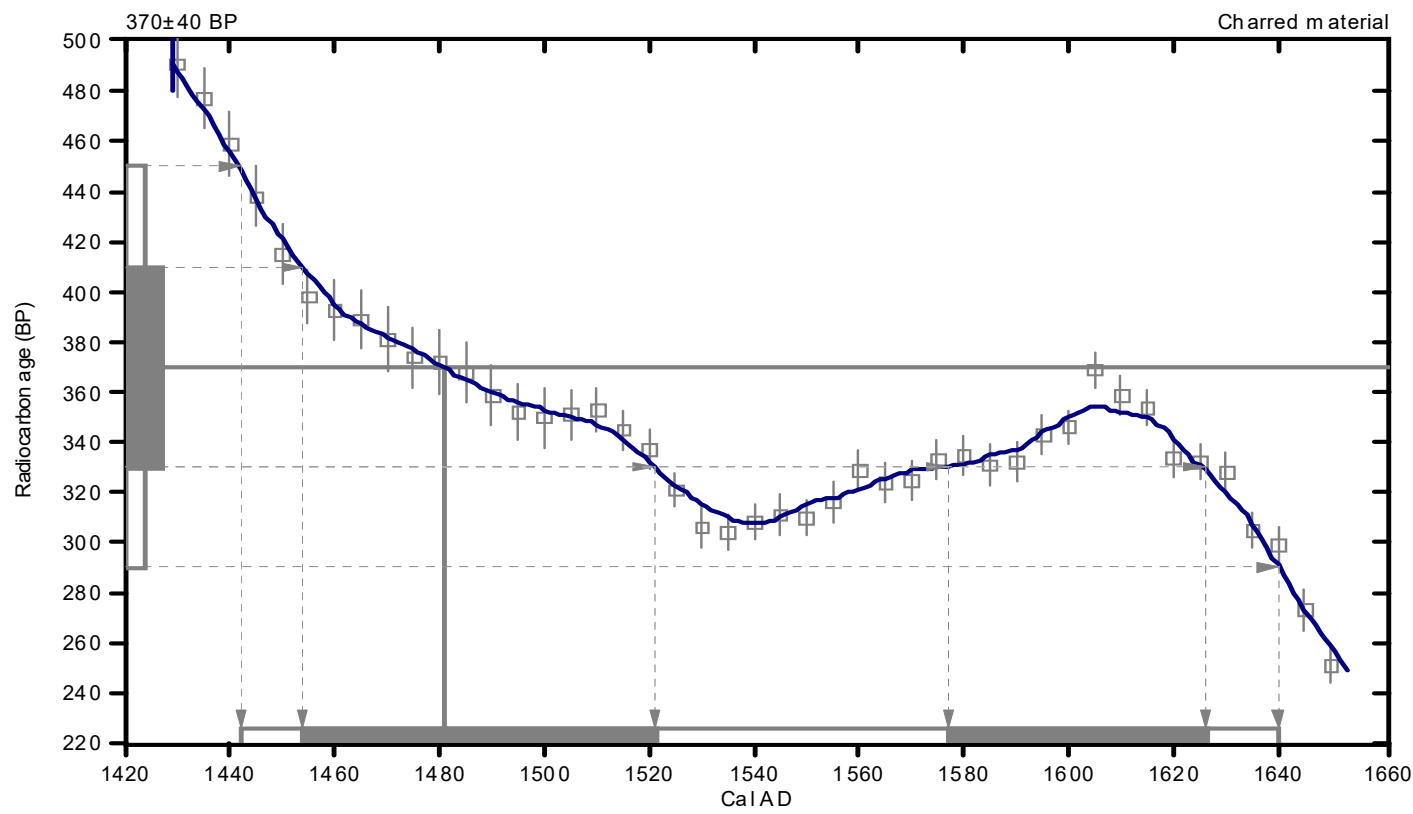
Conventional radiocarbon age: 370±40 BP

**2 Sigma calibrated result: Cal AD 1440 to 1640 (Cal BP 510 to 310)
(95% probability)**

Intercept data

Intercept of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal AD 1480 (Cal BP 470)

1 Sigma calibrated results: Cal AD 1450 to 1520 (Cal BP 500 to 430) and
(68% probability) Cal AD 1580 to 1630 (Cal BP 370 to 320)



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p 317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-23.8:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-267638

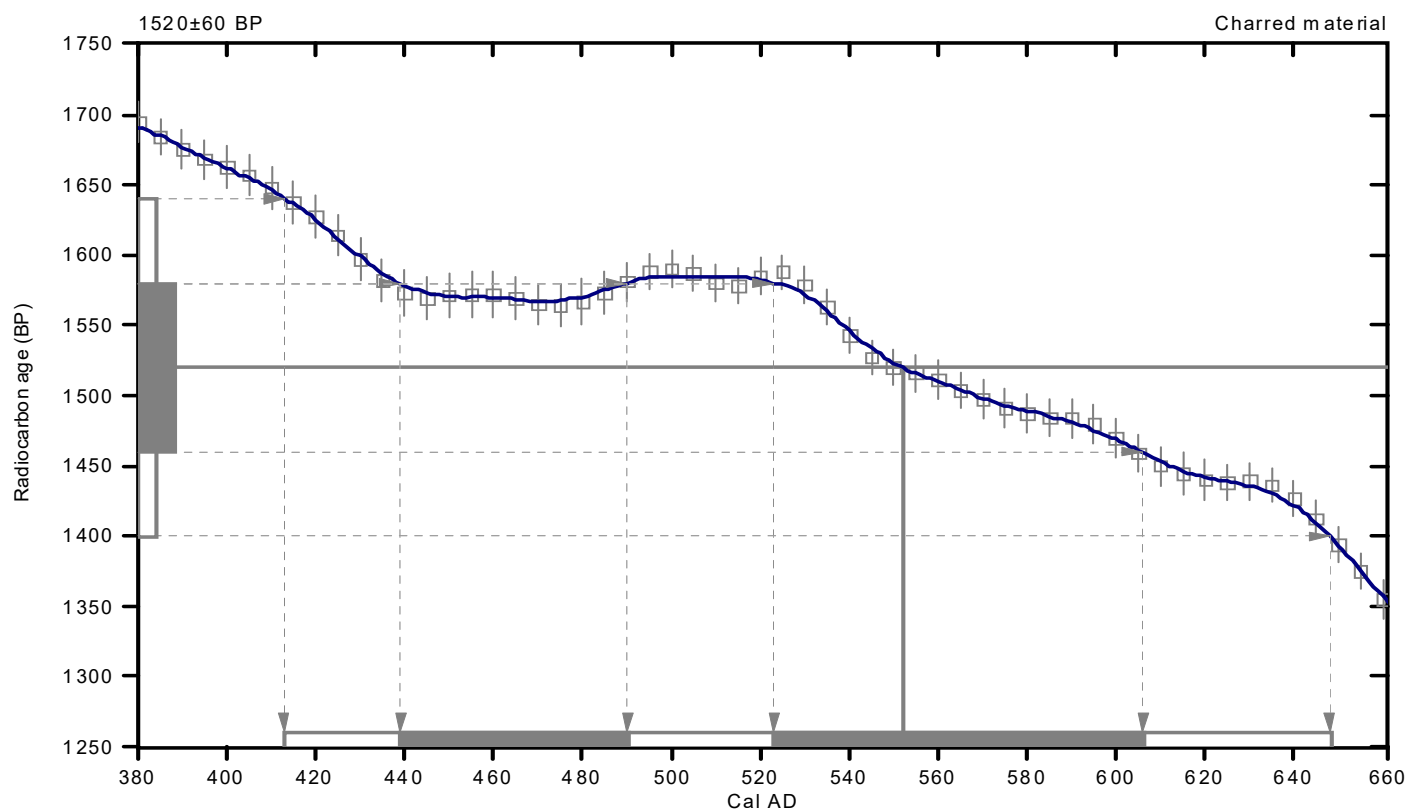
Conventional radiocarbon age: 1520±60 BP

**2 Sigma calibrated result: Cal AD 410 to 650 (Cal BP 1540 to 1300)
(95% probability)**

Intercept data

Intercept of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal AD 550 (Cal BP 1400)

1 Sigma calibrated results: Cal AD 440 to 490 (Cal BP 1510 to 1460) and
(68% probability) Cal AD 520 to 610 (Cal BP 1430 to 1340)



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-21:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-267639

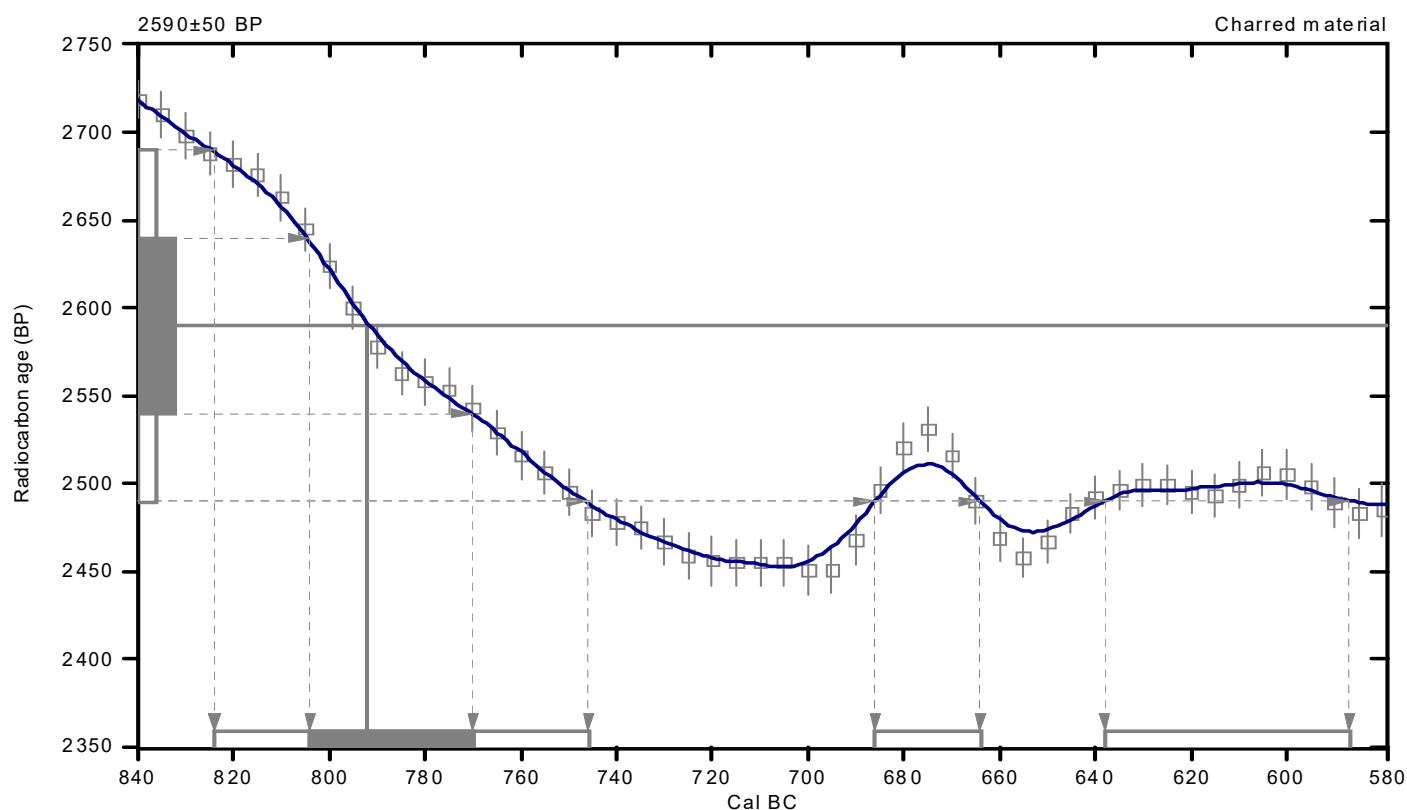
Conventional radiocarbon age: 2590±50 BP

**2 Sigma calibrated results: Cal BC 820 to 750 (Cal BP 2770 to 2700) and
(95% probability) Cal BC 690 to 660 (Cal BP 2640 to 2610) and
Cal BC 640 to 590 (Cal BP 2590 to 2540)**

Intercept data

Intercept of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal BC 790 (Cal BP 2740)

1 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 800 to 770 (Cal BP 2750 to 2720)
(68% probability)



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-21.4:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-267640

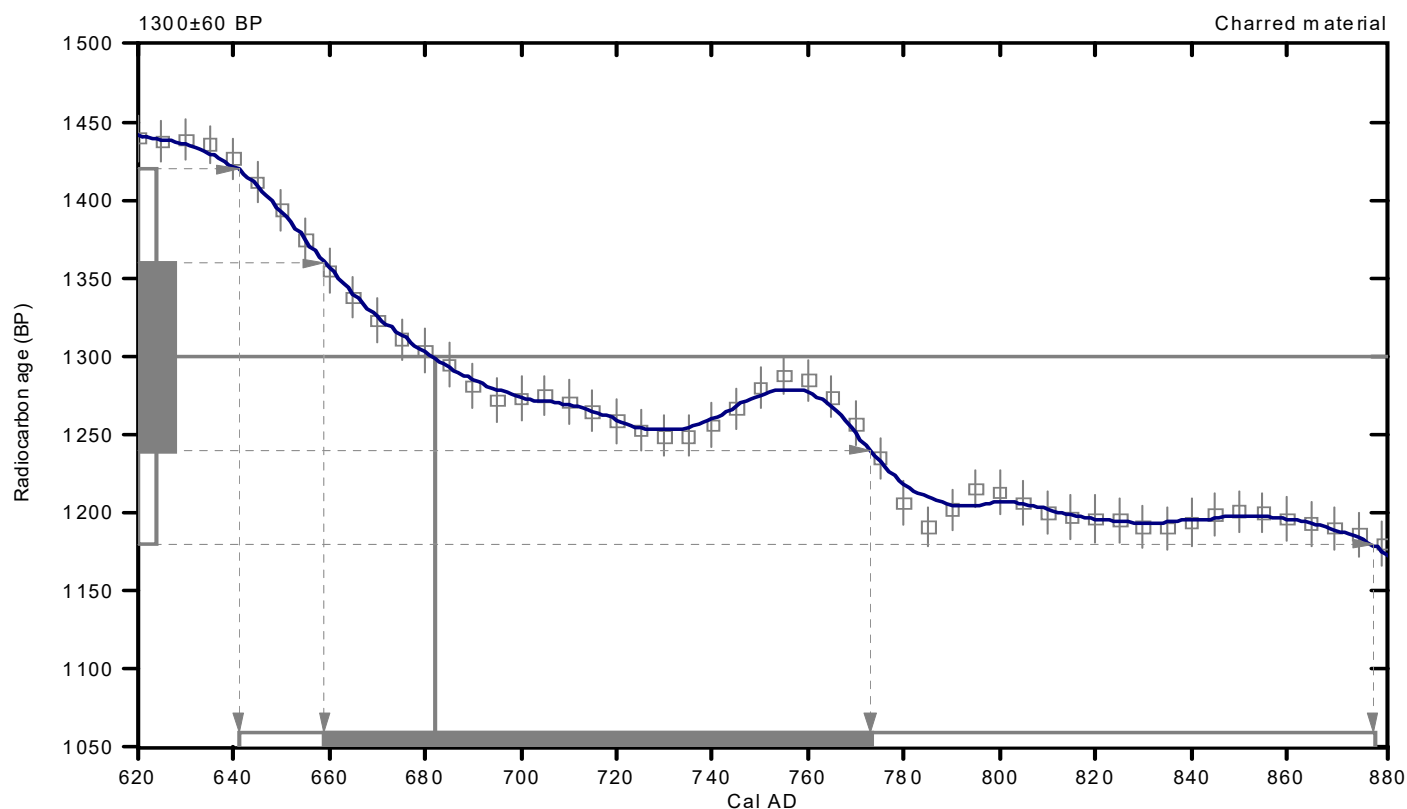
Conventional radiocarbon age: 1300±60 BP

**2 Sigma calibrated result: Cal AD 640 to 880 (Cal BP 1310 to 1070)
(95% probability)**

Intercept data

Intercept of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal AD 680 (Cal BP 1270)

**1 Sigma calibrated result: Cal AD 660 to 770 (Cal BP 1290 to 1180)
(68% probability)**



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-23.4:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-267641

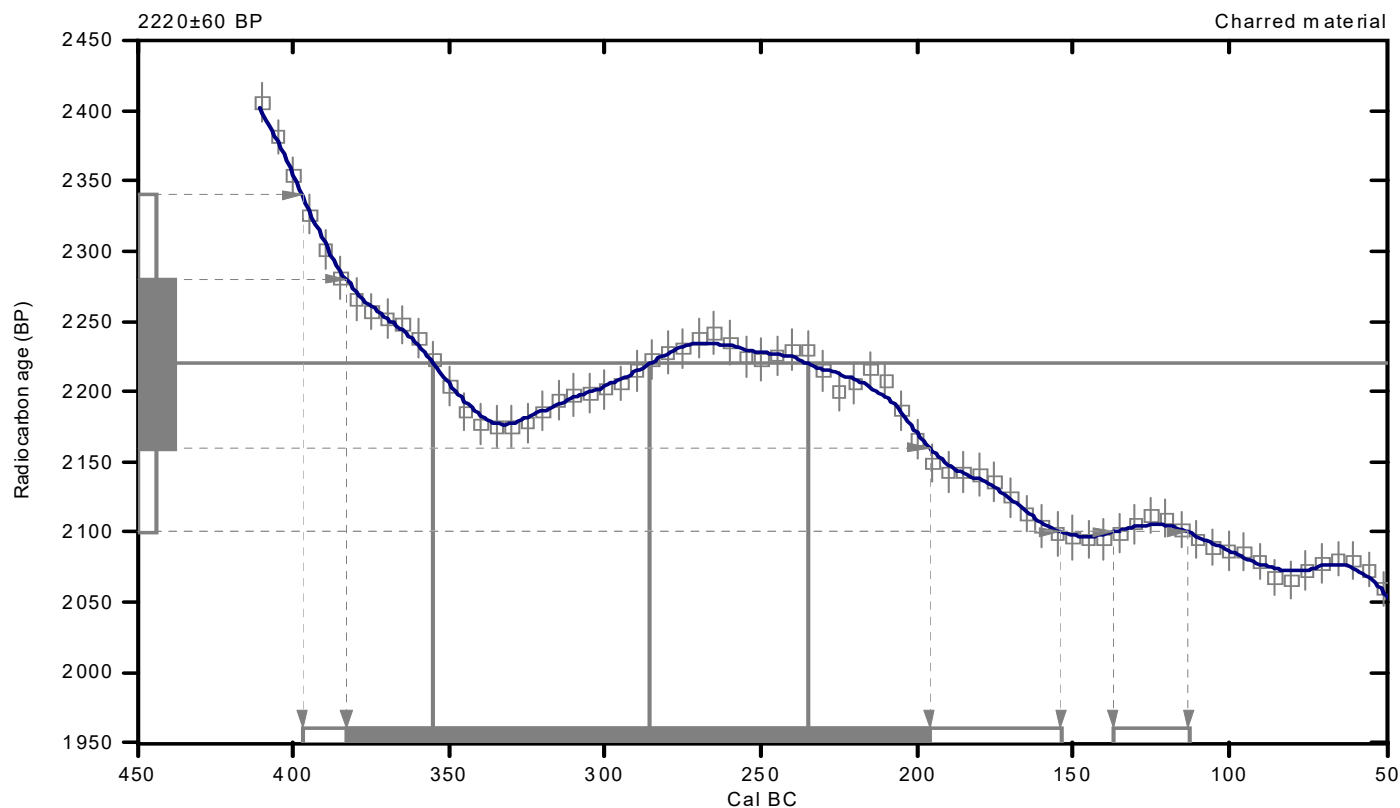
Conventional radiocarbon age: 2220±60 BP

**2 Sigma calibrated results: Cal BC 400 to 150 (Cal BP 2350 to 2100) and
(95% probability) Cal BC 140 to 110 (Cal BP 2090 to 2060)**

Intercept data

Intercepts of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal BC 360 (Cal BP 2300) and
Cal BC 290 (Cal BP 2240) and
Cal BC 240 (Cal BP 2180)

1 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 380 to 200 (Cal BP 2330 to 2150)
(68% probability)



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-21.2:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-267642

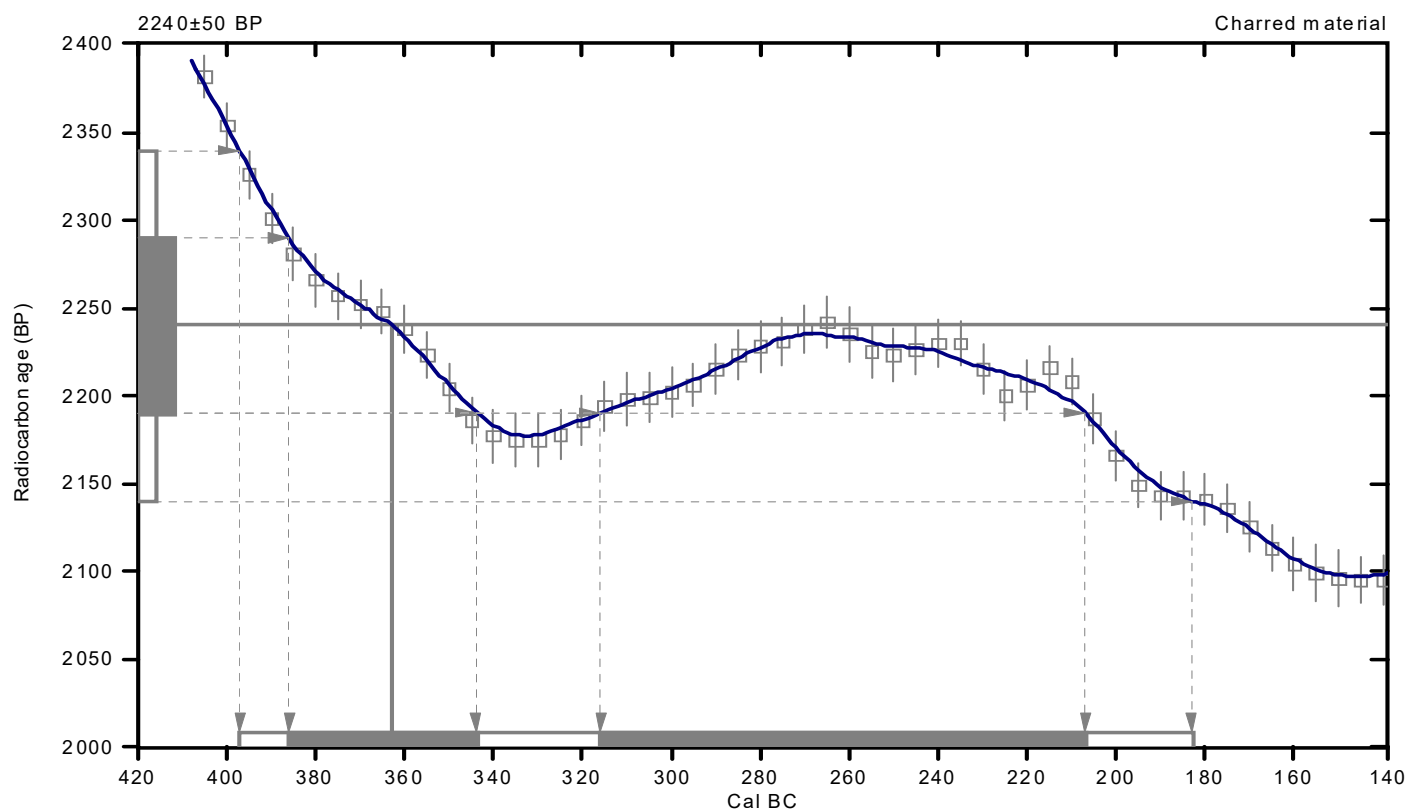
Conventional radiocarbon age: 2240±50 BP

**2 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 400 to 180 (Cal BP 2350 to 2130)
(95% probability)**

Intercept data

Intercept of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal BC 360 (Cal BP 2310)

1 Sigma calibrated results: Cal BC 390 to 340 (Cal BP 2340 to 2290) and
(68% probability) Cal BC 320 to 210 (Cal BP 2270 to 2160)



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-20.5:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-303001

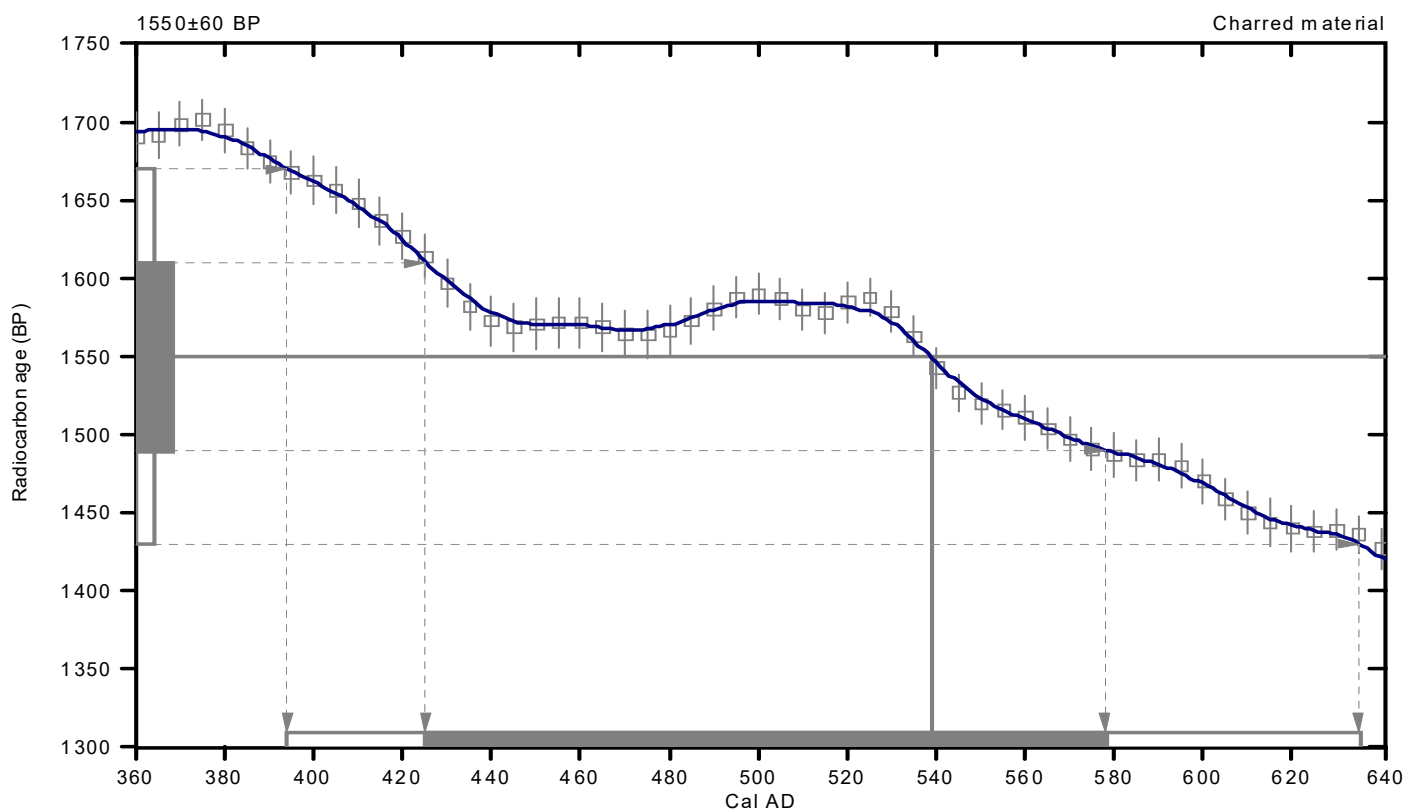
Conventional radiocarbon age: 1550±60 BP

**2 Sigma calibrated result: Cal AD 390 to 640 (Cal BP 1560 to 1320)
(95% probability)**

Intercept data

Intercept of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal AD 540 (Cal BP 1410)

**1 Sigma calibrated result: Cal AD 420 to 580 (Cal BP 1520 to 1370)
(68% probability)**



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-21.7:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: **Beta-303002**

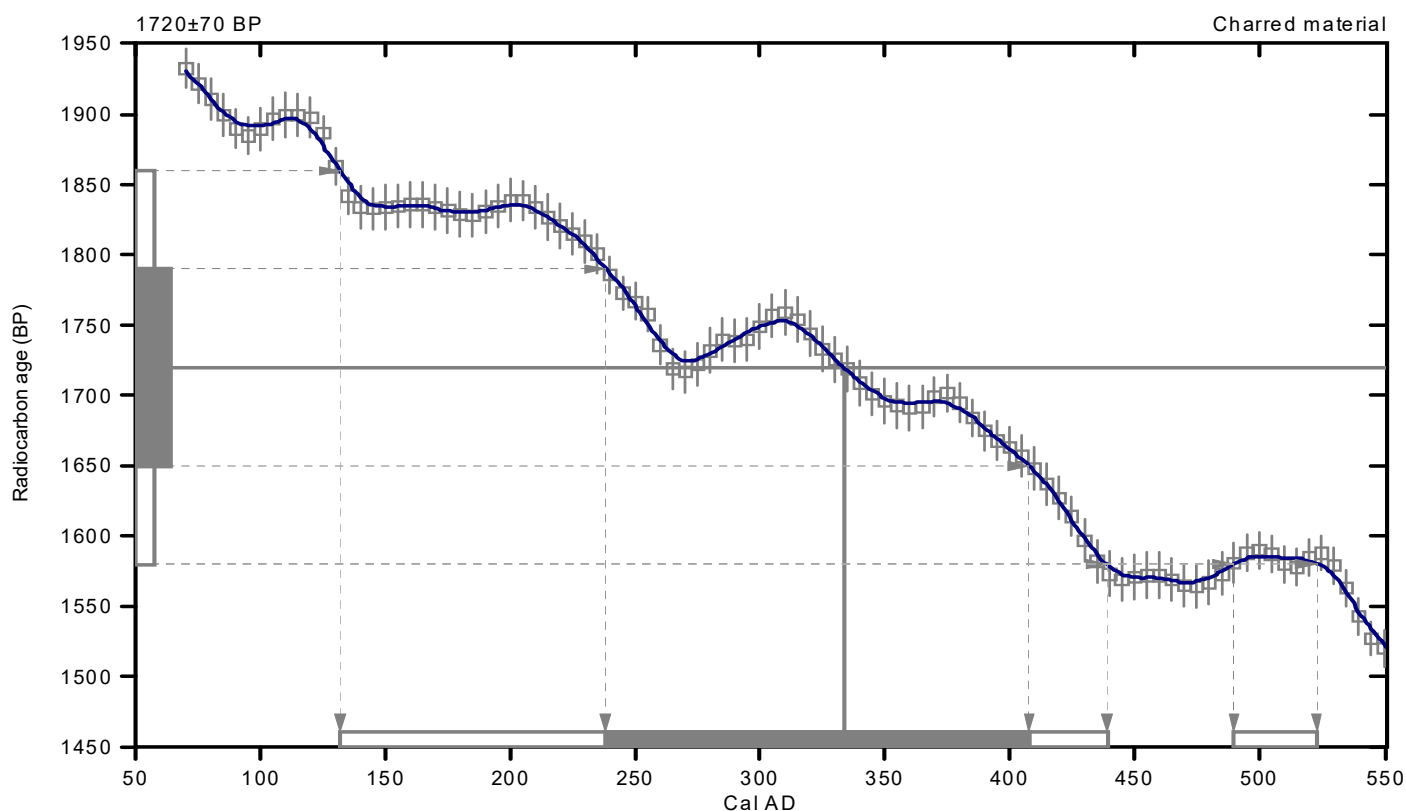
Conventional radiocarbon age: **1720±70 BP**

**2 Sigma calibrated results: Cal AD 130 to 440 (Cal BP 1820 to 1510) and
(95% probability) Cal AD 490 to 520 (Cal BP 1460 to 1430)**

Intercept data

Intercept of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal AD 330 (Cal BP 1620)

1 Sigma calibrated result: Cal AD 240 to 410 (Cal BP 1710 to 1540)
(68% probability)



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-20.9:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-267643

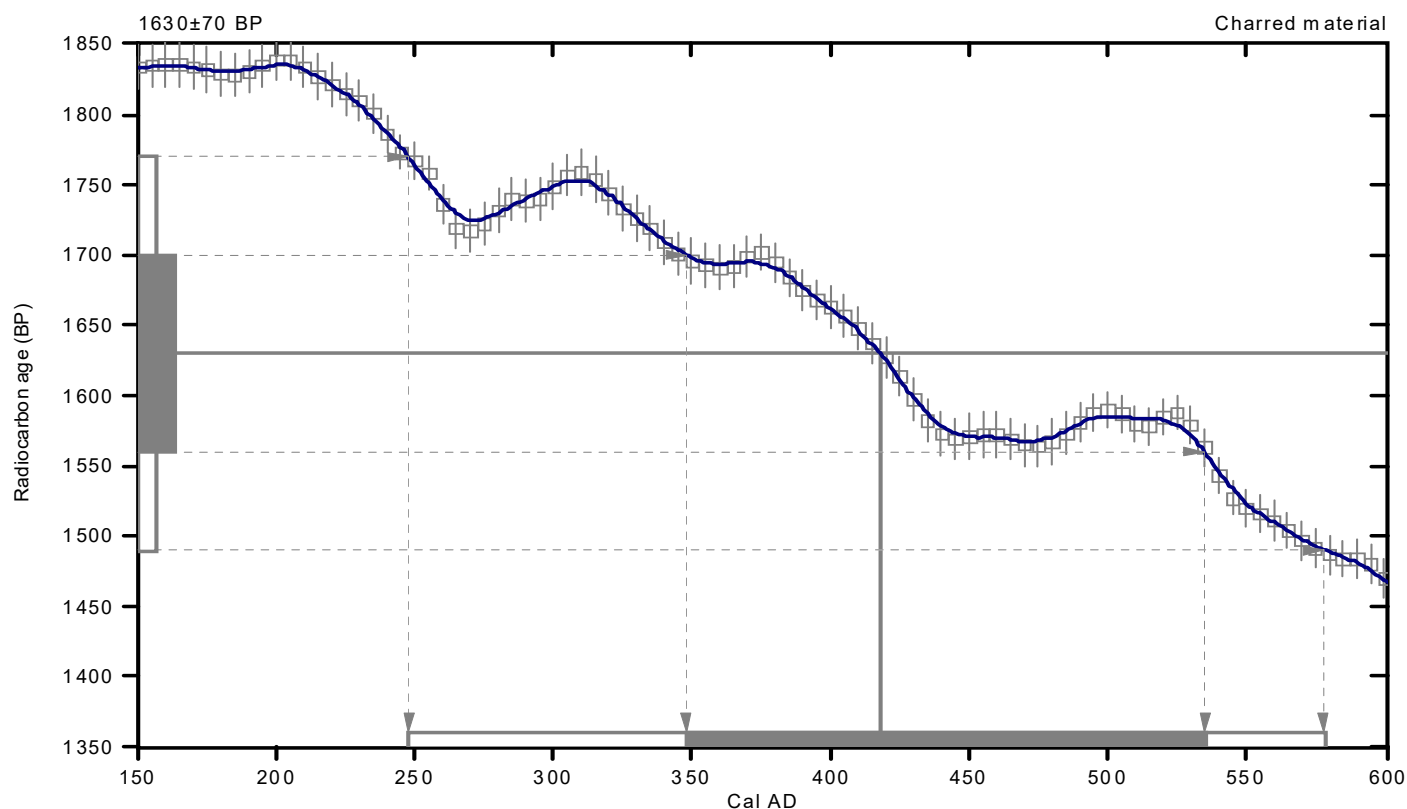
Conventional radiocarbon age: 1630±70 BP

**2 Sigma calibrated result: Cal AD 250 to 580 (Cal BP 1700 to 1370)
(95% probability)**

Intercept data

Intercept of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal AD 420 (Cal BP 1530)

**1 Sigma calibrated result: Cal AD 350 to 540 (Cal BP 1600 to 1420)
(68% probability)**



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-19.6:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-267644

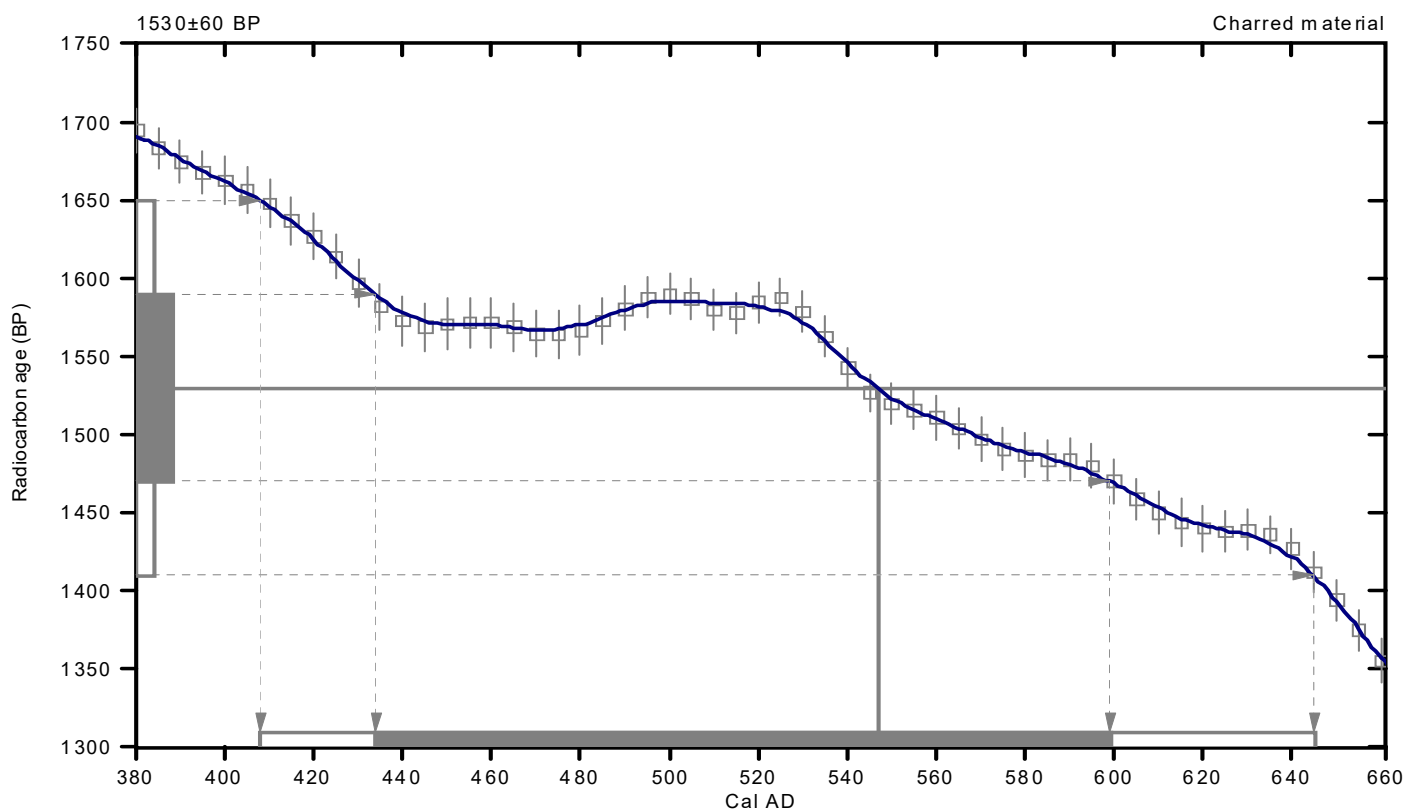
Conventional radiocarbon age: 1530±60 BP

**2 Sigma calibrated result: Cal AD 410 to 640 (Cal BP 1540 to 1300)
(95% probability)**

Intercept data

Intercept of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal AD 550 (Cal BP 1400)

**1 Sigma calibrated result: Cal AD 430 to 600 (Cal BP 1520 to 1350)
(68% probability)**



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-19.7:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-267645

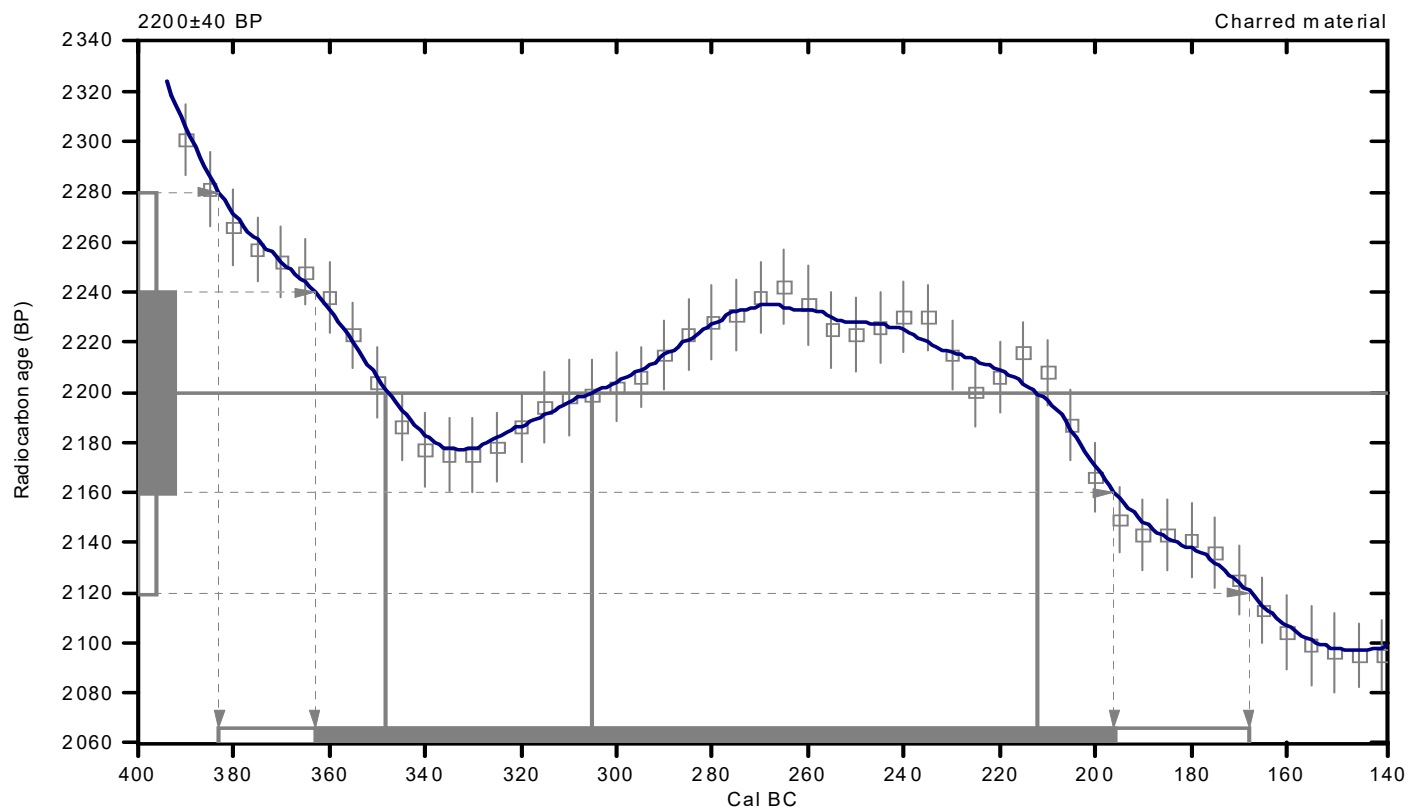
Conventional radiocarbon age: 2200±40 BP

**2 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 380 to 170 (Cal BP 2330 to 2120)
(95% probability)**

Intercept data

Intercepts of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal BC 350 (Cal BP 2300) and
Cal BC 300 (Cal BP 2260) and
Cal BC 210 (Cal BP 2160)

**1 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 360 to 200 (Cal BP 2310 to 2150)
(68% probability)**



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-21.4:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-267646

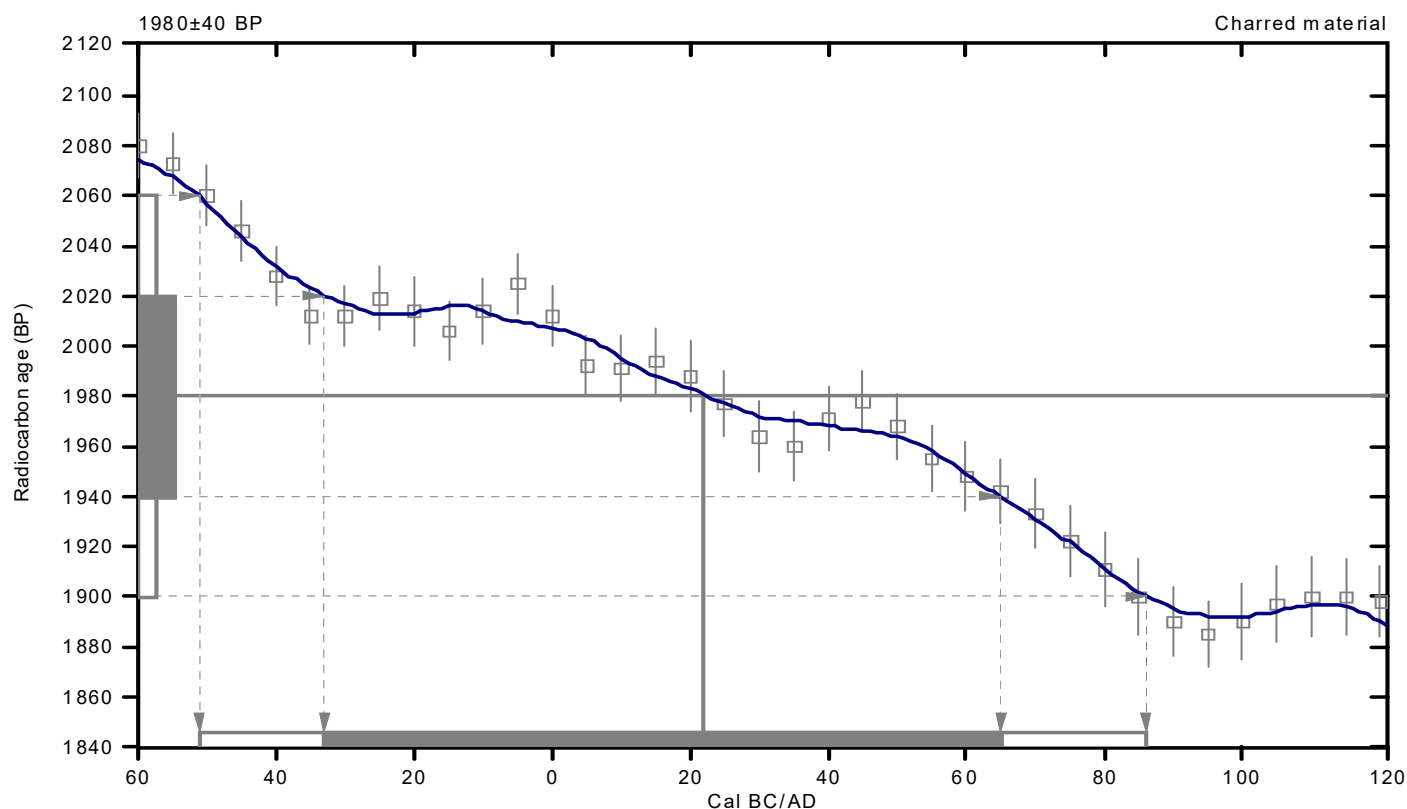
Conventional radiocarbon age: 1980±40 BP

**2 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 50 to Cal AD 90 (Cal BP 2000 to 1860)
(95% probability)**

Intercept data

Intercept of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal AD 20 (Cal BP 1930)

**1 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 30 to Cal AD 60 (Cal BP 1980 to 1880)
(68% probability)**



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-21:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-267649

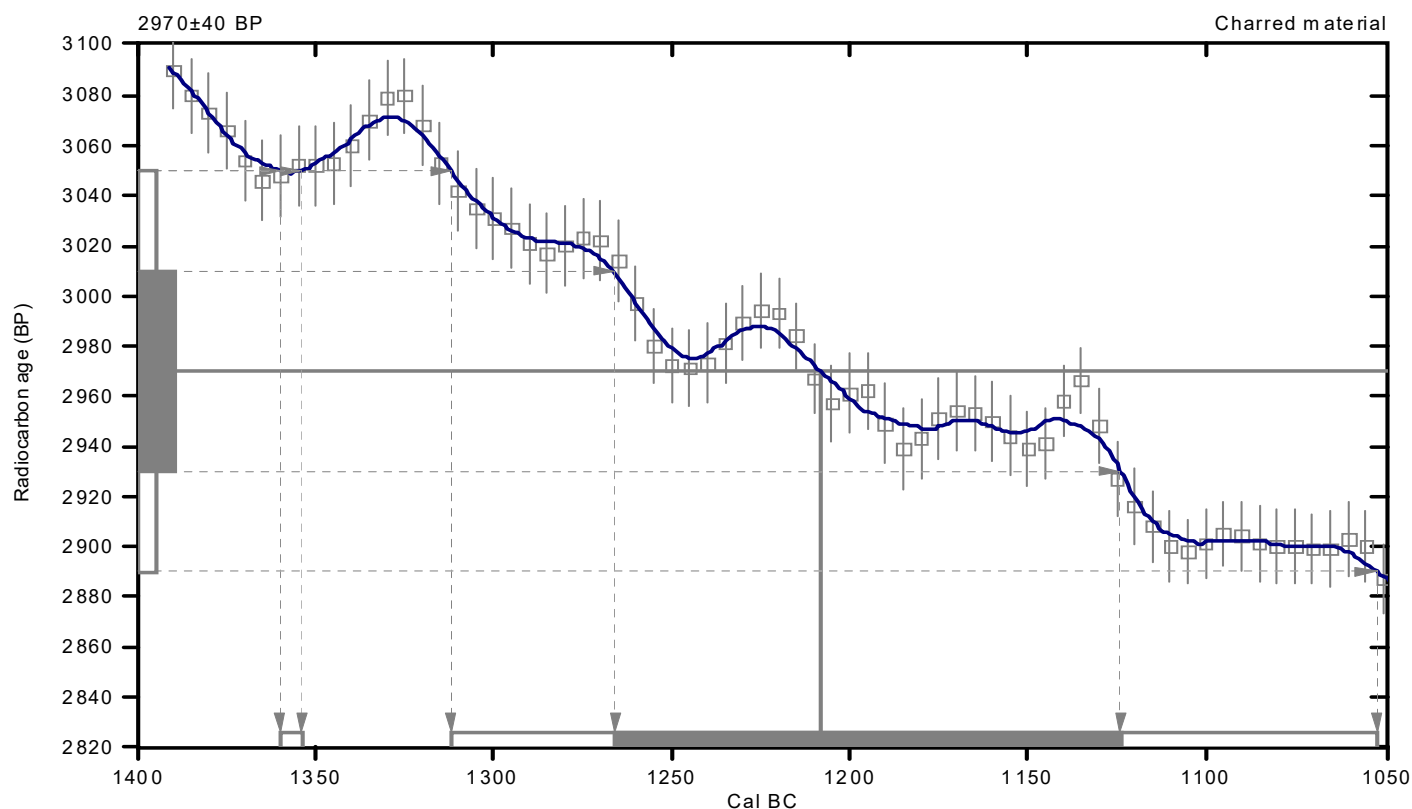
Conventional radiocarbon age: 2970±40 BP

**2 Sigma calibrated results: Cal BC 1360 to 1350 (Cal BP 3310 to 3300) and
(95% probability) Cal BC 1310 to 1050 (Cal BP 3260 to 3000)**

Intercept data

Intercept of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal BC 1210 (Cal BP 3160)

1 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 1270 to 1120 (Cal BP 3220 to 3070)
(68% probability)



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-21.9:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-267656

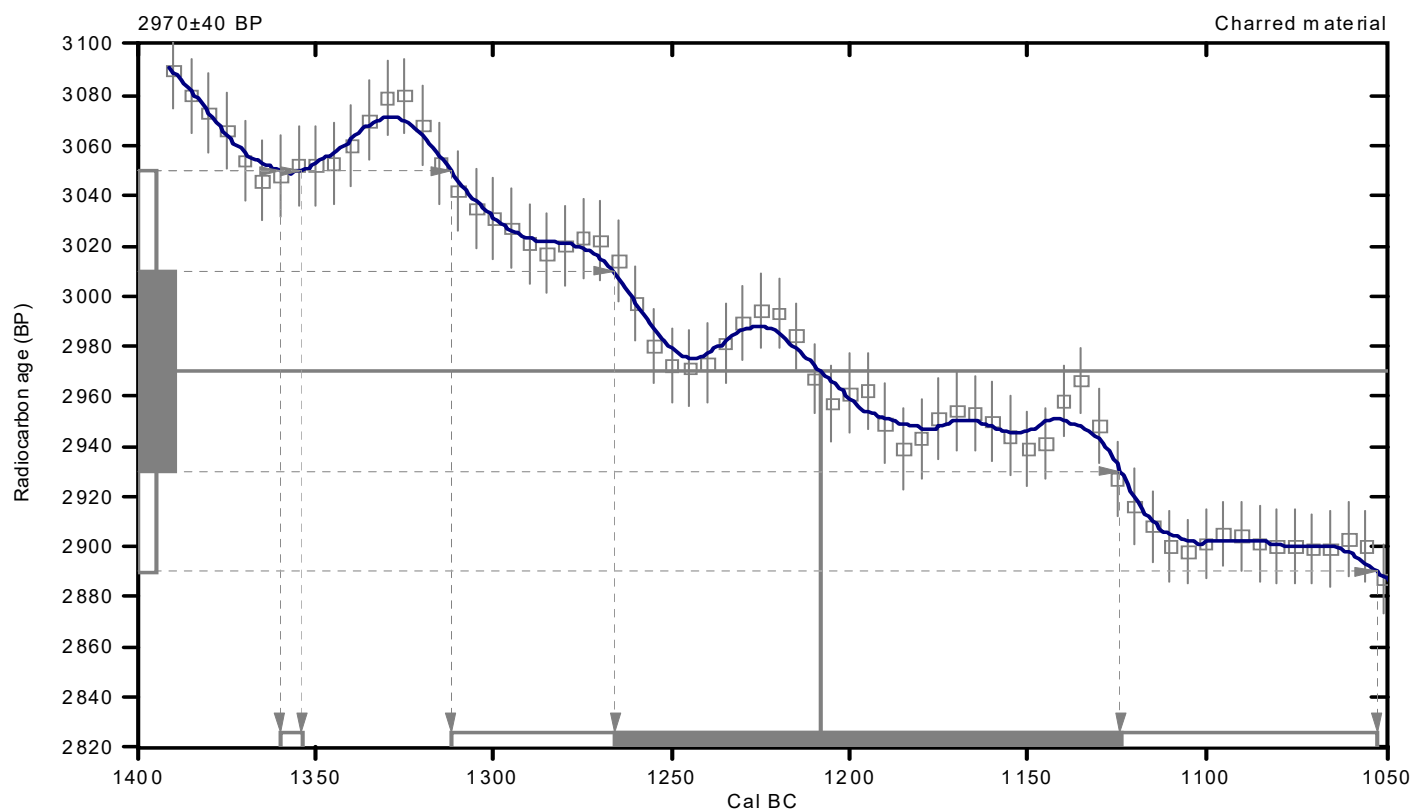
Conventional radiocarbon age: 2970±40 BP

**2 Sigma calibrated results: Cal BC 1360 to 1350 (Cal BP 3310 to 3300) and
(95% probability) Cal BC 1310 to 1050 (Cal BP 3260 to 3000)**

Intercept data

Intercept of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal BC 1210 (Cal BP 3160)

1 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 1270 to 1120 (Cal BP 3220 to 3070)
(68% probability)



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-19.3:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-303003

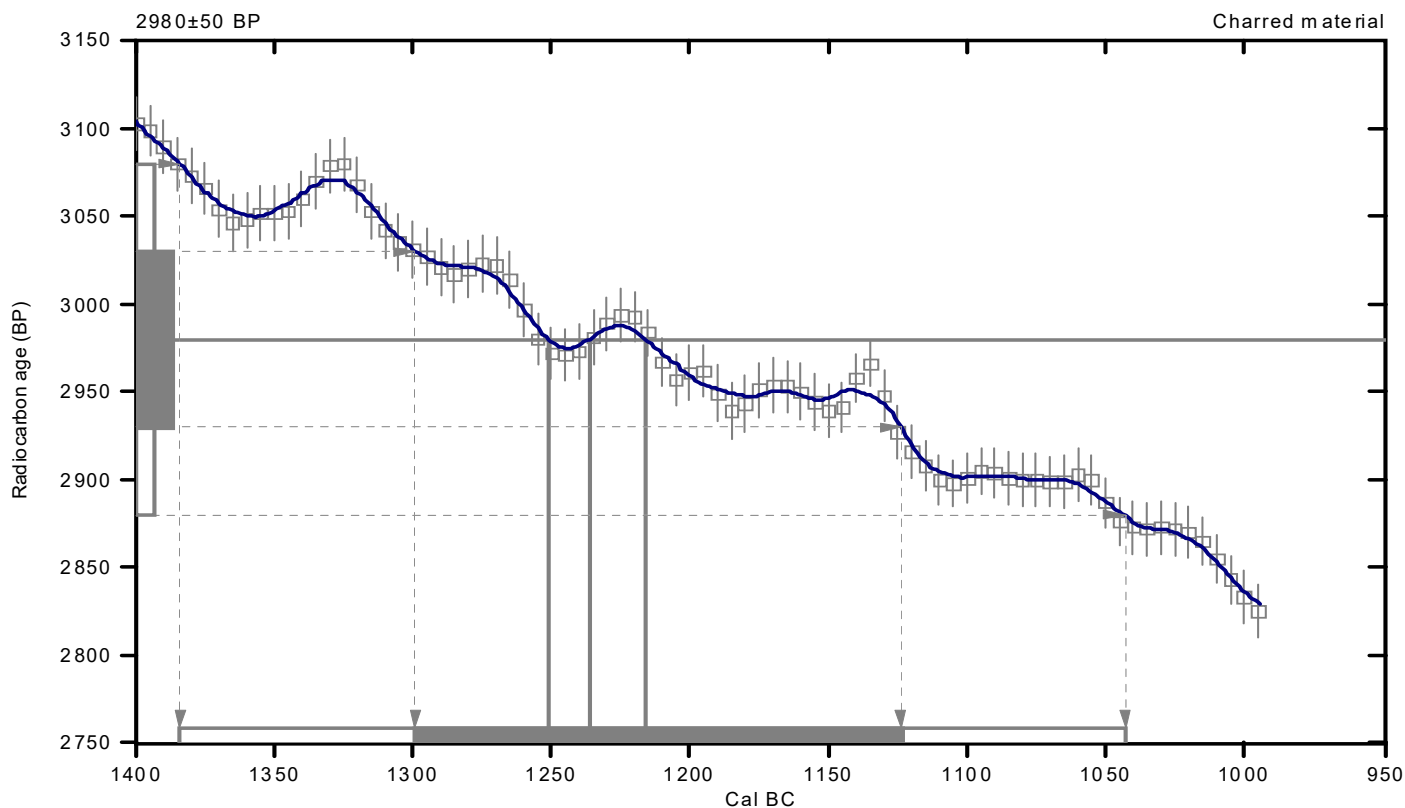
Conventional radiocarbon age: 2980±50 BP

**2 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 1380 to 1040 (Cal BP 3330 to 2990)
(95% probability)**

Intercept data

Intercepts of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal BC 1250 (Cal BP 3200) and
Cal BC 1240 (Cal BP 3190) and
Cal BC 1220 (Cal BP 3170)

**1 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 1300 to 1120 (Cal BP 3250 to 3070)
(68% probability)**



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-20:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-267650

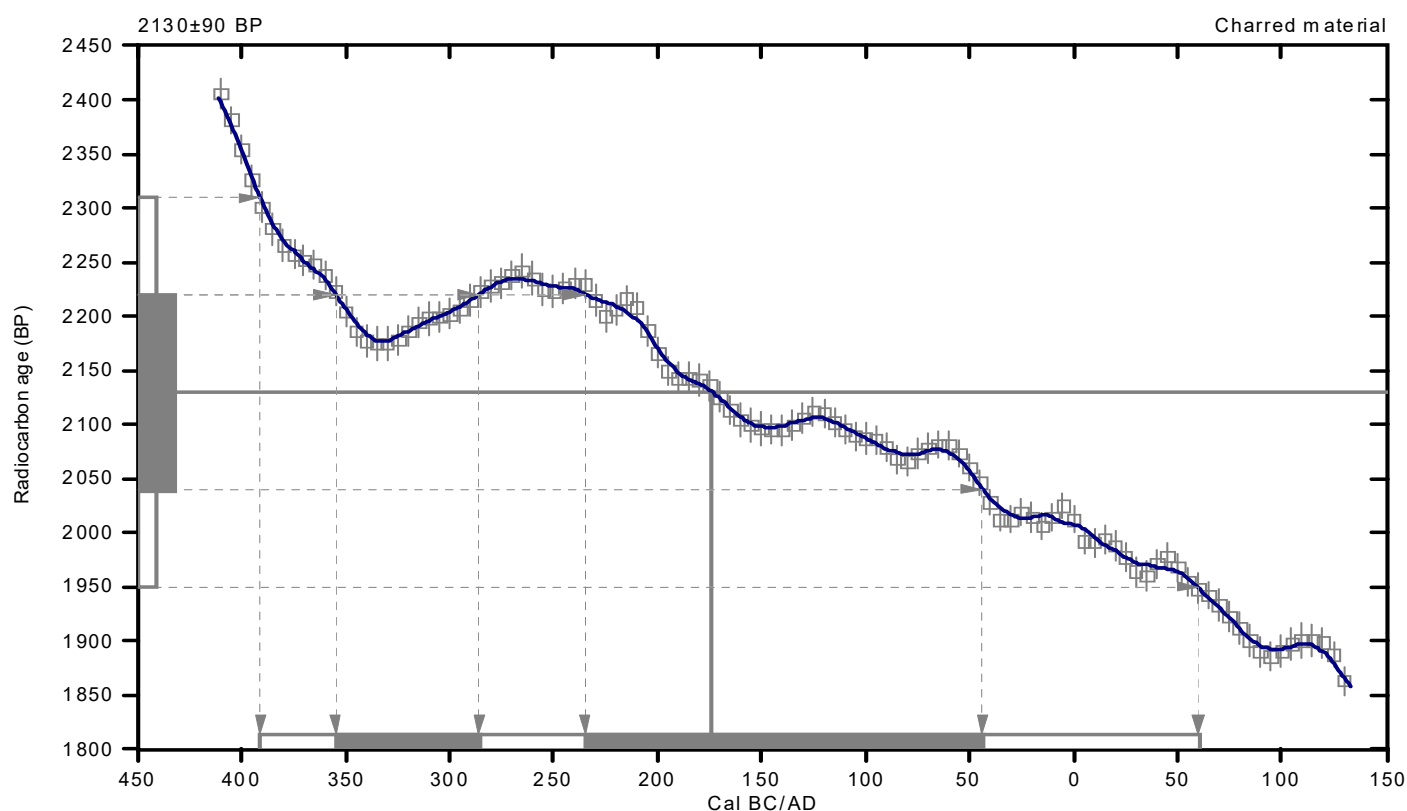
Conventional radiocarbon age: 2130±90 BP

**2 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 390 to Cal AD 60 (Cal BP 2340 to 1890)
(95% probability)**

Intercept data

Intercept of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal BC 170 (Cal BP 2120)

1 Sigma calibrated results: Cal BC 360 to 290 (Cal BP 2300 to 2240) and
(68% probability) Cal BC 240 to 40 (Cal BP 2180 to 1990)



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-21:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-263483

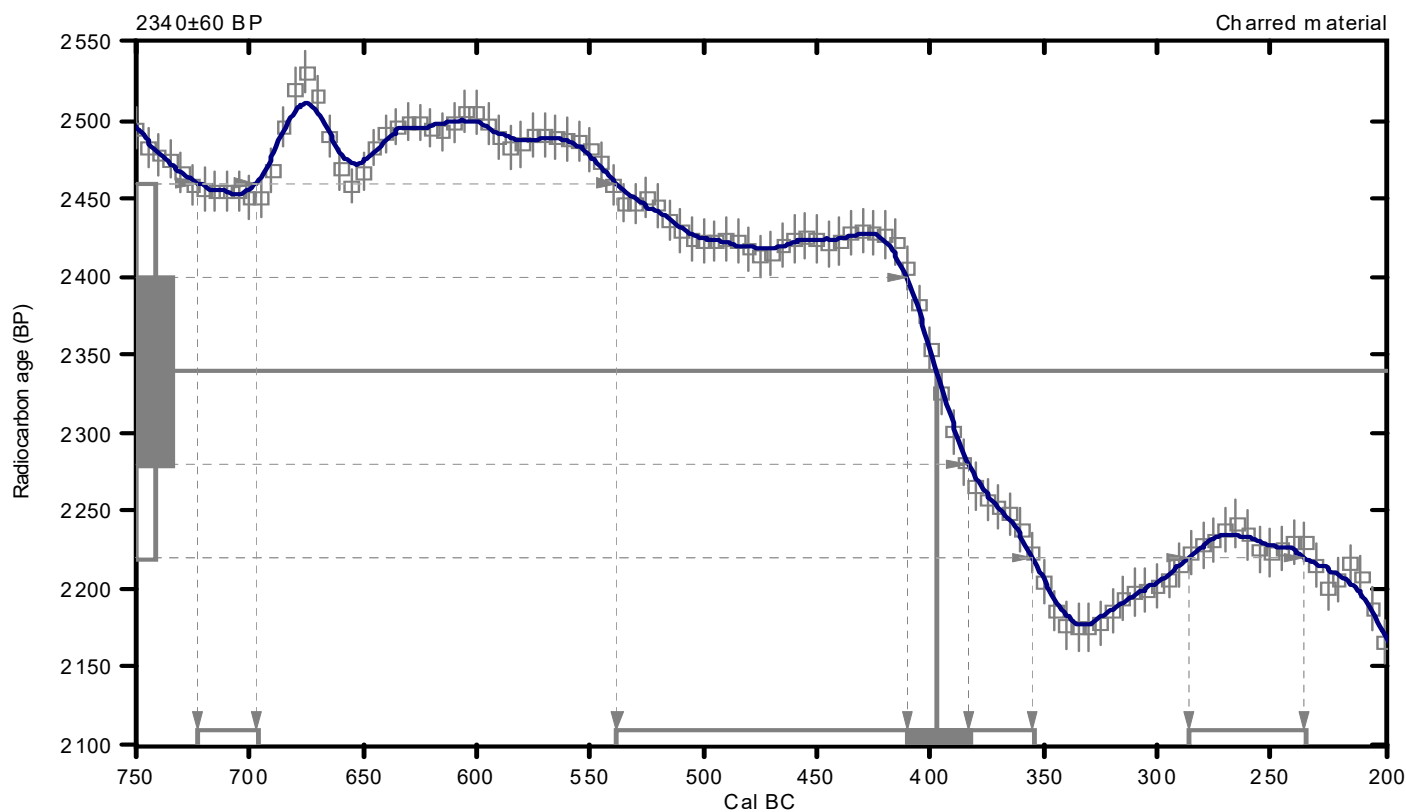
Conventional radiocarbon age: 2340±60 BP

**2 Sigma calibrated results: Cal BC 720 to 700 (Cal BP 2670 to 2650) and
(95% probability) Cal BC 540 to 360 (Cal BP 2490 to 2300) and
Cal BC 290 to 240 (Cal BP 2240 to 2180)**

Intercept data

Intercept of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal BC 400 (Cal BP 2350)

1 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 410 to 380 (Cal BP 2360 to 2330)
(68% probability)



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p 317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-21.9:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-303004

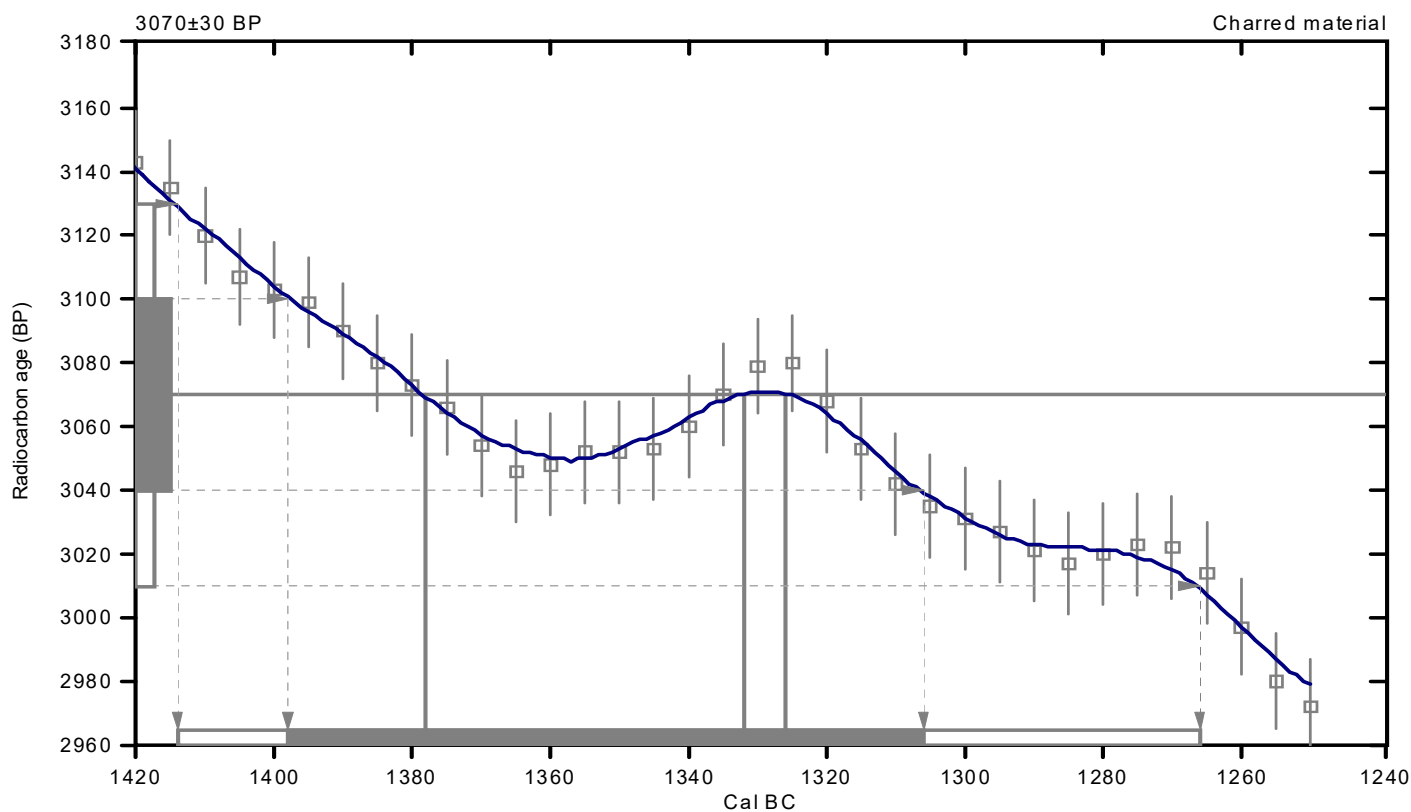
Conventional radiocarbon age: 3070±30 BP

**2 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 1410 to 1270 (Cal BP 3360 to 3220)
(95% probability)**

Intercept data

Intercepts of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal BC 1380 (Cal BP 3330) and
Cal BC 1330 (Cal BP 3280) and
Cal BC 1330 (Cal BP 3280)

**1 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 1400 to 1310 (Cal BP 3350 to 3260)
(68% probability)**



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-21.2:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-303005

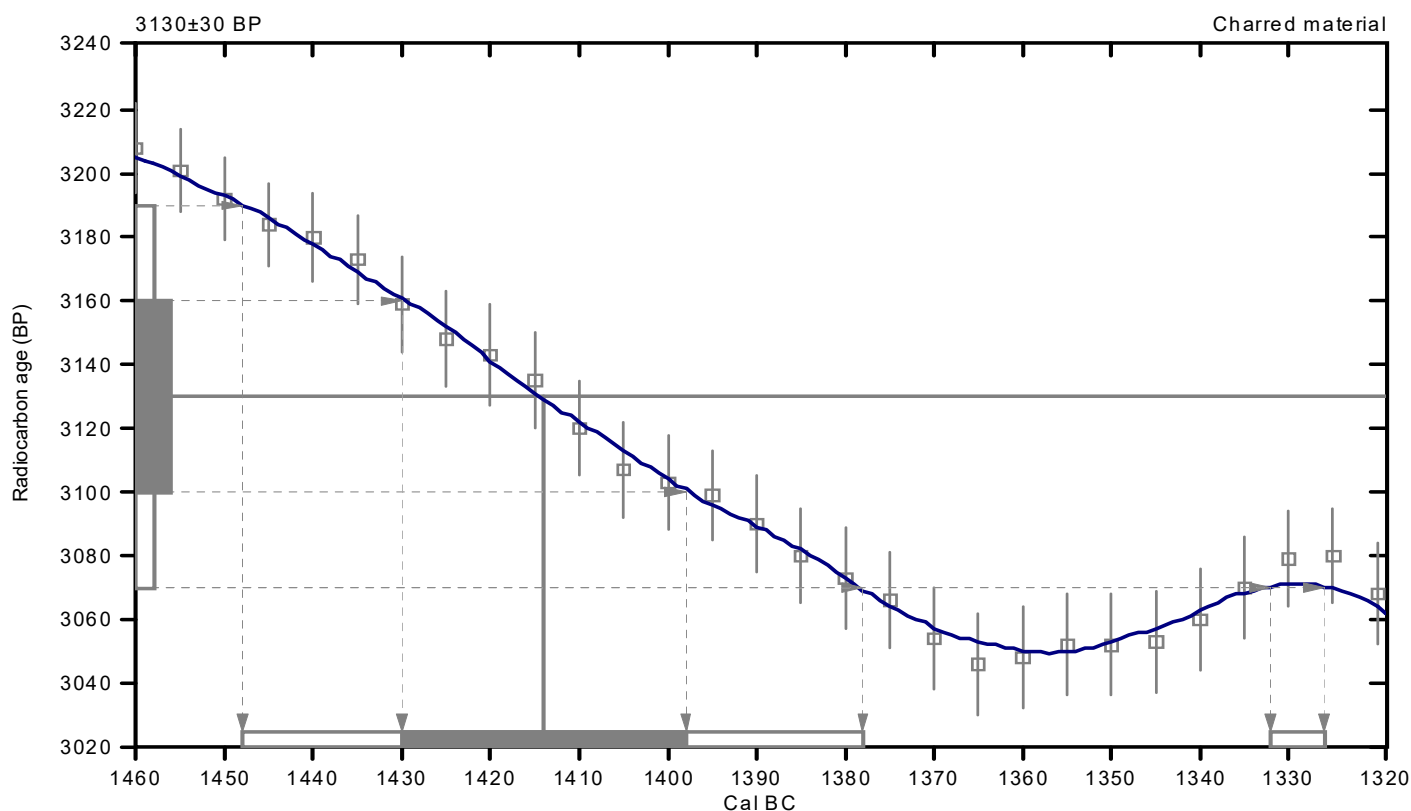
Conventional radiocarbon age: 3130±30 BP

**2 Sigma calibrated results: Cal BC 1450 to 1380 (Cal BP 3400 to 3330) and
(95% probability) Cal BC 1330 to 1330 (Cal BP 3280 to 3280)**

Intercept data

Intercept of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal BC 1410 (Cal BP 3360)

1 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 1430 to 1400 (Cal BP 3380 to 3350)
(68% probability)



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-21.9:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-267647

Conventional radiocarbon age: 2480±60 BP

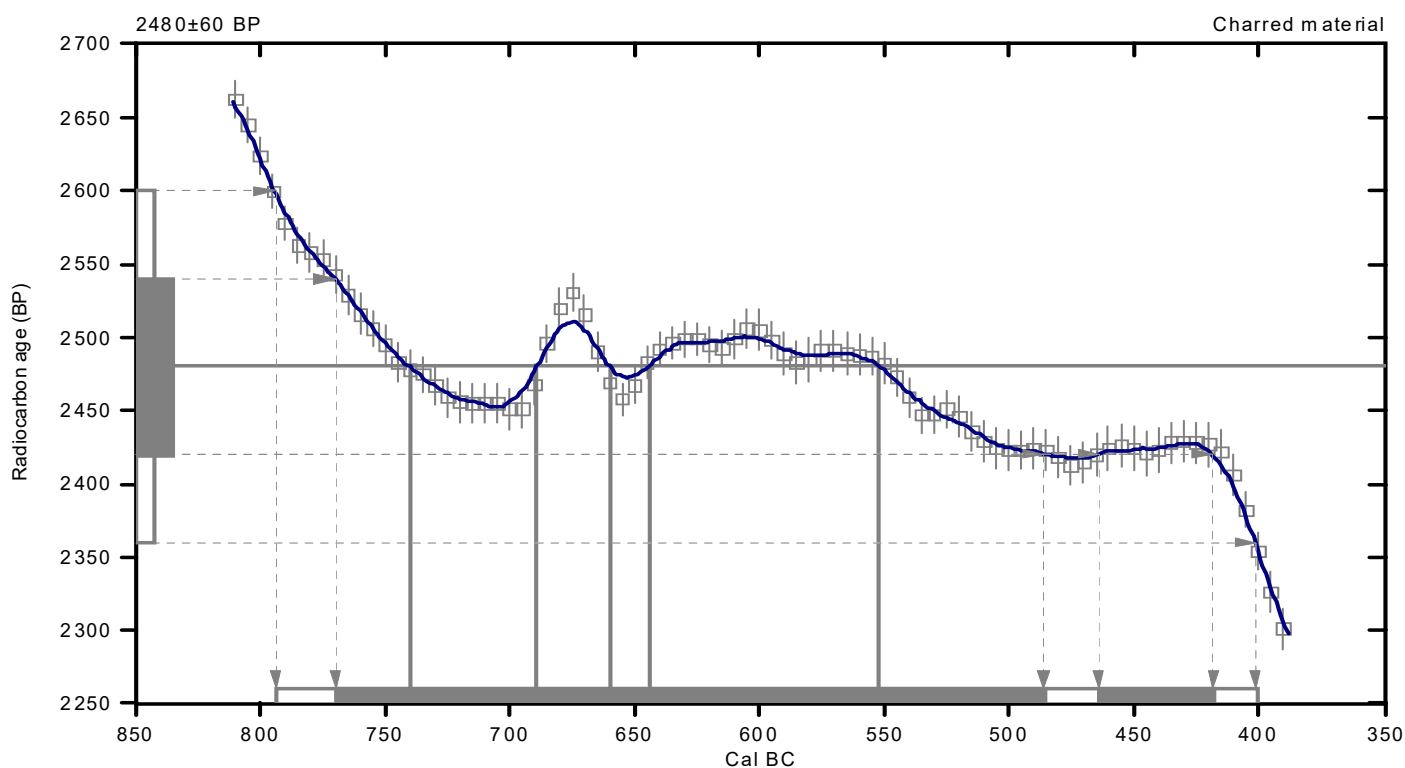
**2 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 790 to 400 (Cal BP 2740 to 2350)
(95% probability)**

Intercept data

Intercepts of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve:

Cal BC 740 (Cal BP 2690) and
Cal BC 690 (Cal BP 2640) and
Cal BC 660 (Cal BP 2610) and
Cal BC 640 (Cal BP 2590) and
Cal BC 550 (Cal BP 2500)

1 Sigma calibrated results: Cal BC 770 to 490 (Cal BP 2720 to 2440) and
(68% probability) Cal BC 460 to 420 (Cal BP 2410 to 2370)



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-19.4:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-267648

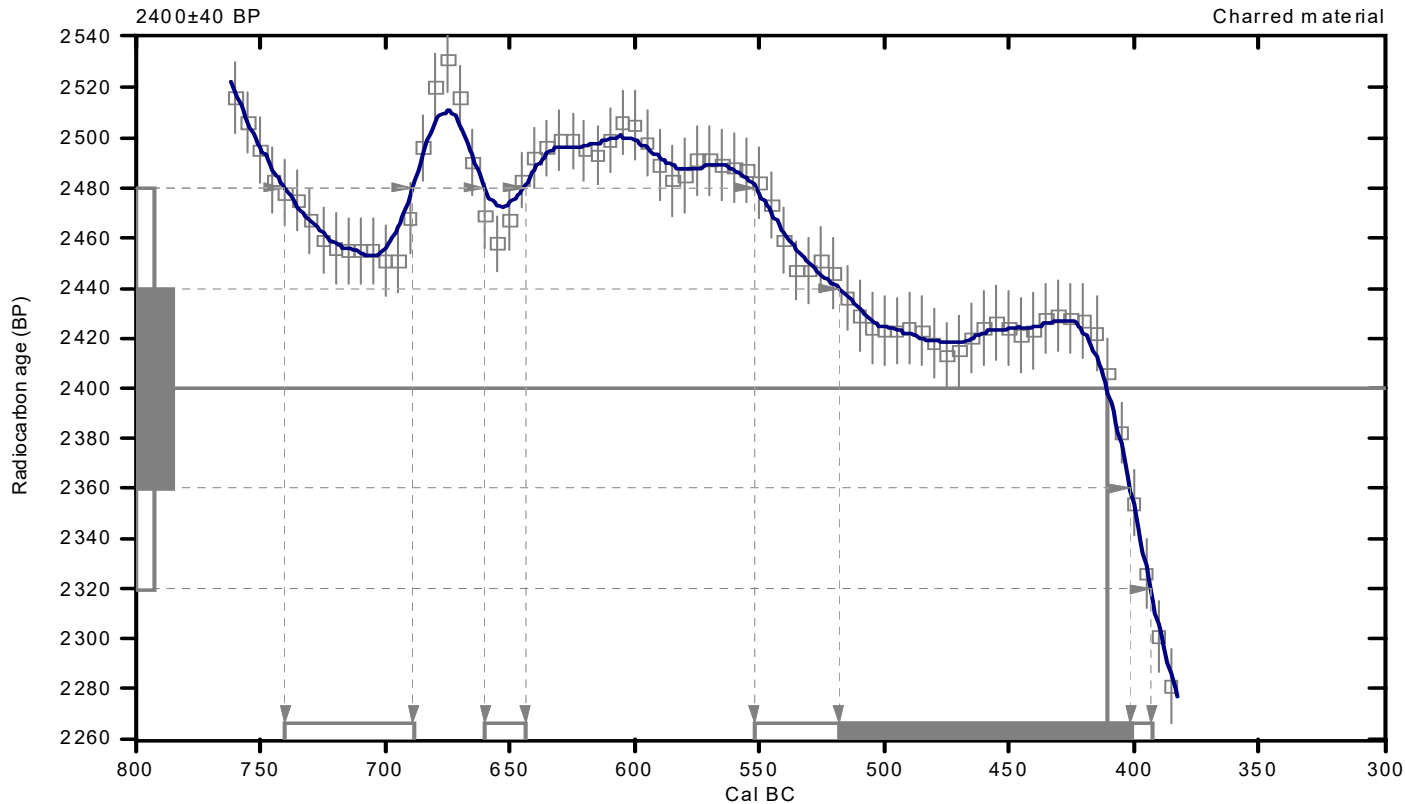
Conventional radiocarbon age: 2400±40 BP

**2 Sigma calibrated results: Cal BC 740 to 690 (Cal BP 2690 to 2640) and
(95% probability) Cal BC 660 to 640 (Cal BP 2610 to 2590) and
Cal BC 550 to 390 (Cal BP 2500 to 2340)**

Intercept data

Intercept of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal BC 410 (Cal BP 2360)

1 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 520 to 400 (Cal BP 2470 to 2350)
(68% probability)



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-19.5:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-282180

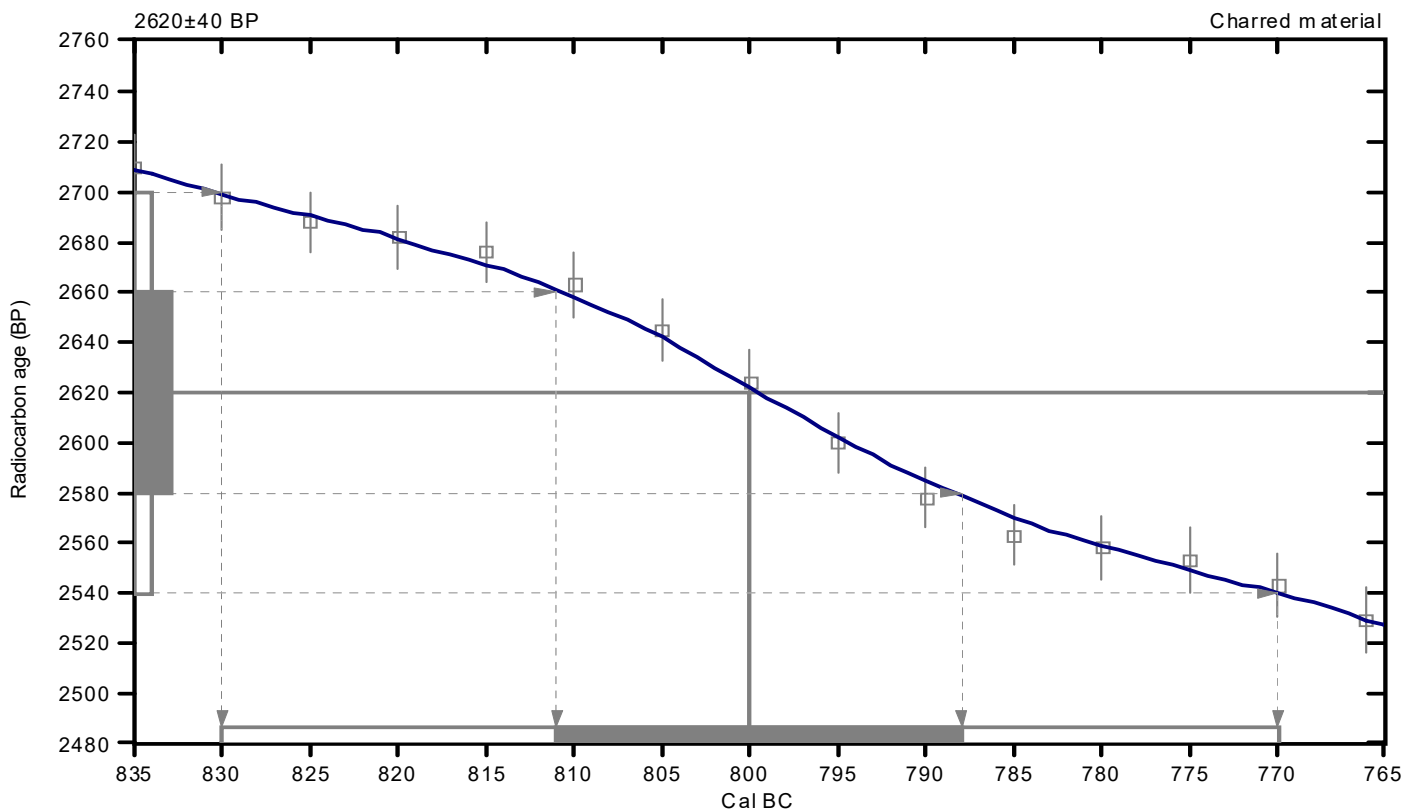
Conventional radiocarbon age: 2620±40 BP

**2 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 830 to 770 (Cal BP 2780 to 2720)
(95% probability)**

Intercept data

Intercept of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal BC 800 (Cal BP 2750)

**1 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 810 to 790 (Cal BP 2760 to 2740)
(68% probability)**



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-21.5:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-263484

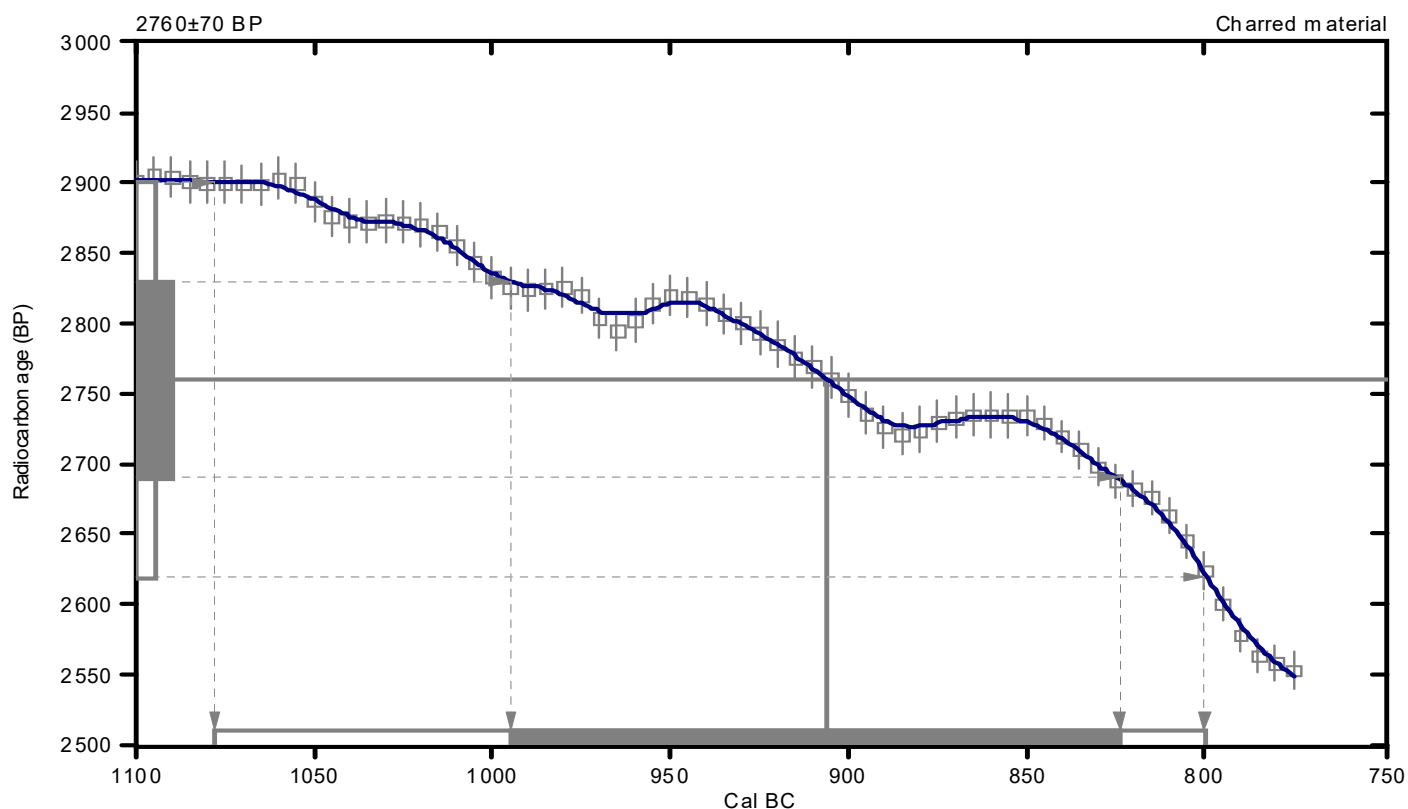
Conventional radiocarbon age: 2760±70 BP

**2 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 1080 to 800 (Cal BP 3030 to 2750)
(95% probability)**

Intercept data

Intercept of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal BC 910 (Cal BP 2860)

**1 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 1000 to 820 (Cal BP 2940 to 2770)
(68% probability)**



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p 317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-21.3:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: **Beta-303006**

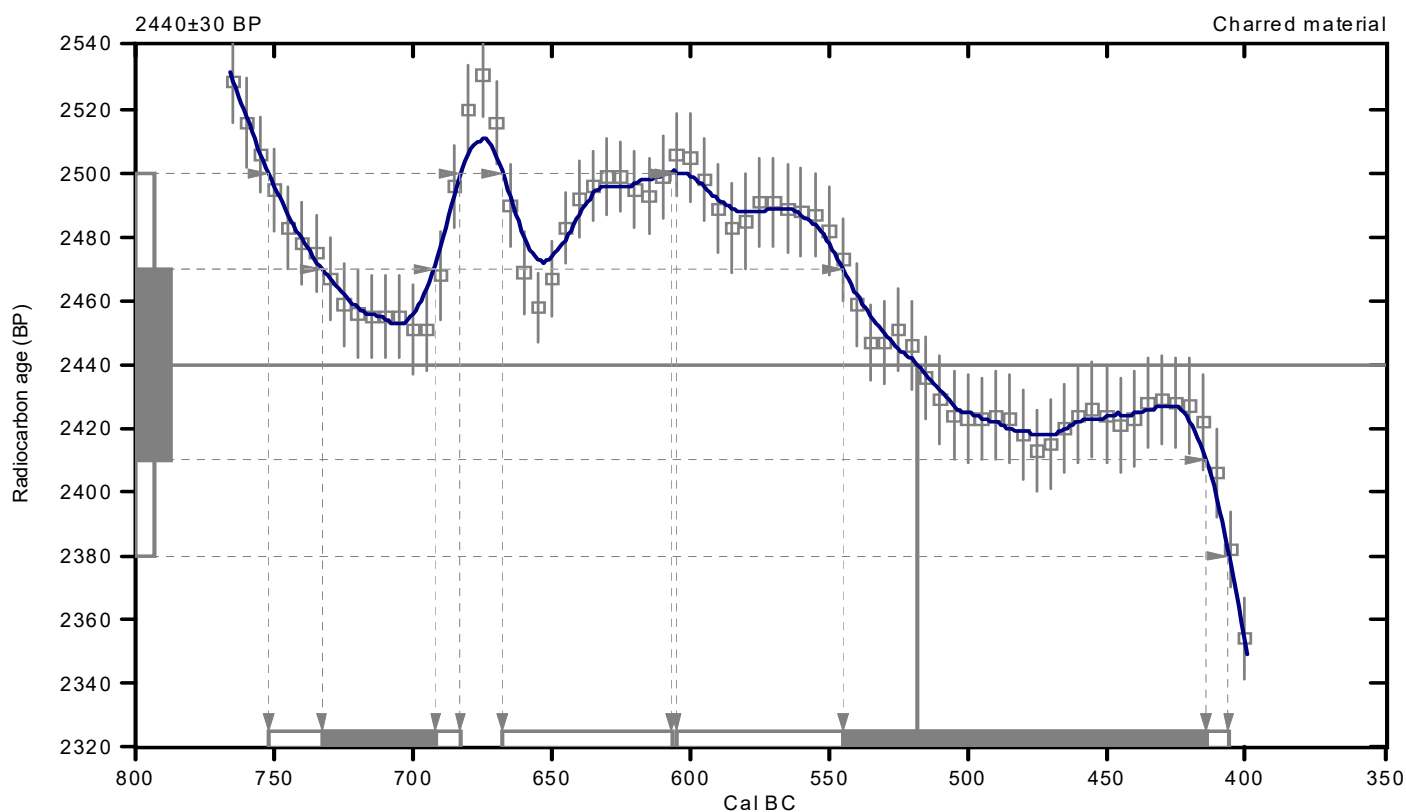
Conventional radiocarbon age: **2440±30 BP**

2 Sigma calibrated results: Cal BC 750 to 680 (Cal BP 2700 to 2630) and
(95% probability) Cal BC 670 to 610 (Cal BP 2620 to 2560) and
Cal BC 600 to 410 (Cal BP 2560 to 2360)

Intercept data

Intercept of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal BC 520 (Cal BP 2470)

1 Sigma calibrated results: Cal BC 730 to 690 (Cal BP 2680 to 2640) and
(68% probability) Cal BC 540 to 410 (Cal BP 2500 to 2360)



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-21.3:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-303007

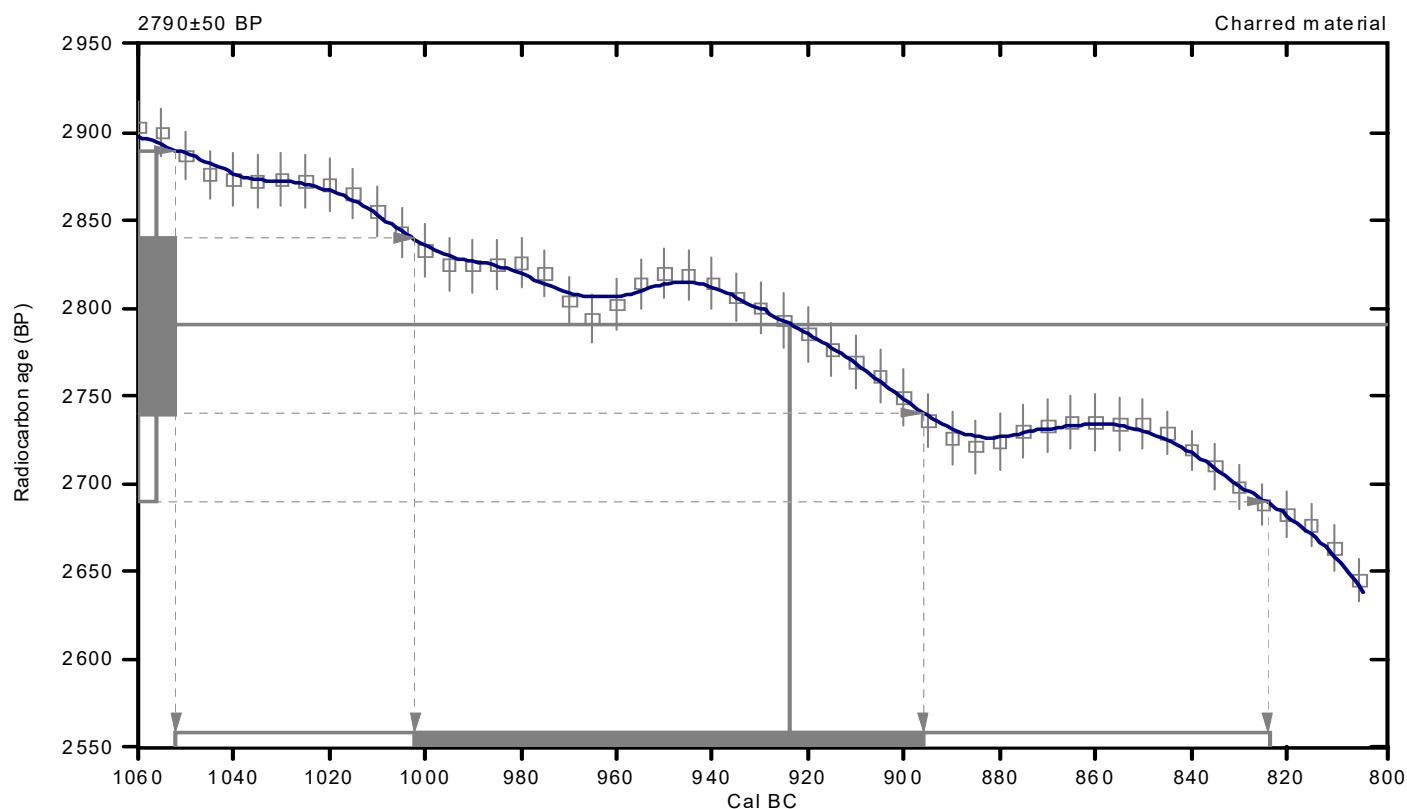
Conventional radiocarbon age: 2790±50 BP

**2 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 1050 to 820 (Cal BP 3000 to 2770)
(95% probability)**

Intercept data

Intercept of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal BC 920 (Cal BP 2870)

**1 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 1000 to 900 (Cal BP 2950 to 2850)
(68% probability)**



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-21:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-303008

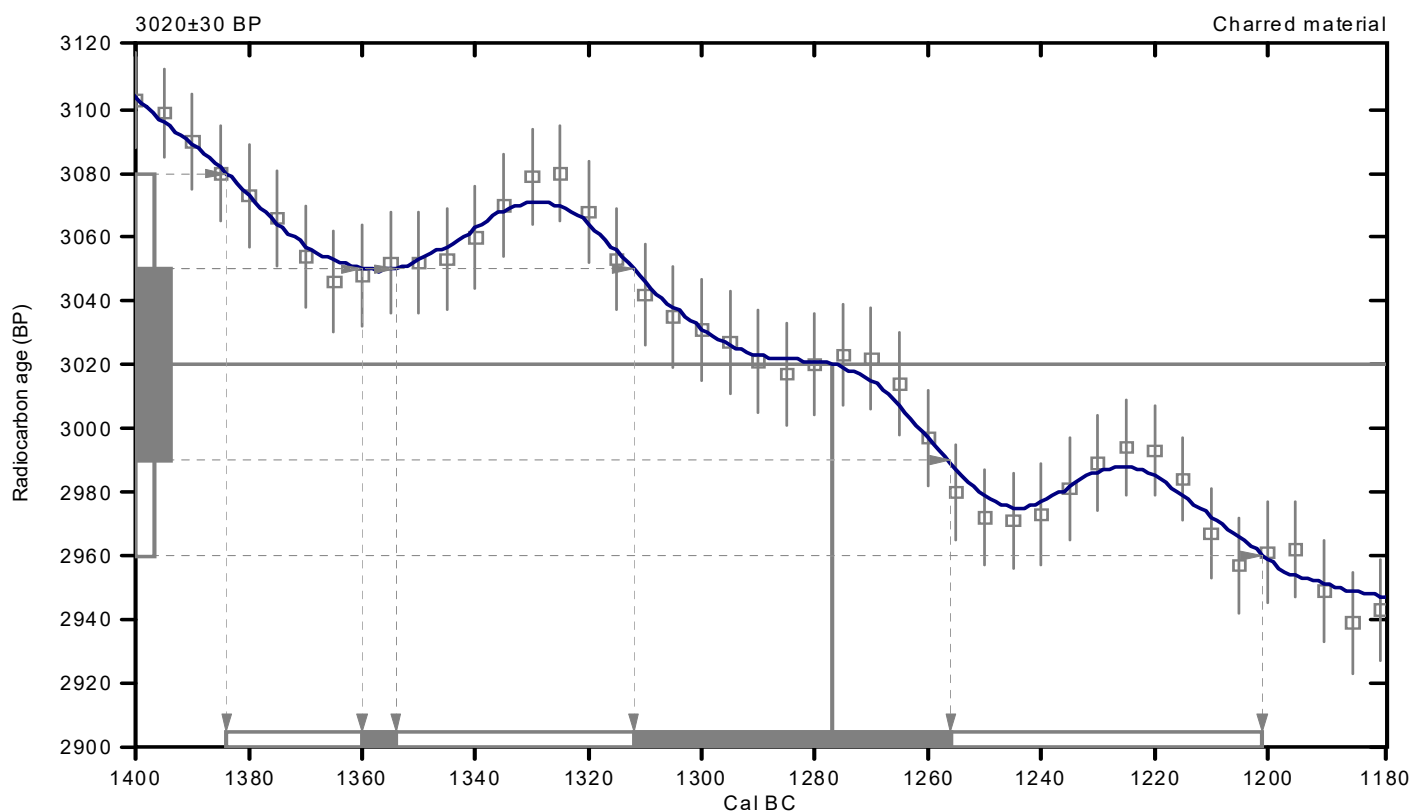
Conventional radiocarbon age: 3020±30 BP

**2 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 1380 to 1200 (Cal BP 3330 to 3150)
(95% probability)**

Intercept data

Intercept of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal BC 1280 (Cal BP 3230)

1 Sigma calibrated results: Cal BC 1360 to 1350 (Cal BP 3310 to 3300) and
(68% probability) Cal BC 1310 to 1260 (Cal BP 3260 to 3210)



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-24.9:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-263485

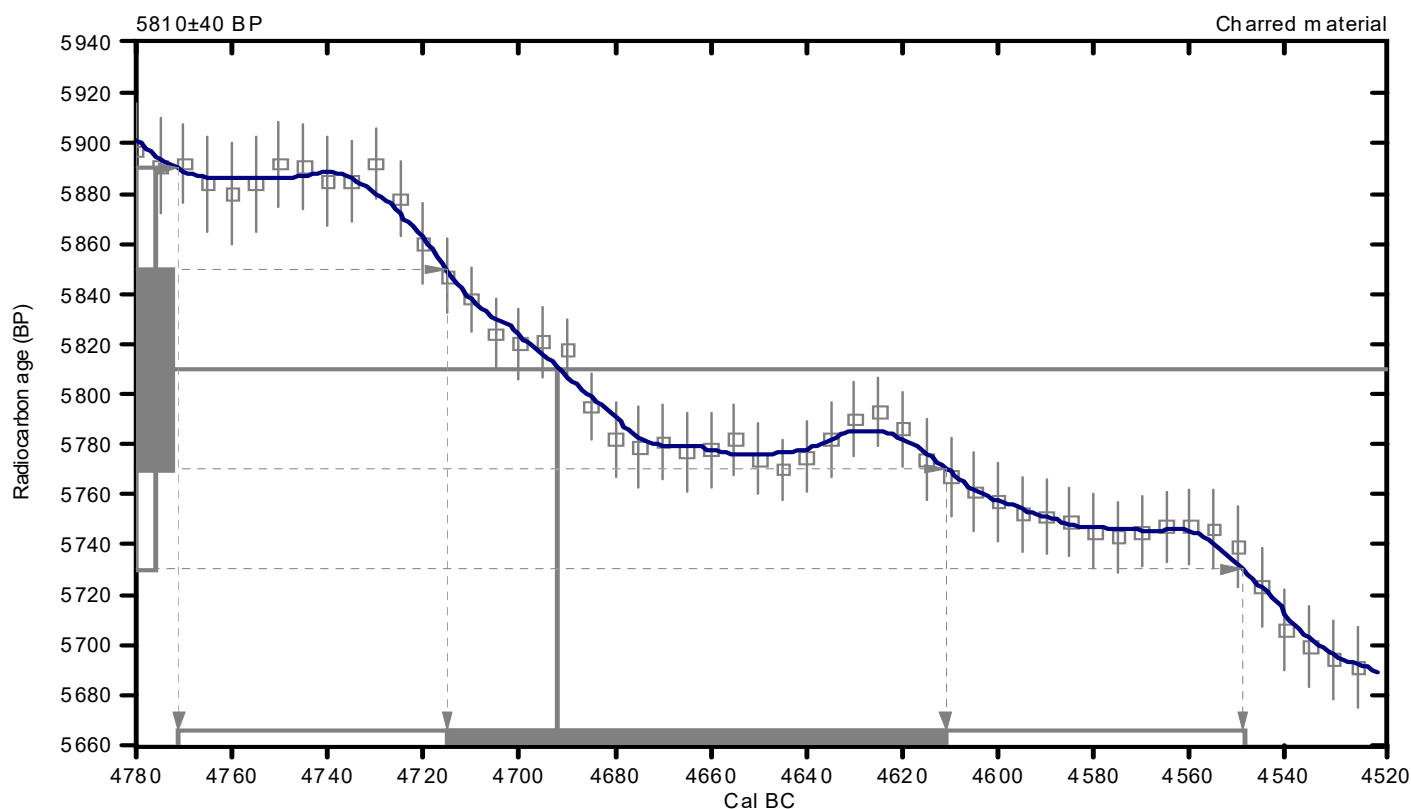
Conventional radiocarbon age: 5810±40 BP

2 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 4770 to 4550 (Cal BP 6720 to 6500)
(95% probability)

Intercept data

Intercept of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal BC 4690 (Cal BP 6640)

1 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 4720 to 4610 (Cal BP 6660 to 6560)



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p 317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-20.4:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-263486

Conventional radiocarbon age: 5990±40 BP

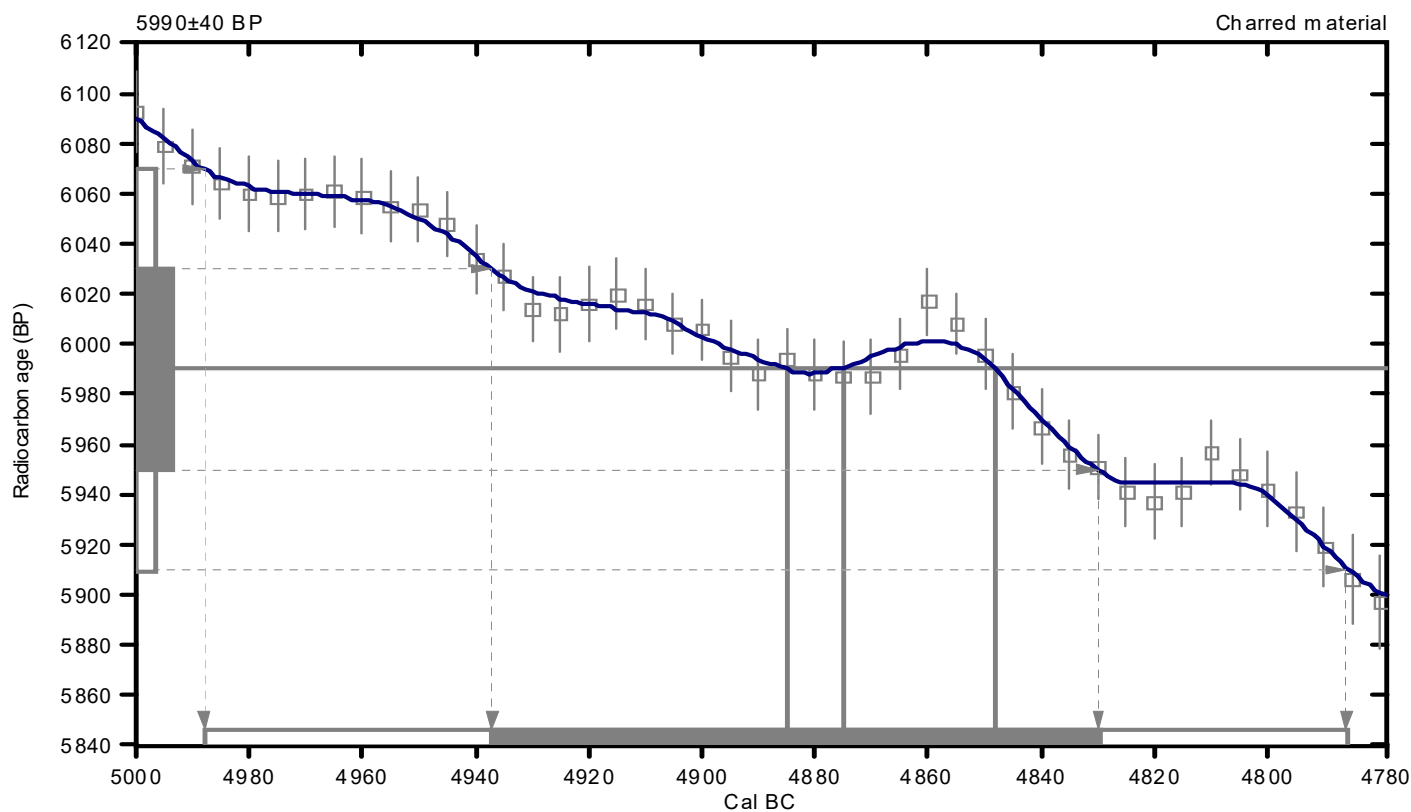
**2 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 4990 to 4790 (Cal BP 6940 to 6740)
(95% probability)**

Intercept data

Intercepts of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve:

Cal BC 4880 (Cal BP 6840) and
Cal BC 4880 (Cal BP 6820) and
Cal BC 4850 (Cal BP 6800)

**1 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 4940 to 4830 (Cal BP 6890 to 6780)
(68% probability)**



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p 317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-22:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-303009

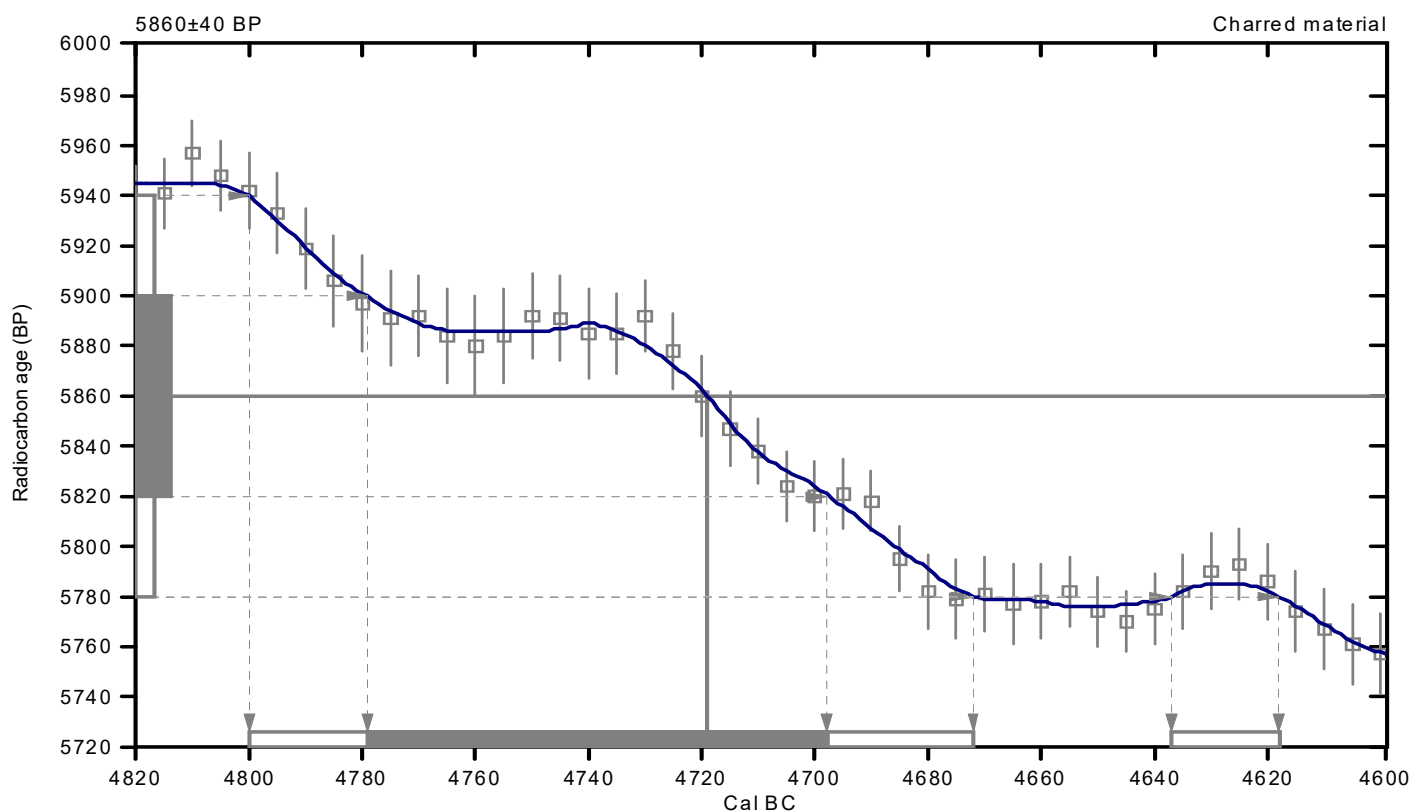
Conventional radiocarbon age: 5860±40 BP

**2 Sigma calibrated results: Cal BC 4800 to 4670 (Cal BP 6750 to 6620) and
(95% probability) Cal BC 4640 to 4620 (Cal BP 6590 to 6570)**

Intercept data

Intercept of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal BC 4720 (Cal BP 6670)

1 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 4780 to 4700 (Cal BP 6730 to 6650)
(68% probability)



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-21.4:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-303010

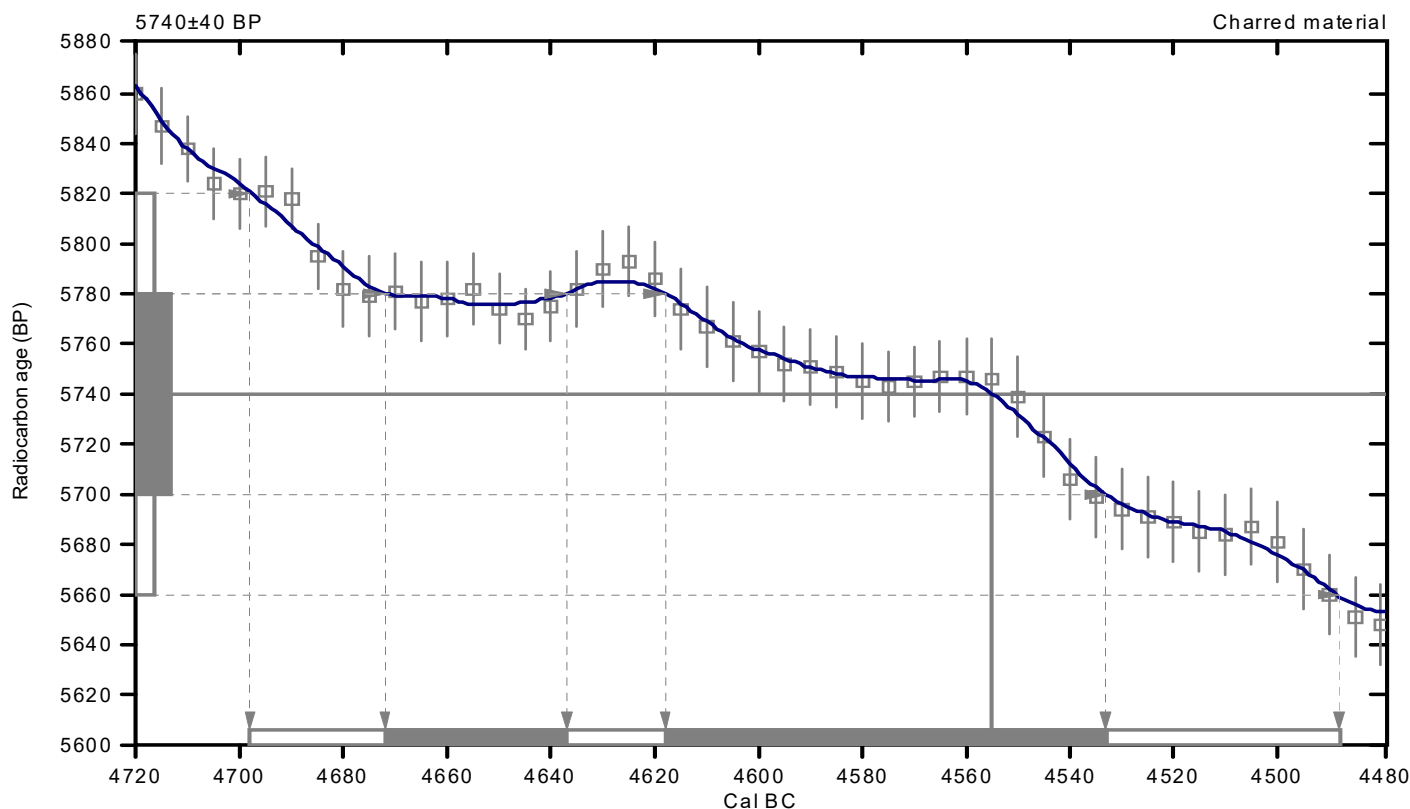
Conventional radiocarbon age: 5740±40 BP

**2 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 4700 to 4490 (Cal BP 6650 to 6440)
(95% probability)**

Intercept data

Intercept of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal BC 4560 (Cal BP 6500)

1 Sigma calibrated results: Cal BC 4670 to 4640 (Cal BP 6620 to 6590) and
(68% probability) Cal BC 4620 to 4530 (Cal BP 6570 to 6480)



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-21:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: **Beta-304089**

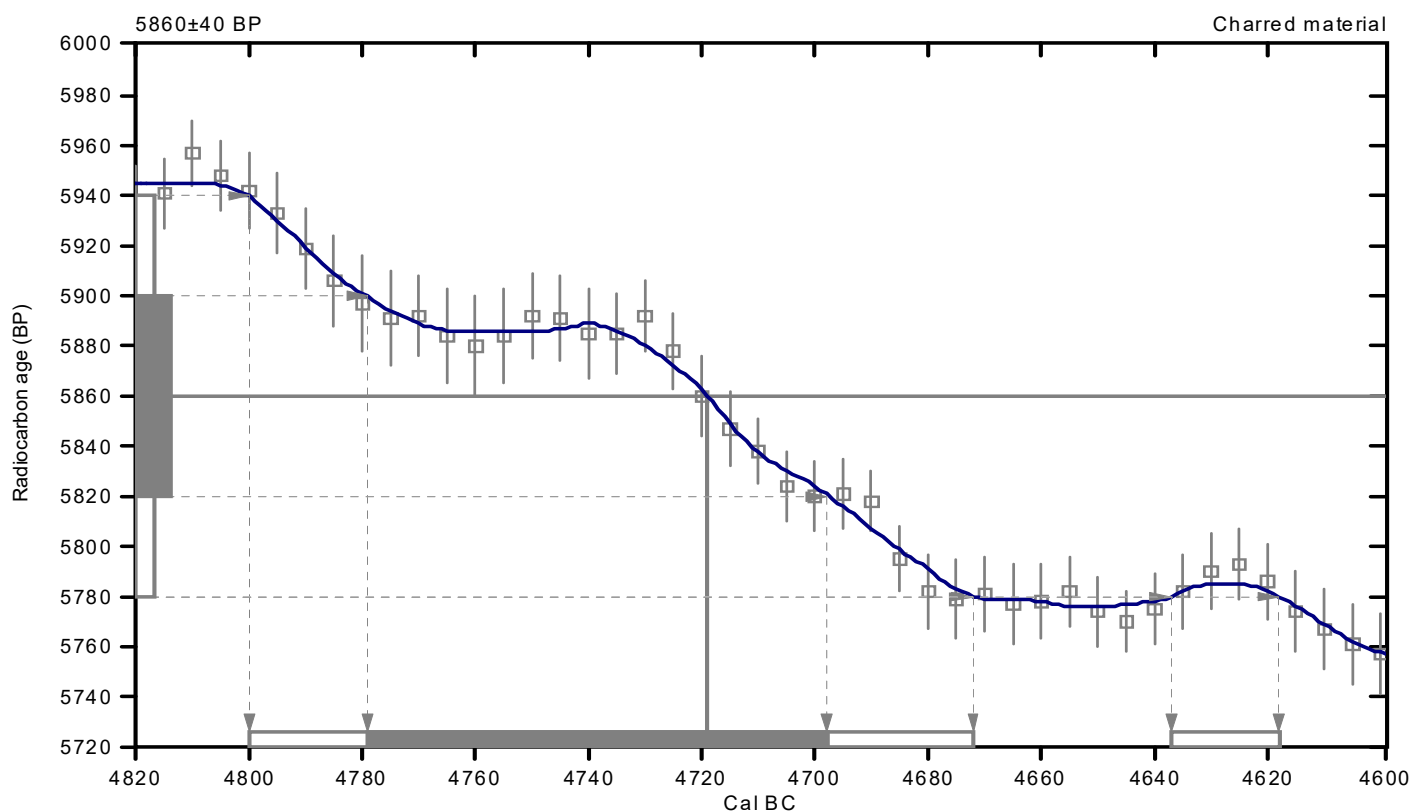
Conventional radiocarbon age: **5860±40 BP**

2 Sigma calibrated results: **Cal BC 4800 to 4670 (Cal BP 6750 to 6620) and
(95% probability) Cal BC 4640 to 4620 (Cal BP 6590 to 6570)**

Intercept data

Intercept of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: **Cal BC 4720 (Cal BP 6670)**

1 Sigma calibrated result: **Cal BC 4780 to 4700 (Cal BP 6730 to 6650)
(68% probability)**



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-21.4:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-263487

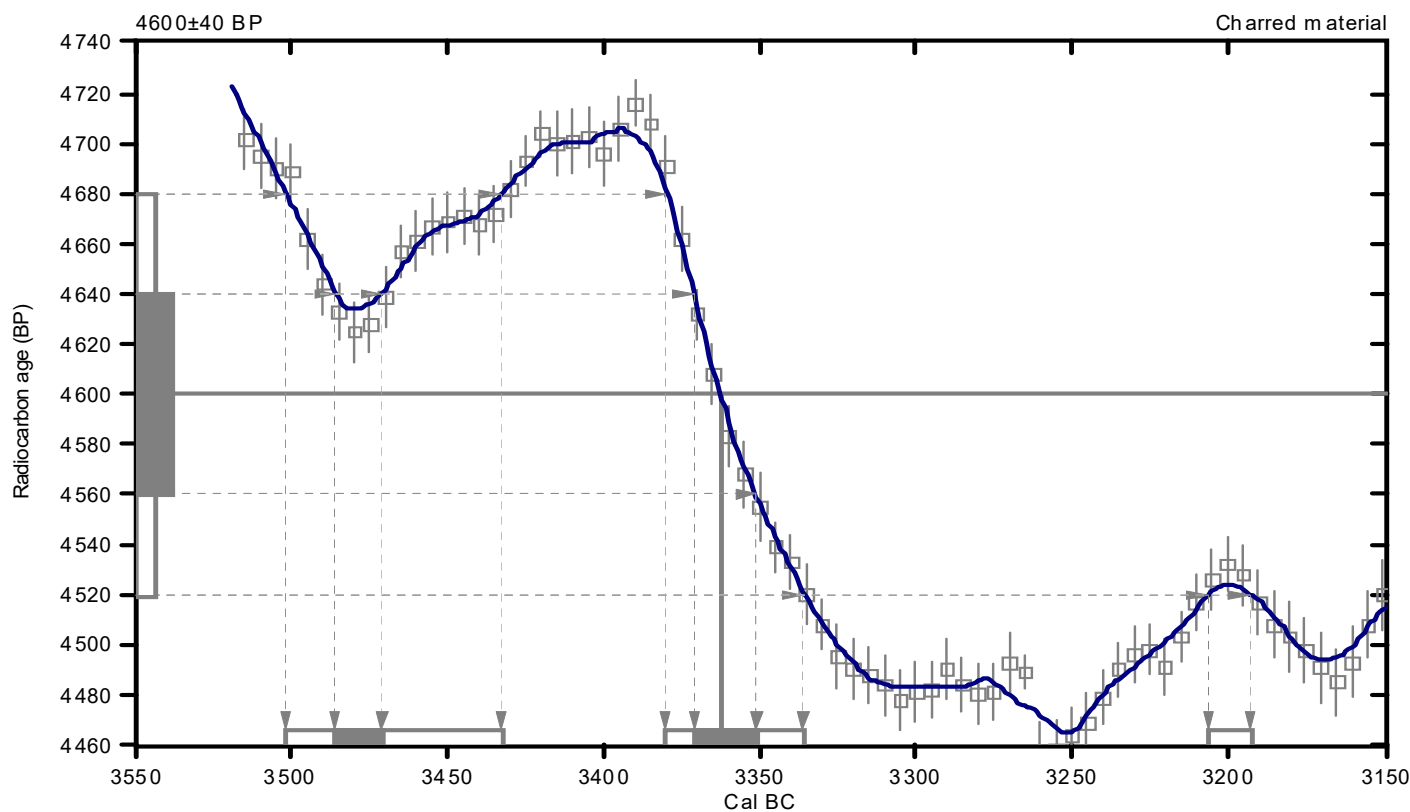
Conventional radiocarbon age: 4600±40 BP

**2 Sigma calibrated results: Cal BC 3500 to 3430 (Cal BP 5450 to 5380) and
(95% probability) Cal BC 3380 to 3340 (Cal BP 5330 to 5290) and
Cal BC 3210 to 3190 (Cal BP 5160 to 5140)**

Intercept data

Intercept of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal BC 3360 (Cal BP 5310)

**1 Sigma calibrated results: Cal BC 3490 to 3470 (Cal BP 5440 to 5420) and
(68% probability) Cal BC 3370 to 3350 (Cal BP 5320 to 5300)**



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p 317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-21.6:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: **Beta-303011**

Conventional radiocarbon age: **3750±30 BP**

2 Sigma calibrated results: Cal BC 2280 to 2250 (Cal BP 4230 to 4200) and
(95% probability) Cal BC 2220 to 2120 (Cal BP 4160 to 4070) and
Cal BC 2090 to 2040 (Cal BP 4040 to 3990)

Intercept data

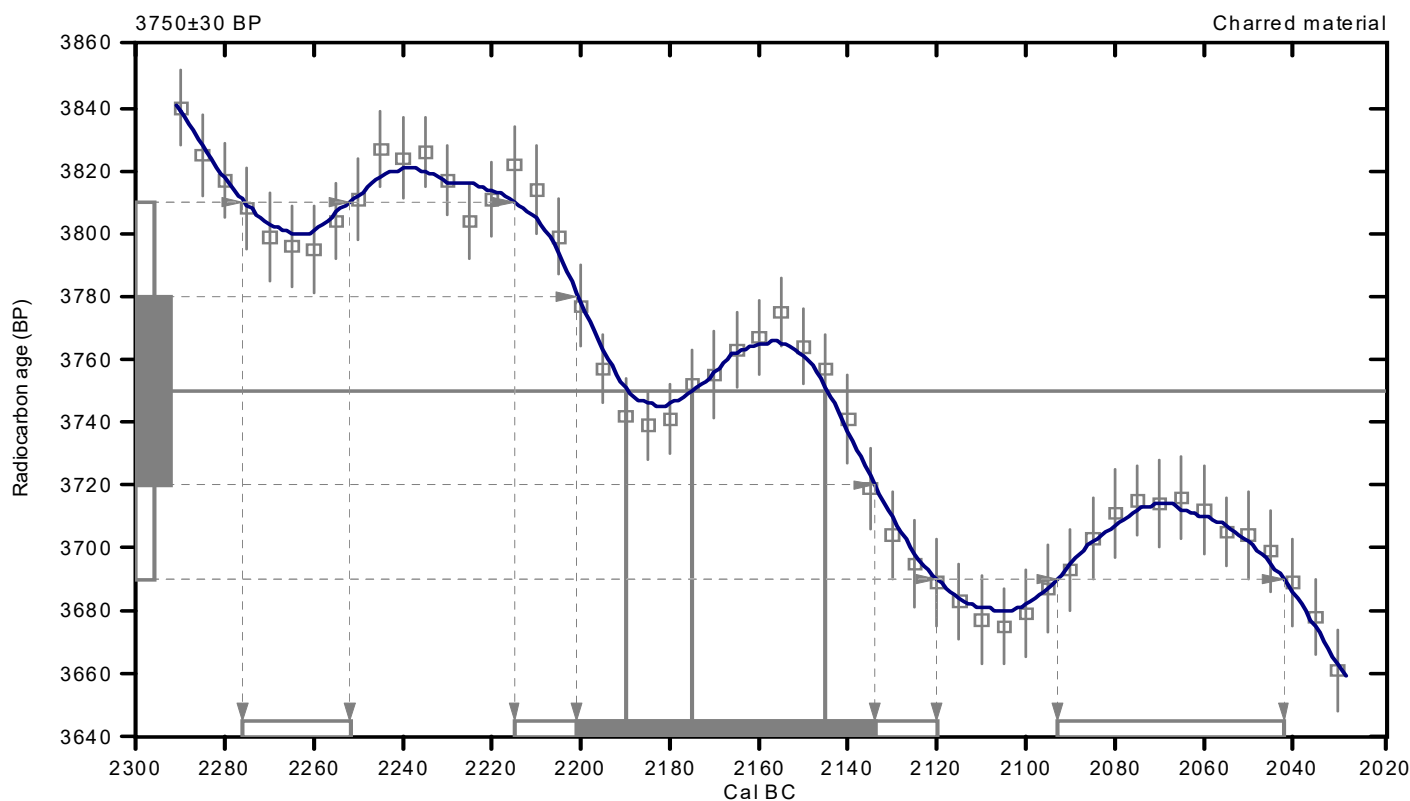
Intercepts of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve:

Cal BC 2190 (Cal BP 4140) and

Cal BC 2180 (Cal BP 4120) and

Cal BC 2140 (Cal BP 4100)

1 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 2200 to 2130 (Cal BP 4150 to 4080)
(68% probability)



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-22:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-303012

Conventional radiocarbon age: 3690±30 BP

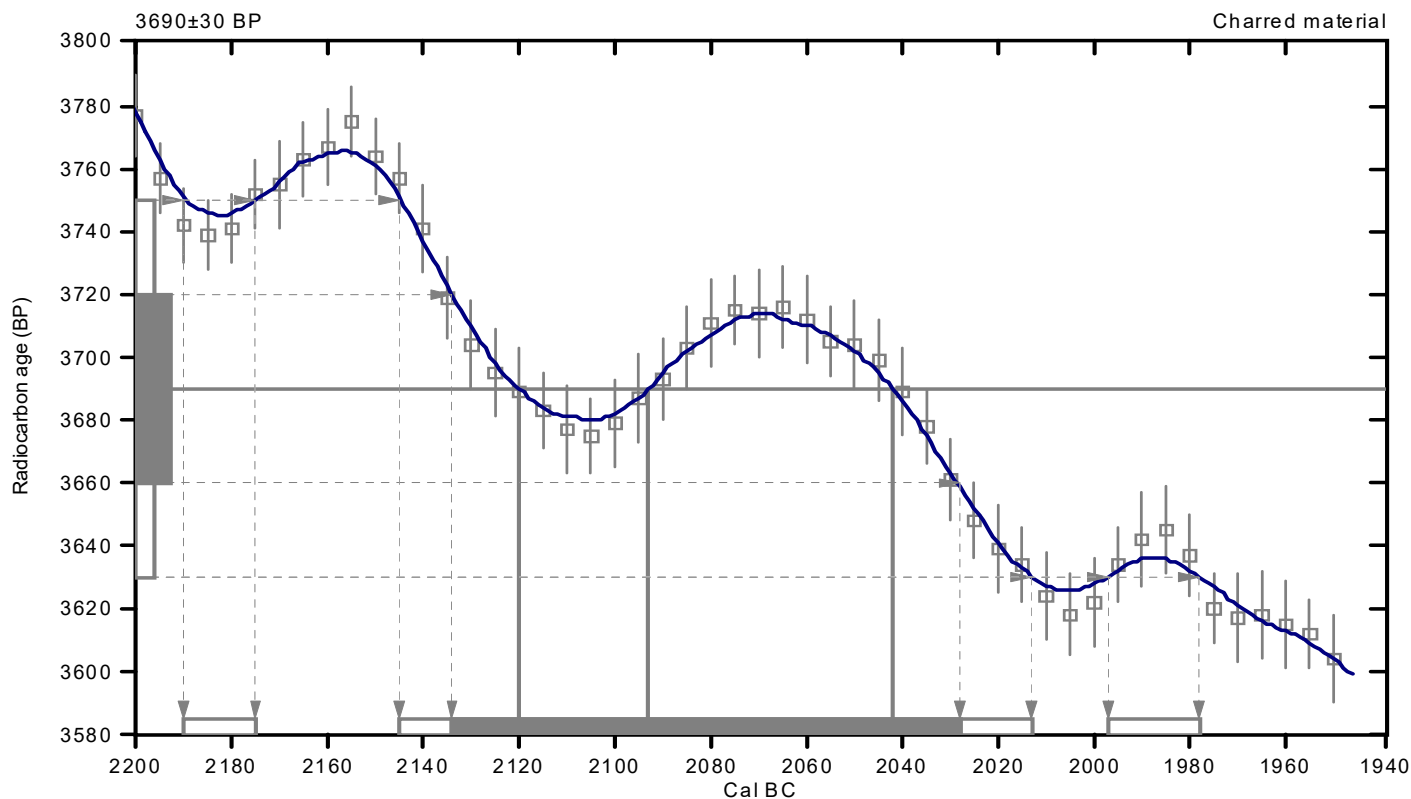
**2 Sigma calibrated results: Cal BC 2190 to 2180 (Cal BP 4140 to 4120) and
(95% probability) Cal BC 2140 to 2010 (Cal BP 4100 to 3960) and
Cal BC 2000 to 1980 (Cal BP 3950 to 3930)**

Intercept data

Intercepts of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve:

Cal BC 2120 (Cal BP 4070) and
Cal BC 2090 (Cal BP 4040) and
Cal BC 2040 (Cal BP 3990)

**1 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 2130 to 2030 (Cal BP 4080 to 3980)
(68% probability)**



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-23.8:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-303013

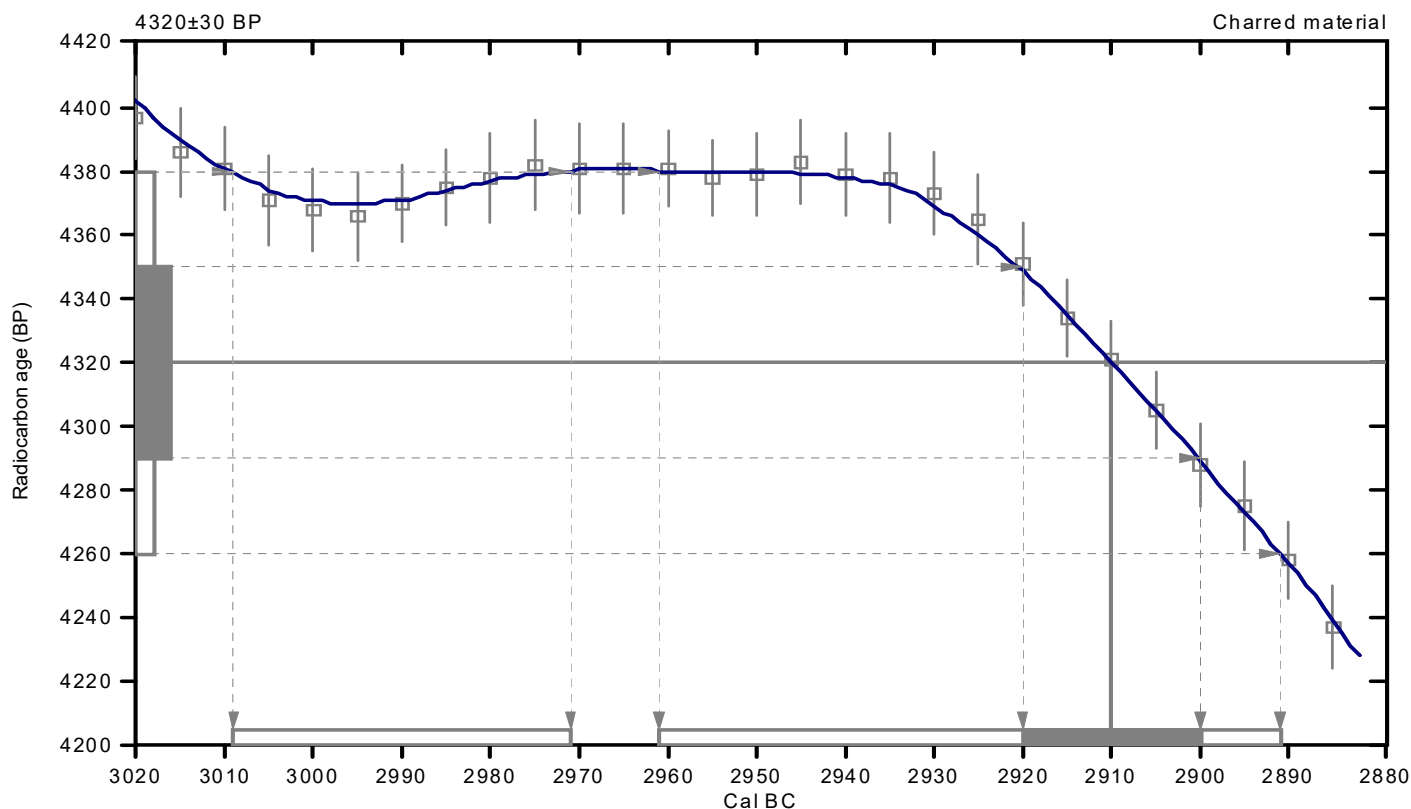
Conventional radiocarbon age: 4320±30 BP

**2 Sigma calibrated results: Cal BC 3010 to 2970 (Cal BP 4960 to 4920) and
(95% probability) Cal BC 2960 to 2890 (Cal BP 4910 to 4840)**

Intercept data

Intercept of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal BC 2910 (Cal BP 4860)

1 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 2920 to 2900 (Cal BP 4870 to 4850)
(68% probability)



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-20.5:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-303014

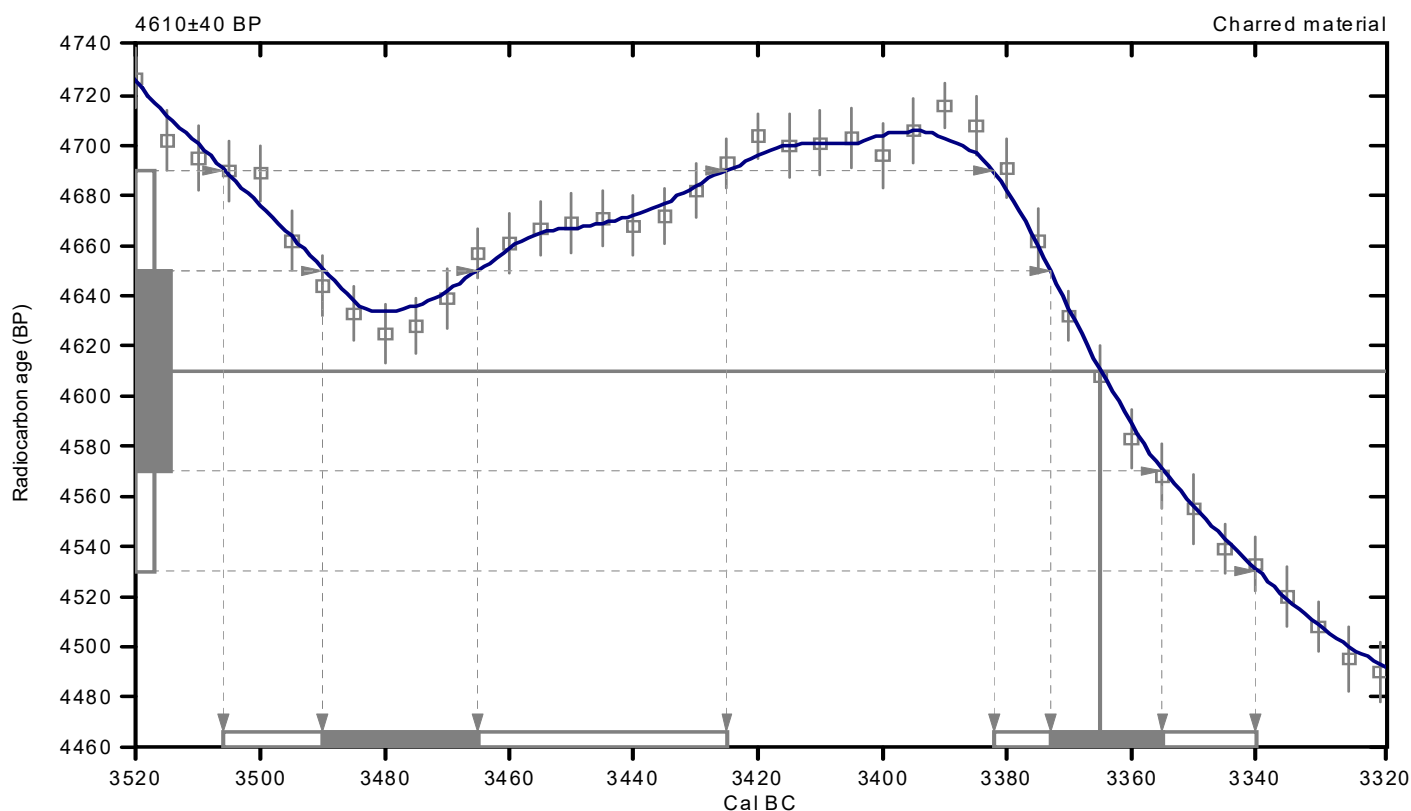
Conventional radiocarbon age: 4610±40 BP

**2 Sigma calibrated results: Cal BC 3510 to 3420 (Cal BP 5460 to 5380) and
(95% probability) Cal BC 3380 to 3340 (Cal BP 5330 to 5290)**

Intercept data

Intercept of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal BC 3360 (Cal BP 5320)

**1 Sigma calibrated results: Cal BC 3490 to 3460 (Cal BP 5440 to 5420) and
(68% probability) Cal BC 3370 to 3360 (Cal BP 5320 to 5300)**



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-20.8:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-267651

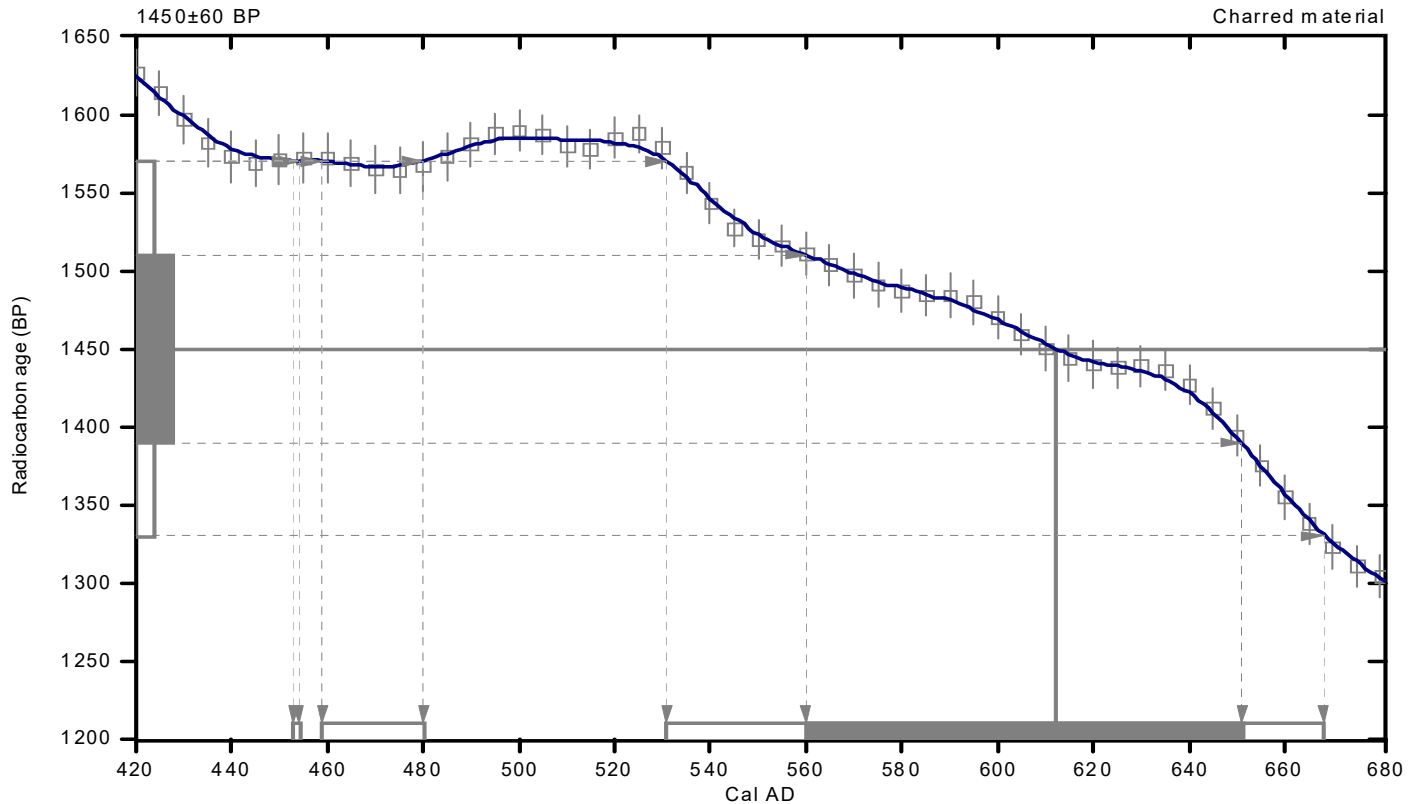
Conventional radiocarbon age: 1450±60 BP

**2 Sigma calibrated results: Cal AD 450 to 450 (Cal BP 1500 to 1500) and
(95% probability) Cal AD 460 to 480 (Cal BP 1490 to 1470) and
Cal AD 530 to 670 (Cal BP 1420 to 1280)**

Intercept data

Intercept of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal AD 610 (Cal BP 1340)

1 Sigma calibrated result: Cal AD 560 to 650 (Cal BP 1390 to 1300)
(68% probability)



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-21.1:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-267652

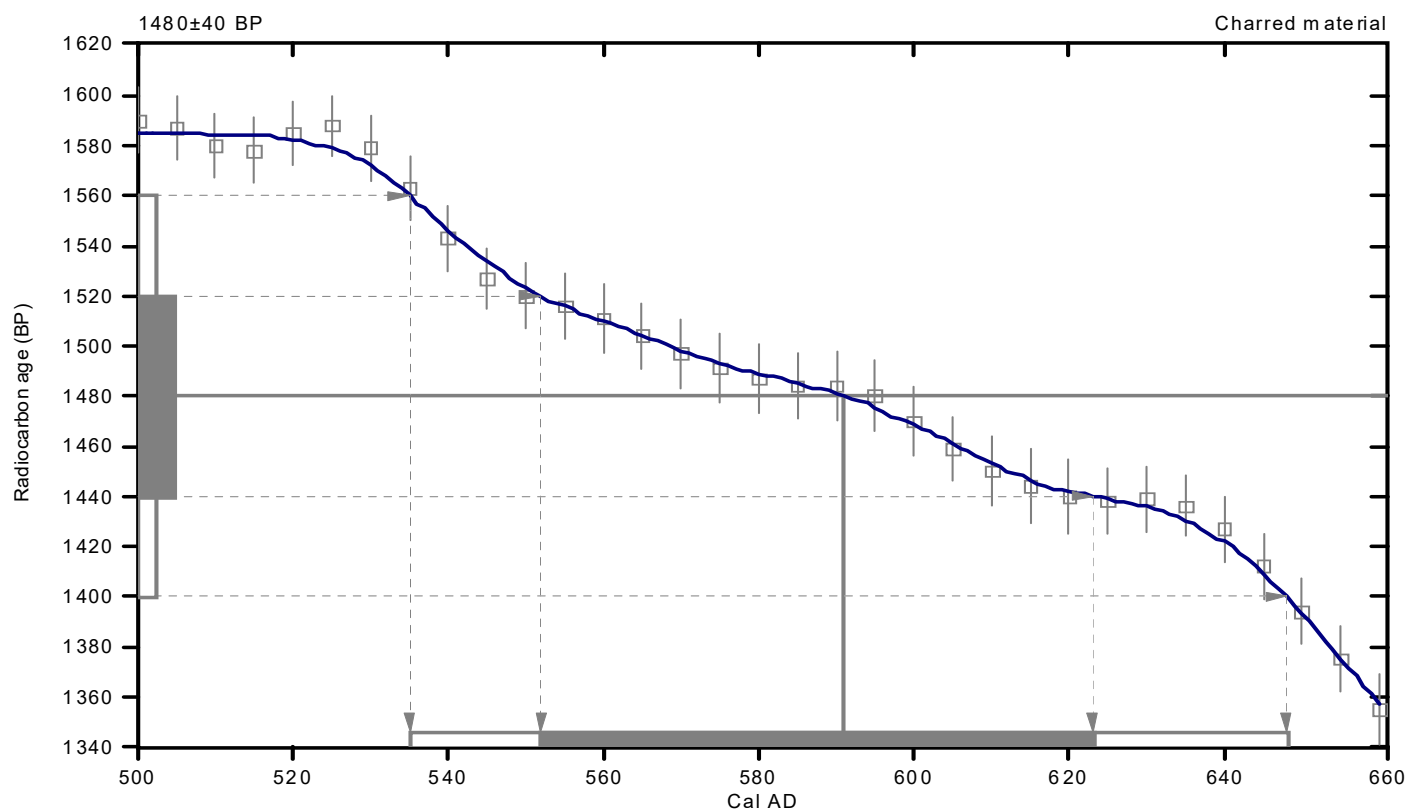
Conventional radiocarbon age: 1480±40 BP

**2 Sigma calibrated result: Cal AD 540 to 650 (Cal BP 1420 to 1300)
(95% probability)**

Intercept data

Intercept of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal AD 590 (Cal BP 1360)

**1 Sigma calibrated result: Cal AD 550 to 620 (Cal BP 1400 to 1330)
(68% probability)**



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-20.6:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-267653

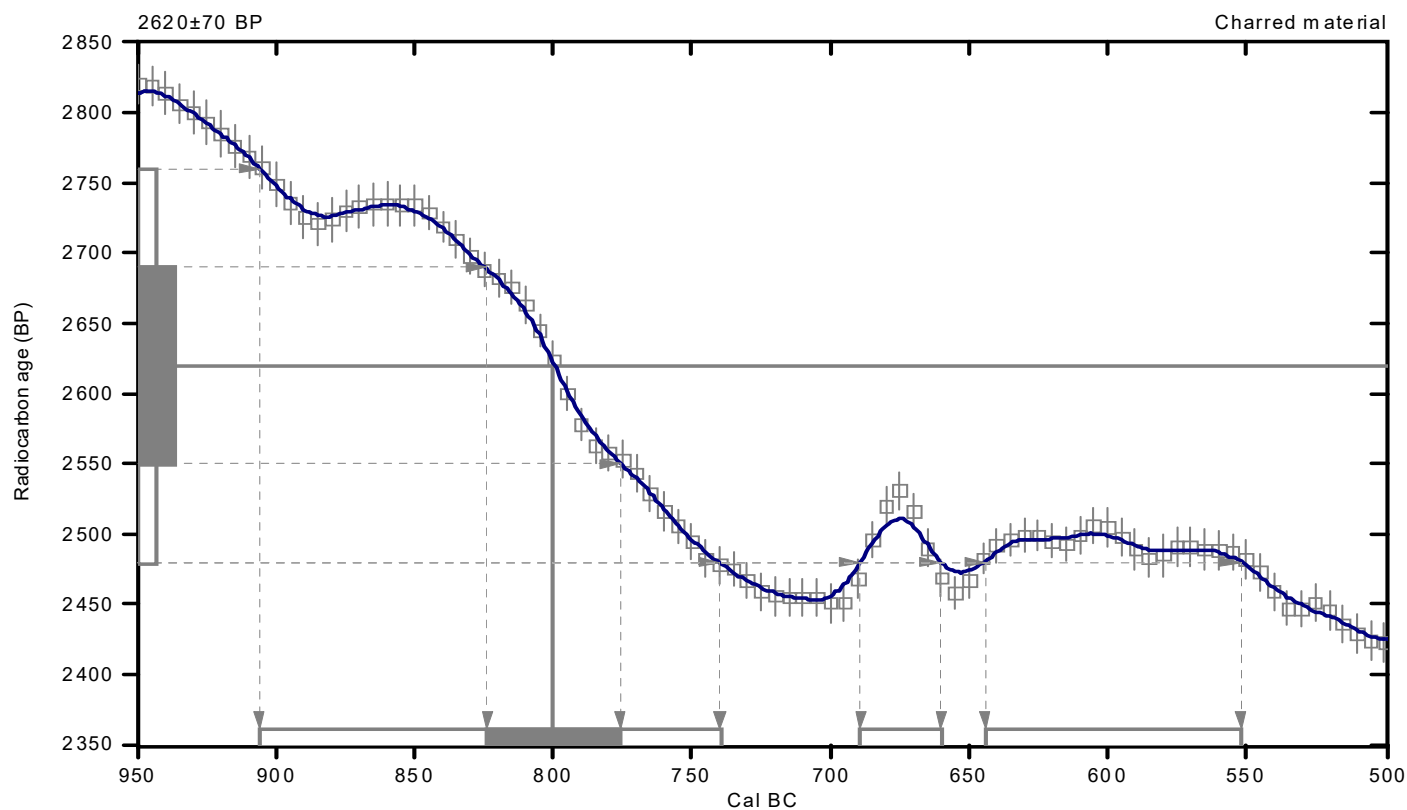
Conventional radiocarbon age: 2620±70 BP

**2 Sigma calibrated results: Cal BC 910 to 740 (Cal BP 2860 to 2690) and
(95% probability) Cal BC 690 to 660 (Cal BP 2640 to 2610) and
Cal BC 640 to 550 (Cal BP 2590 to 2500)**

Intercept data

Intercept of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal BC 800 (Cal BP 2750)

1 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 820 to 780 (Cal BP 2770 to 2730)
(68% probability)



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

CALIBRATION OF RADIOCARBON AGE TO CALENDAR YEARS

(Variables: C13/C12=-19.5:lab. mult=1)

Laboratory number: Beta-267654

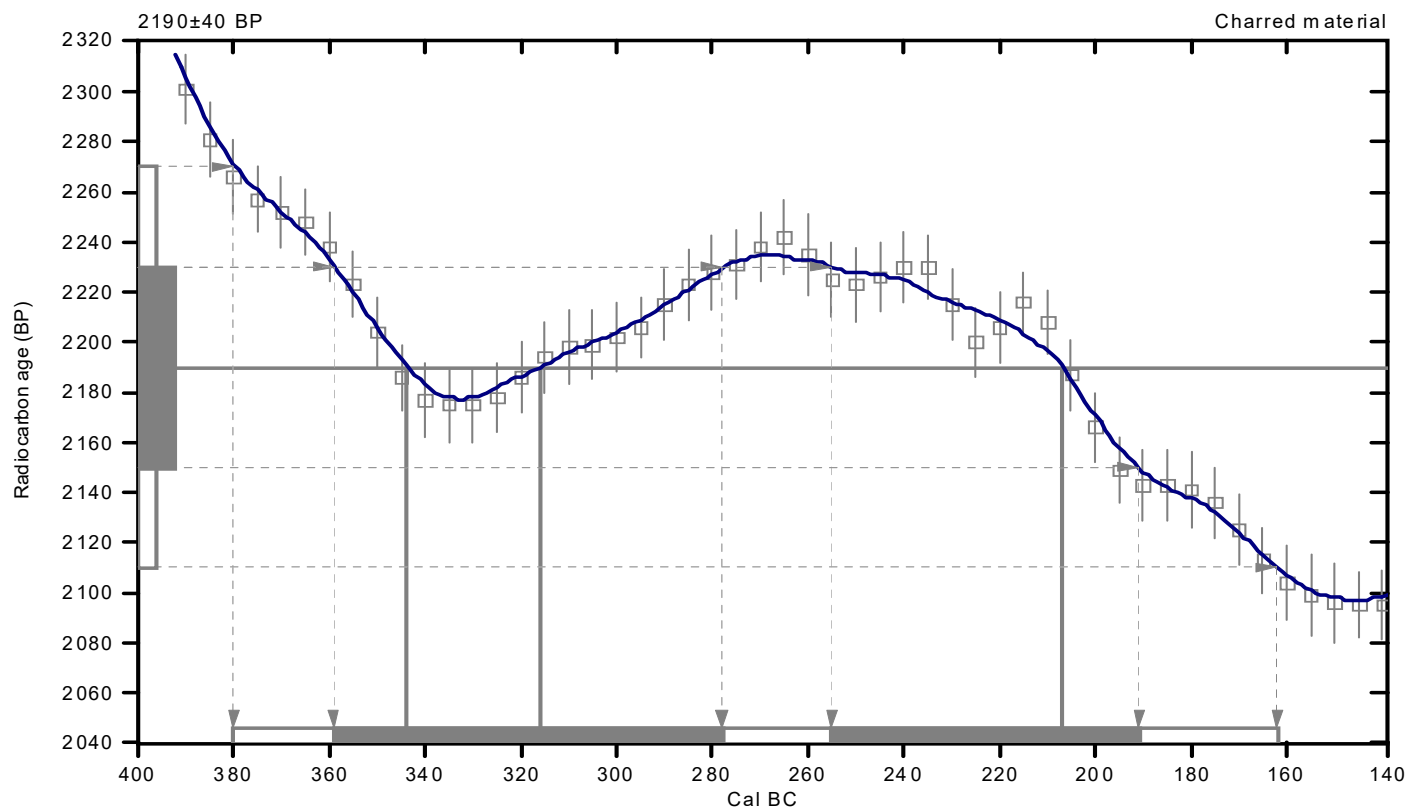
Conventional radiocarbon age: 2190±40 BP

**2 Sigma calibrated result: Cal BC 380 to 160 (Cal BP 2330 to 2110)
(95% probability)**

Intercept data

Intercepts of radiocarbon age
with calibration curve: Cal BC 340 (Cal BP 2290) and
Cal BC 320 (Cal BP 2270) and
Cal BC 210 (Cal BP 2160)

1 Sigma calibrated results: Cal BC 360 to 280 (Cal BP 2310 to 2230) and
(68% probability) Cal BC 260 to 190 (Cal BP 2200 to 2140)



References:

Database used

INTCAL04

Calibration Database

INTCAL04 Radiocarbon Age Calibration

IntCal04: Calibration Issue of Radiocarbon (Volume 46, nr 3, 2004).

Mathematics

A Simplified Approach to Calibrating C14 Dates

Talma, A. S., Vogel, J. C., 1993, Radiocarbon 35(2), p317-322

Beta Analytic Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory

4985 S.W. 74th Court, Miami, Florida 33155 • Tel: (305)667-5167 • Fax: (305)663-0964 • E-Mail: beta@radiocarbon.com

APPENDIX B: Pollen Analyses

Pollen analyses for sites 5ME16786 and 5ME16789 were conducted by Shawn D. Blissett, M.S., and Kenneth L. Petersen, Ph.D. of RED Lab, University of Utah. The following presents their findings.

B.1 Introduction

It is well known that Native Americans utilized many plant taxa found on the landscape (Behre, 1986; Fowler, 1986; Moerman, 1998). The Records of Environment and Disturbance (RED) Lab pollen reports will limit the general classification of Ethnobotanically Significant Taxa (EST) to plants that were most likely utilized as food resources. Because there are many other possible vegetative resources for native peoples (fuel, building, basket-making, etc.) in addition to the general EST category, reference to any taxa present in aggregate form (clumps of multiple pollen grains of the same taxa) in the pollen samples will be made in the discussion section of the report, as pollen aggregates are also indicative of human use. Pollen aggregates tend to be more common in archaeological settings because plants may have been processed by humans before the pollen was completely mature. The occurrence of a large number of aggregates or a large number of grains in an aggregate in prehistoric samples may indicate that these plants were processed by humans (Martin, 1963; Behre, 1986 and 1988; Matson, 1991; Moerman, 1998). In addition, in archaeological studies the presence of insect pollinated taxa is especially indicative of humans bringing these plants onto a site for processing and use. Whereas the pollen of wind pollinated plant species makes up the vast majority of ‘pollen rain’ and is therefore common in sediments, the pollen morphology of insect pollinated plant species is designed to cling onto insects foraging in flowers, making it much less common in sediments. Thus, reference to pollen from insect pollinated taxa present in the pollen samples will also be made in the discussion section of the report. Sub-samples of 1.0 cm were processed for pollen analysis following the methods of Faegri et al. (1989), with the following modifications to address issues that arose with high silica and high charcoal/organic content. Silicates were reduced by applying two hydrofluoric acid treatments to each sub-sample, and a certain fraction of the charcoal and organic content was removed by nitexing (screening) those samples that required it.

B.2 Methods

All of the pollen samples were stained with safranin stain and preserved in silicone oil. To ensure good representation of the taxa present, a minimum of 300 terrestrial pollen grains or 300 introduced *Lycopodium* tracers per sample was counted with a light microscope at 500X. Samples with low pollen preservation were counted using no fewer than five horizontal transects evenly spaced across the height of the cover slip to ensure complete coverage of the sample. Raw pollen count data for each of the three sites is included in the attached Excel files. Table 1 is a comprehensive list of the Latin and common names of the pollen taxa identified and counted in the samples from the three sites.

The software program Tilia® Version 1.7.16 (Grimm© 1991-2011) was used to graph pollen percentages. Pollen percentage is the percentage each pollen taxon comprises of the total number of grains counted for a specific sample. Unknown, deteriorated, and obscured pollen grains are included in the pollen total used to calculate percentages. Deteriorated grains are those that could be identified as being pollen, but preservation was too poor for further identification.

B.3 5ME16786

Site 5ME16786 is a prehistoric architectural site located on Bureau of Land Management land at an elevation of 5680 ft. in a sagebrush flat about four miles east of DeBeque in Mesa County. Predominant species are sagebrush (*Artemisia*) and rabbitbrush (Asteraceae), with prickly pear (Cactaceae) and native grasses (Poaceae). Saline bottomland is dominated by big sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata*), greasewood (*Sarcobatus*), and shadscale (Amaranthaceae). Pinyon (*Pinus*) and juniper (Cupressaceae) woodland covers surrounding slopes.

Nineteen pollen samples, including ten ground stone pollen washes and nine sediment samples were processed and analyzed for this site. All samples except for “PS-15 sediment under FS-51,” maintained an acceptable unk/det/obs percentage of below 20% of total grains counted. Still, preservation at this site is lower than that of a bog or lake because preservation tends to be poorer in soil samples where pollen is subject to conditions of wetting, drying, and oxidation. Results are presented in the following Tilia diagram (Figure B.1), and pollen aggregate data table (Table B.1).

In Figure B.1 all nineteen samples have been graphed together as a histogram in order of their depth, except for PS-1, which has a grid and level designation on the sample bags in lieu of depth BPGS. Seven of the ground stones found with their ground surfaces lying face down are paired with a sediment sample taken from beneath them. The remaining two sediment samples taken in relation to a pithouse are also grouped together. Pollen types are expressed as percentages except for total grains and *Lycopodium*, which are actual counts. In the taxa columns, dots represent presence in the case of a low number of grains (less than 3%), which otherwise would not show up clearly on the diagram. For taxa that have aggregates (clumps of multiple pollen grains of the same taxa), following the percentage column is a column indicating with a dot the presence of one or more aggregates (p-aggr) for that taxon and sample. The next column is a plot of the number of aggregates (#aggr) in that sample for that taxon. See Table B.1 for the complete tally of the number of aggregates and the number of grains in each aggregate, by sample, for this site.

All samples analyzed yielded pollen, although seven samples did not reach 300 pollen grains before 300 *Lycopodium* tracers were counted. Nonetheless, five of those seven samples reached at least 200 pollen grains. Unk/det/obs grains are below 20% for all samples except ‘PS-15 sediment under FS-51’ (Figure B.1).

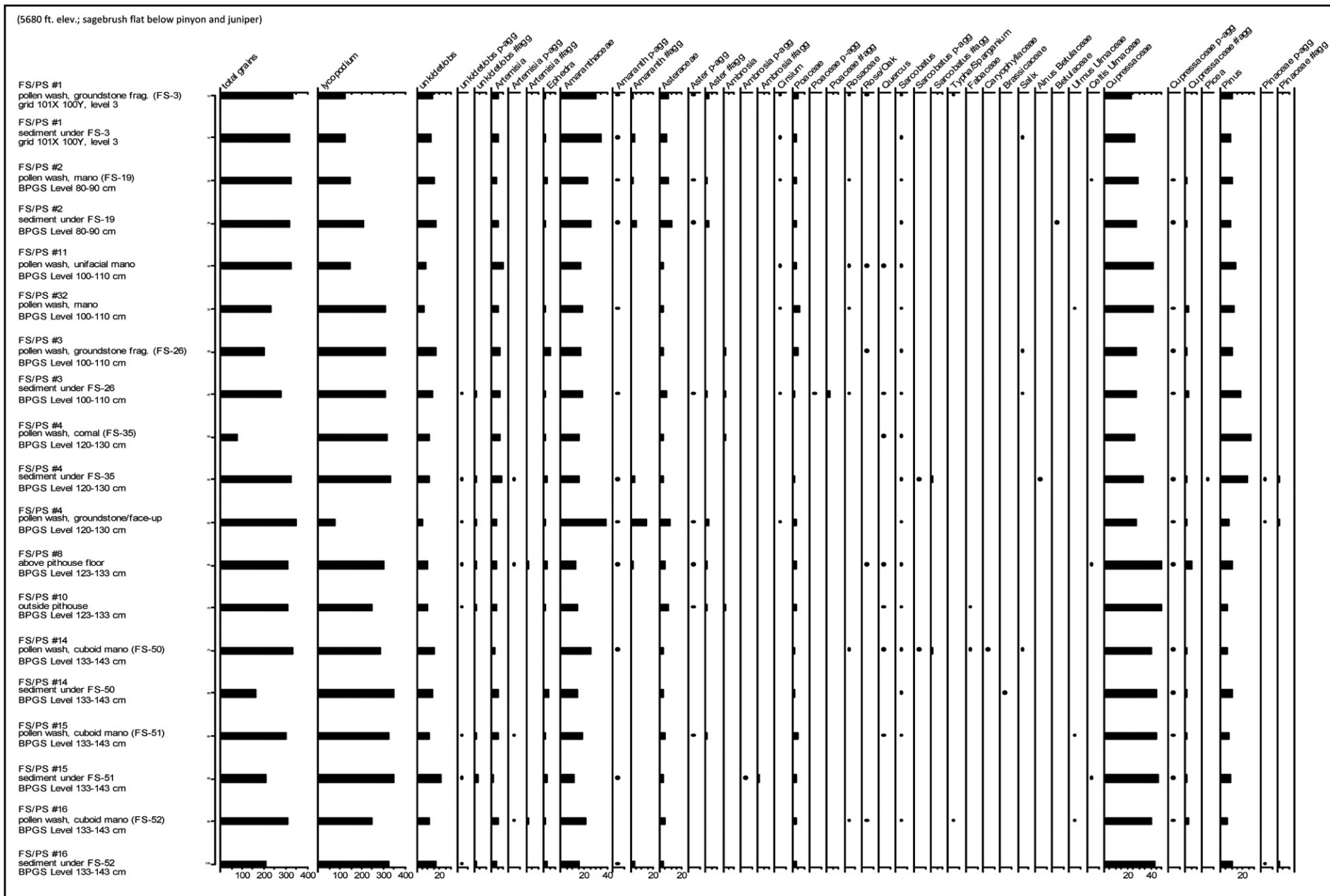


Figure B.1. Site 5ME16786. Pollen types are expressed as percentages except for total grains, Lycopodium, and #agg, which are actual counts. Dot for P-agg = presence; dot for pollen type = less than 3%.

Table B.1. Site 5ME16786 pollen aggregate data.

| Sample/Depth or grid and level | Taxon | Number of aggregates | Number of grains/aggregate |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------|---|
| PS-1, pollen wash FS-3 (groundstone) grid 101X100Y, level 3 PS-1; sediment under FS-3 grid 101X100Y, level 3 | Amaranthaceae | 2 | 3, 2 |
| | Asteraceae | 2 | 3, ~8 |
| | Amaranthaceae | 3 | 2, 3, 2 |
| PS-2, pollen wash FS-19 (possible mano) 80-90 cm BPGS | Amaranthaceae | 2 | 2, ~6 |
| | Asteraceae | 1 | 2 |
| | Cupressaceae | 1 | 2 |
| PS-2, sediment under FS-19 80-90 cm BPGS | Amaranthaceae | 5 | ~6, 2, 2, 3, >8 |
| | Asteraceae | 2 | 2, 2 |
| | Cupressaceae | 1 | >6 |
| FS-32, (groundstone half) pollen wash FS-32 100-110 cm BPGS | Amaranthaceae | 1 | 3 |
| | Cupressaceae | 3 | 3,2,3 |
| PS-3, pollen wash FS-26 (groundstone) 100-110 cm BPGS | Cupressaceae | 1 | 3 |
| PS-3, sediment under FS-26 100-110 cm BPGS | Amaranthaceae | 1 | >10 |
| | Asteraceae | 1 | 4 |
| | Cupressaceae | 3 | ~8, 2, 2 |
| | Poaceae | 2 | 3,3 |
| | unk/det/obs | 1 | ~6 |
| PS-4, sediment under FS-35 (slab metate) 120-130 cm BPGS | Amaranthaceae | 4 | 2, 2, 8, 3 |
| | <i>Artemisia</i> | 1 | 4 |
| | Cupressaceae | 2 | 2 |
| | <i>Pinus</i> | 2 | 2, ~4 |
| | <i>Sarcobatus</i> | 1 | 2 |
| | unk/det/obs | 1 | 4 |
| FS-4, pollen wash FS-4 (groundstone/face-up) 120-130 cm BPGS | Amaranthaceae | 14 | 6, 2, 2, 2, 4, 3, 4, 4, 3, 3, 6, 6, 3, 2 |
| | Asteraceae | 2 | 5, ~12 |
| | Cupressaceae | 2 | 2, 2 |
| | <i>Pinus</i> | 1 | 4 |
| | unk/det/obs | 2 | 2, 6 |

| Sample/Depth or grid and level | Taxon | Number of aggregates | Number of grains/aggregate |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| PS-8, above pithouse floor 123-133 cm BPGS | Amaranthaceae | 2 | 5, 2 |
| | <i>Artemisia</i> | 2 | 4, 3 |
| | Asteraceae | 1 | 5 |
| | Cupressaceae | 6 | 3, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2 |
| | unk/det/obs | 1 | 2 |
| PS-10, outside pithouse 123-133 cm BPGS | Asteraceae | 1 | 5 |
| | unk/det/obs | 1 | 7 |
| PS-14, pollen wash FS-50 133-143 cm BPGS | Amaranthaceae | 1 | 2 |
| | Cupressaceae | 1 | 2 |
| | <i>Sarcobatus</i> | 1 | 3 |
| PS-14, sediment under FS-50 133-143 cm BPGS | Cupressaceae | 1 | 2 |
| PS-15, pollen wash FS-51 135-143 cm BPGS | <i>Artemisia</i> | 1 | 5 |
| | Asteraceae | 1 | 2 |
| | Cupressaceae | 2 | 2, 4 |
| | unk/det/obs | 1 | 2 |
| PS-15, sediment under FS-51 (mano) 133-143 cm BPGS | Amaranthaceae | 1 | >20 |
| | <i>Ambrosia</i> | 1 | 2 |
| | Cupressaceae | 1 | >12 |
| | unk/det/obs | 3 | 3, 6, 6 |
| PS-16, pollen wash FS-52 (mano) 133-143 cm BPGS | <i>Artemisia</i> | 2 | 2, >10 |
| | Cupressaceae | 3 | 2, 2, 3 |
| PS-16, sediment under FS-52 133-143 cm BPGS | Amaranthaceae | 3 | 4, 4, 2 |
| | <i>Pinus</i> | 1 | 4 |
| | unk/det/obs | 1 | ~8 |

Dominant taxa for all samples are Amaranthaceae and Cupressaceae. All samples also contained *Artemisia*, Asteraceae, and *Pinus* pollen, while most samples contained *Ambrosia*, *Ephedra*, and Poaceae pollen. Table B.2 lists notes on paired sample results.

Table B.2. Notes on paired sample results for Site 5ME16786. Some samples grouped by depth.

| cm BPGS | Sample | Notes |
|----------|---------------------------------|--|
| N/A | wash, ground stone frag. FS-3 | <i>Typha/Sparganium</i> pollen and Asteraceae aggregate |
| N/A | sediment under FS-3 | very similar to FS-3 wash |
| 80-90 | wash, mano FS-19 | Asteraceae aggregate |
| 80-90 | sediment under FS-19 | nearly identical to FS-19 wash; Asteraceae aggregates |
| 100-110 | wash, unifacial mano FS-11 | no aggregates |
| 100-110 | wash, mano FS-32 | Amaranthaceae aggregate |
| 110-120 | wash, ground stone frag. FS-26 | Cupressaceae aggregate |
| 110-120 | sediment under FS-26 | more aggregates than FS-26 wash |
| 120-130 | wash, comal FS-35 | no aggregates; low pollen count |
| 120-130 | sediment under FS-35 | many aggregates, including <i>Pinus</i> ; also rare <i>Picea</i> grain |
| 120-130 | wash, ground stone/face-up FS-4 | many aggregates, including <i>Pinus</i> |
| 123-133 | above pithouse floor, FS-8 | more taxa and aggregates than outside pithouse |
| 123-133 | outside pithouse, FS-10 | |
| 133-143 | wash, cuboid mano FS-50 | highest number of pollen taxa |
| 133-143 | sediment under FS-50 | pollen count less than 200 grains |
| 135*-143 | wash, cuboid mano FS-51 | Asteraceae aggregate |
| 133-143 | sediment under FS-51 | very similar to FS-51 wash; large aggregates |
| 133-143 | wash, cuboid mano FS-52 | <i>Typha/Sparganium</i> pollen and large <i>Artemisia</i> aggregate |
| 133-143 | sediment under FS-52 | fewer taxa than FS-52 wash |

While the pollen data from this site was generated mainly from artifacts and sediments in contact with those artifacts, it still reflects through time a stable ecosystem/climate dominated by Amaranthaceae and Cupressaceae, with *Artemisia*, Asteraceae, Poaceae, and *Pinus* fairly common on the landscape. This implies that no major climate change has occurred at this site, and that conditions in the recent past were very similar to those of today. In addition, the stability of plant

taxa found throughout the paired artifact and sediment samples may indicate that the hand stones were not carried to and used in different vegetation zones.

EST identified in samples from this site include Amaranthaceae, Asteraceae, *Ambrosia*, *Cirsium*, and Rosaceae. The high percentage of Amaranthaceae, one of the two dominant taxa in the pollen record and found in all of the samples, likely reflects human disturbance of the site or concentration of the plants as a food or resource. Some plants in the Amaranthaceae Family thrive in disturbed soils, and many produce small seeds that have been documented as being exploited by Native Americans (Harrington, 1967).

Asteraceae are also continuously present in the pollen record for this site, including grains of *Ambrosia* and *Cirsium*. A number of Asteraceae taxa have been used prehistorically by humans, including sunflower (*Helianthus sp.*), yarrow (*Achillea sp.*), dandelion (*Taraxacum* type), and thistle (*Cirsium sp.*) (Fowler, 1986). Rabbitbrush, a member of the Asteraceae Family which is on the site today and likely in the past as well, was used by native peoples as food, chewing gum, yellow dye, tea, and medicine (Whitson et al., 1996; Moerman 1998). Most Asteraceae are insect pollinated, especially those with showy flowers, usually making their pollen much less common in sediments than pollen of wind pollinated taxa, and indicating that they were most likely brought into a site by people for processing. The presence of Asteraceae grains in all of the samples and especially Asteraceae aggregates in eight of the samples supports various Asteraceae taxa as being processed by native peoples at this site. Rosaceae, another mostly insect pollinated taxon found in the samples, is known to be used as a food resource and pot herb by Native Americans (Harrington, 1967; Moerman, 1998).

While *Typha/Sparganium* are wind pollinated taxa and no aggregates of these taxa were found in the pollen samples for the site, cattails are a known food source for native peoples (Cowan, 1967). Because *Typha/Sparganium* grains were present in two of the samples, they could indicate that this food source was brought in by Native Americans from a local wetland or riparian area, such as the Colorado River. However, pollen from *Salix*, a wind pollinated taxon, may have come from willows located closer to the site – indicative of a nearby water source.

Pollen aggregates are generally thought to be rare in samples that reflect normal atmospheric pollen deposition onto the soil surface, and if they do occur naturally they likely indicate the close proximity of the plant because the aggregate is heavier and tends to fall closer to its point of origin. Pollen aggregates tend to be more common in archaeological settings because the plants may have been processed by humans before the pollen had a chance to fully mature. Therefore, the number and size of pollen aggregates found on and under these artifacts, as well as in the pithouse samples, are considered to be ethnobotanically significant (generally aggregates comprised of more than two grains) (Table B.1). EST aggregates found in the samples include those known to be food sources; Amaranthaceae, Asteraceae, *Ambrosia*, and Poaceae; as well as *Artemisia* and Cupressaceae aggregates, which likely provided other resources for native peoples, such as fuel. In addition, the *Pinus* aggregates would have been brought in by humans. The occurrence of individual grains of *Alnus*, Betulaceae, *Picea*, and *Ulmus* is likely evidence of long distance transport, and not the local occurrence of these trees.

B.4 5ME16789

Site 5ME16789 is a prehistoric architectural site located on private land at an elevation of about 6000 feet at the head of a dry tributary of Sand Wash, about eight miles east-southeast of DeBeque in Mesa County. Eight pollen samples, including one sample from 5ME16789-1 and seven samples from 5ME16789-2 were processed and analyzed for site 5ME16789. The sample from 5ME16789-1 was taken from a slab-lined hearth, while the seven samples from 5ME16789-2 consist of five ground stone pollen washes and two sediment samples. All samples maintained an acceptable unk/det/obs percentage of below 20% of total grains counted. Still, preservation at this site is lower than that of a bog or lake because preservation tends to be poorer in soil samples where pollen is subject to conditions of wetting, drying, and oxidation. Results are presented in the following Tilia diagrams (Figures B.2 and B.3) and pollen aggregate data table (Table B.3).

In Figure B.2, site 5ME16789-1, data from the sample is graphed as a histogram. Pollen types are expressed as percentages except for total grains and *Lycopodium*, which are actual counts. In the Nyctaginaceae column the dot represents presence due to a low number of grains (less than 1%), which otherwise would not show up clearly on the diagram. Results for the sample did not reach 300 pollen grains before 300 *Lycopodium* tracers were counted. Unk/det/obs grains are below 20%, and the dominant taxon is Cupressaceae. Amaranthaceae, *Artemisia*, Poaceae and *Pinus* are the next most common taxa found in the sample. Except for Nyctaginaceae, an insect pollinated taxon, this pollen spectrum closely resembles what would be expected from a modern surface sample.

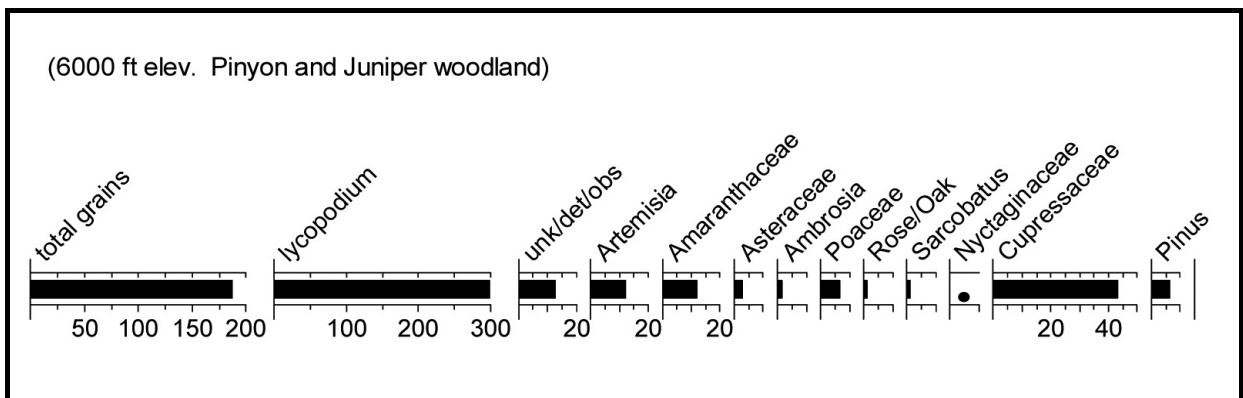


Figure B.2. Site 5ME16789-1. Slab-lined hearth at 60-70 cm BPGS. Pollen types are expressed as percentages except for total grains and *Lycopodium*, which are actual counts. Dot = less than 1 %.

In Figure B.3, site 5ME16789-2, all seven samples have been graphed together as a histogram in order of their depth. One of the ground stones, FS-75, found with its ground surface lying face down, is paired with a sediment sample taken from beneath it. Pollen types are expressed as percentages except for total grains and *Lycopodium*, which are actual counts. In the

taxa columns, dots represent presence in the case of a low number of grains (less than 3%), which otherwise would not show up clearly on the diagram. For taxa that have aggregates (clumps of multiple pollen grains of the same taxa), following the percentage column is a column indicating with a dot the presence of one or more aggregates (p-aggr) for that taxon and sample. The next column is a plot of the number of aggregates (#aggr) in that sample for that taxon. Table B.3 has the complete tally of the number of aggregates and the number of grains in each aggregate, by sample, for this site. The two radiocarbon dates provided are notated at the corresponding depth on the diagram.

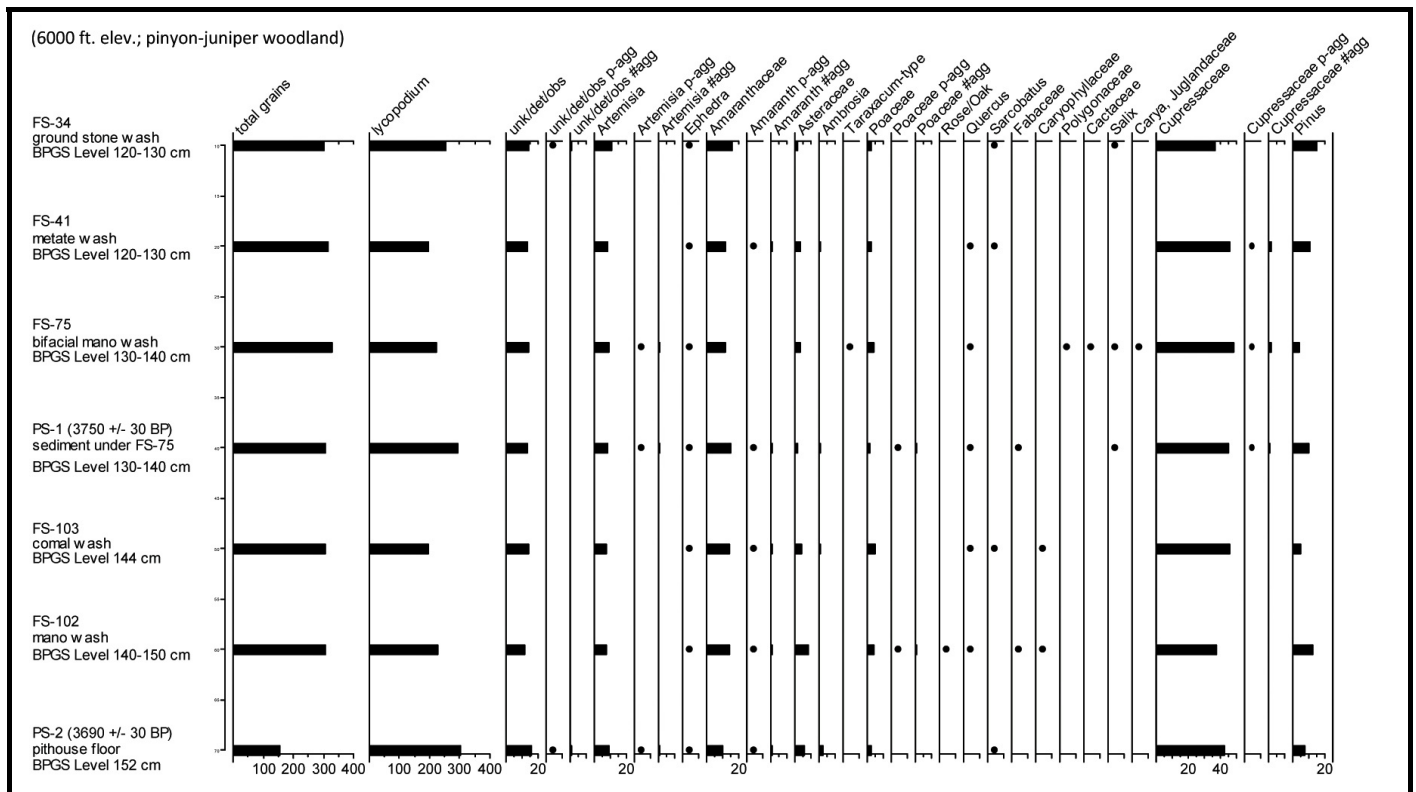


Figure B.3. Site 5ME16789-2. Pollen types are expressed as percentages except for total grains, *Lycopodium*, and #agg, which are actual counts. Dot for p-aggr = presence; dot for pollen type = less than 3%.

For site 5ME16789-2 all samples analyzed yielded pollen, although one sample, ‘PS-2 (floor of pithouse)’ did not reach 300 pollen grains before 300 *Lycopodium* tracers were counted (Fig. 8). Unk/det/obs grains are below 20% for all samples. The dominant taxon for all samples is Cupressaceae. All samples also contained Amaranthaceae, *Artemisia*, Asteraceae, *Ephedra*, *Pinus*, and Poaceae pollen. The bifacial mano FS-75 wash had a large variety of taxa, including a Cactaceae grain. Mano FS-102 wash also had a large variety of taxa.

Table B.3. Site 5ME16789-2 pollen aggregate data.

| Sample/Depth | Taxon | Number of aggregates | Number of grains/aggregate |
|---|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| FS-34, pollen wash FS-34 120-130 cm BPGS | unk/det/obs | 1 | 2 |
| FS-41, pollen wash FS-41 120-130 cm BPGS | Amaranthaceae Cupressaceae | 1 2 | 4 3, 2 |
| PS-1, pollen wash FS-75 130-140 cm BPGS PS-1, sediment under FS-75 130-140 cm BPGS | Artemisia Cupressacea Amaranthaceae Artemisia Cupressaceae Poaceae | 1 2 1 1 1 1 | 2 2, 6 4 4 3 ~8 |
| FS-103, pollen wash FS-103 144 cm BPGS | Amaranthaceae | 1 | 4 |
| FS-102, pollen wash FS-102 | Amaranthaceae Poaceae | 1 1 | 2 4 |
| PS-2, floor of pithouse 152 cm BPGS | Amaranthaceae Artemisia unk/det/obs | 1 1 1 | 3 ~8 3 |

Dominant taxa are sagebrush (*Artemisia*) and rabbitbrush (*Asteraceae*), with prickly pear (*Cactaceae*) and native grasses (*Poaceae*) also present. Saline bottomland is dominated by big sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata*), greasewood (*Sarcobatus*), and shadscale (*Amaranthaceae*). Pinyon (*Pinus*) and juniper (*Cupressaceae*) woodland covers surrounding slopes.

While the pollen data from site 5ME16789 was taken mainly from artifacts, it still reflects a stable ecosystem/climate dominated by *Cupressaceae*, with *Amaranthaceae*, *Artemisia*, *Asteraceae*, *Poaceae*, and *Pinus* fairly common on the landscape. This implies that no major climate change has occurred at this site, and that conditions in the recent past were very similar to those of today. In addition, the stability of plant taxa found throughout the artifact samples may indicate that the hand stones were not carried to and used in different vegetation zones.

EST identified in samples from this site includes *Amaranthaceae*, *Asteraceae*, *Ambrosia*, *Cactaceae*, *Nyctaginaceae*, *Polygonaceae*, *Rosaceae*, and *Taraxacum* type. The presence of *Amaranthaceae* in all of the samples likely reflects human disturbance of the site or concentration of the plants as a food or resource. Some plants in the *Amaranthaceae* Family thrive in disturbed soils, and many produce small seeds that have been documented as being exploited by Native Americans (Harrington, 1967).

Asteraceae are also continuously present in the pollen record for this site, including *Ambrosia* in five of the eight samples, and *Taraxacum* type. A number of Asteraceae taxa have been used prehistorically by humans, including sunflower (*Helianthus* sp.), yarrow (*Achillea* sp.), dandelion (*Taraxacum* type), and thistle (*Cirsium* sp.) (Fowler, 1986). Rabbitbrush, a member of the Asteraceae Family which is on the site today and likely in the past as well, was used by native peoples as chewing gum, yellow dye, tea, and medicine (Whitson et al., 1996; Moerman, 1998). Most Asteraceae are insect pollinated, especially those with showy flowers, usually making their pollen much less common in sediments than pollen of wind pollinated taxa, and indicating that they were most likely brought into a site by people for processing. Nyctaginaceae, another insect pollinated taxon found in one sample, is known to be used as a food resource and pot herb by Native Americans (Harrington, 1967; Moerman, 1998). The occurrence of an individual grain of *Carya* is likely evidence of long distance transport, and not the local occurrence of this tree. Pollen from *Salix*, a wind pollinated taxon, may have come from willows located closer to the site, and is considered evidence of a nearby water resource.

Pollen aggregates are generally thought to be rare in samples that reflect normal atmospheric pollen deposition onto the soil surface, and if they do occur naturally they likely indicate the close proximity of the plant because the aggregate is heavier and tends to fall closer to its point of origin. Pollen aggregates tend to be more common in archaeological settings because the plants may have been processed by humans before the pollen had a chance to fully mature. Therefore, the number and size of pollen aggregates found on and under these artifacts, as well as in the pithouse sample, are considered to be ethnobotanically significant (generally aggregates comprised of more than two grains). EST aggregates found in the samples include those known to be food sources; Amaranthaceae and Poaceae; as well as *Artemisia* and Cupressaceae aggregates, which likely provided other resources for native peoples, such as fuel. In summary, the continual presence of Amaranthaceae and Asteraceae, the presence of EST pollen aggregates, and pollen from additional plant taxa known to be used by native peoples for food or other resources, namely *Ambrosia*, *Artemisia*, *Cactaceae*, Nyctaginaceae, Poaceae, and Rosaceae are all evidence of means of subsistence used by native peoples in this region.

B.5 References

Behre, K.E., 1986. Anthropogenic Indicators in Pollen Diagrams. *Balkema*.

Behre, K.E., 1988. The role of man in European Vegetation history. In: Huntley, B., Webb, T. (eds). *Vegetation History*. Kluwer Academic, 633-672.

Cowan, R.A., 1967. Lake-Margin Ecological Exploitation in the Great Basin as Demonstrated by an Analysis of Coprolites from Lovelock Cave, Nevada. University of California Archeological Survey Reports, No. 70, Berkeley.

Fægri, K.P., Kaland, E., Kzywinski, K., 1989. Textbook of Pollen Analysis. New York: Wiley.

Fowler, C.S., 1986. "Subsistence," pages 64-97, In Handbook of North American Indians, ed. W.C. Sturtevant, vol. 11, *Great Basin*, ed. W.L. D'Azevedo, Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution.

Grimm, E., © 1991-2011. Tilia® Version 1.7.16 Software. Illinois State Museum, Springfield.
Harrington, H.D., 1967. *Edible Native Plants of the Rocky Mountains*. The University of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque.

Hastings, J.R., Turner, R.M., 1965. *The Changing Mile. An Ecological Study of Vegetation Change With Time in the Lower Mile of an Arid and Semiarid Region*. The University of Arizona Press, Tucson, Arizona.

Humphrey, R.R., 1987. *90 Years and 535 Miles. Vegetation Changes Along the Mexican Border*. University of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque.

Martin, P.S., 1963. *The Last 10,000 years. A Fossil Pollen Record of the American Southwest*.

Matson, R.G., 1991. *The Origins of Southwestern Agriculture*. The University of Arizona Press, Tucson and London.

Moerman, D.E., 1998. *Native American Ethnobotany*. Timber Press, Portland, Oregon.

Rogers, G.F., 1982. *Then & Now. A Photographic History of Vegetation Change in the Central Great Basin Desert*. University of Utah Press, Salt Lake City.

Veblen, T.T., Lorenz, D.C., 1991. *The Colorado Front Range. A Century of Ecological Change*. University of Utah Press, Salt Lake City Utah.

Whitson, T.D., Burrill, L.C., Dewey, S.A., Cudney, D.W., Nelson, B.E., Lee, R.D., Parker, R., 1996. *Weeds of the West*, ed. T.D. Whitson. The Western Society of Weed Science in cooperation with the Western United States Land Grant

APPENDIX C: Collected Artifacts

Table C-1. List of Collected Artifacts

Site 5GF109

All artifacts collected from site 5GF109 will be returned to the landowners, William and Nadra Colohan.

| Site 5GF109 Surface Collections | |
|--|---|
| Specimen No. | Description |
| 5GF109.s1 | Medium-sized white-blue opalitic chert secondary flake |
| 5GF109.s2 | Medium-sized green quartzite tertiary flake Medium-sized white opalitic chert tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s3 | Small white opalitic chert tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s4 | Medium-sized red opalitic chert tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s5 | Medium-sized yellow opalitic chert tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s6 | Medium-sized red-brown porcellanite tertiary flake Medium-sized green quartzite tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s7 | Small tan opalitic chert primary flake |
| 5GF109.s8 | Small tan opalitic chert tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s9 | Small white opalitic chert tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s10 | Medium-sized cream-blue porcellanite tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s11 | Medium-sized green porcellanite utilized flake |
| 5GF109.s12 | Medium-sized white opalitic chert tertiary flake Medium-sized translucent opalitic chert tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s13 | Medium-sized tan porcellanite spokeshave |
| 5GF109.s14 | Red quartzitic mano |
| 5GF109.s15 | Small white opalitic chert tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s16 | Medium-sized green quartzite tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s17 | Large green quartzite secondary flake |
| 5GF109.s18 | Medium-sized basalt tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s19 | Medium-sized white opalitic chert tertiary flake Medium-sized basalt tertiary flake Medium-sized green quartzite tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s20 | Medium-sized white opalitic chert tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s21 | Medium-sized orange-white opalitic chert tertiary flake Medium-sized red-brown opalitic chert tertiary flake |

| Site 5GF109 Surface Collections | |
|--|--|
| Specimen No. | Description |
| 5GF109.s22 | Medium-sized basalt tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s23 | Three opalitic chert tertiary microflakes |
| 5GF109.s24 | Four white opalitic chert tertiary microflakes |
| 5GF109.s25 | Large green quartzite tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s26 | Medium-sized green quartzite tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s27 | Small white opalitic chert tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s28 | Two black opalitic chert tertiary flakes Two white opalitic chert tertiary flakes |
| 5GF109.s29 | Small blue opalitic chert tertiary flake Small white opalitic chert tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s30 | Small white quartzite tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s31 | Large brown quartzite secondary flake |
| 5GF109.s32 | Medium-sized red opalitic chert secondary flake |
| 5GF109.s33 | Small white opalitic chert tertiary flake Small blue opalitic chert tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s34 | Small white opalitic chert tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s35 | Small white patinated opalitic chert tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s36 | Medium-sized white opalitic chert secondary flake |
| 5GF109.s37 | White opalitic chert biface (5.2 x 2.8 x 0.9cm) |
| 5GF109.s38 | Two medium-sized green quartzite tertiary flakes One medium-sized white opalitic chert tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s39 | Medium-sized white opalitic chert tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s40 | Medium-sized green quartzite primary flake |
| 5GF109.s41 | Medium-sized white opalitic chert tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s42 | Medium-sized green quartzite tertiary flake Medium-sized tan opalitic chert tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s43 | Small basalt secondary flake |
| 5GF109.s44 | Medium-sized tan patinated opalitic chert tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s45 | Medium-sized green quartzite tertiary flake |

| Site 5GF109 Surface Collections | |
|--|---|
| Specimen No. | Description |
| 5GF109.s46 | Tan quartzite chopper (8.1 x 7.4 x 4.2cm) |
| 5GF109.s47 | Medium-sized translucent opalitic chert tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s48 | Sandstone metate fragment (5.6 x 4.3 x 1.6cm) |
| 5GF109.s49 | Sandstone metate fragment (14.6 x 8.8 x 1.9cm) |
| 5GF109.s50 | Medium-sized tan translucent opalitic chert tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s51 | Fire-reddened quartzitic sandstone mano (10.0 x 11.6 x 6.8cm) |
| 5GF109.s52 | Small white opalitic chert tertiary flake Medium-sized patinated opalitic chert tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s53 | Quartzitic sandstone mano fragment (11.2 x 5.3 x 4.8cm) |
| 5GF109.s54 | Quartzitic sandstone mano fragment (5.1 x 8.5 x 3.8cm) |
| 5GF109.s55 | Medium-sized white opalitic chert tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s56 | White quartzite polishing stone (6.3 x 4.9 x 3.8cm) |
| 5GF109.s57 | Small grey opalitic chert tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s58 | Medium-sized white opalitic chert tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s59 | Small white opalitic chert tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s60 | Small white-translucent opalitic chert tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s61 | Small white opalitic chert tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s62 | Small white-tan opalitic chert secondary flake |
| 5GF109.s63 | Small grey opalitic chert tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s64 | Small white opalitic chert tertiary flake Small brown-red opalitic chert secondary flake |
| 5GF109.s65 | Medium-sized white opalitic chert tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s66 | Large green quartzite secondary flake |
| 5GF109.s67 | Small white opalitic chert tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s68 | Small white opalitic chert tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s69 | Small white-tan opalitic chert tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s70 | Large grey quartzite tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s71 | 18 opalitic chert microflakes from anthill |

| Site 5GF109 Surface Collections | |
|--|--|
| Specimen No. | Description |
| 5GF109.s72 | Quartzitic sandstone mano fragment (6.4 x 8.2 x 4.2cm) |
| 5GF109.s73 | Quartzitic sandstone mano fragment (6.6 x 4.0 x 3.5cm) |
| 5GF109.s74 | Orange-brown quartzitic hammerstone (9.5 x 5.2 x 5.9cm) |
| 5GF109.s75 | Small white opalitic chert tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s76 | Small green quartzite tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s77 | Large basalt utilized flake/spokeshave |
| 5GF109.s78 | Quartzitic polishing stone (7.7 x 4.8 x 3.1cm) |
| 5GF109.s79 | Quartzitic sandstone mano fragment (10.8 x 6.9 x 3.2cm) |
| 5GF109.s80 | Small red opalitic chert tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s81 | Basalt mano fragment (8.6 x 6.5 x 3.2cm) |
| 5GF109.s82 | Basalt mano (13.7 x 8.9 x 5.5cm) |
| 5GF109.s83 | Quartzitic sandstone mano fragment (4.6 x 7.7 x 4.3cm) |
| 5GF109.s84 | Quartzitic mano (7.1 x 8.2 x 3.7cm) |
| 5GF109.s85 | Quartzitic sandstone mano fragment (7.7 x 5.3 x 4.7cm) |
| 5GF109.s87 | Quartzitic sandstone mano fragment (2.5 x 8.0 x 3.5cm) |
| 5GF109.s88 | Large basalt tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s89 | Medium-sized tan-grey opalitic chert tertiary flake |
| 5GF109.s90 | Sandstone metate (50.0 x 35.5 x 5.6cm) |
| 5GF109.s91 | Quartzitic mano (14.6 x 9.1 x 4.8cm) |
| 5GF109.s92 | Battered quartzitic mano (11.5 x 9.4 x 5.1cm) |
| 5GF109.s93 | Quartzitic sandstone metate fragment (5.8 x 11.0 x 5.0cm) |
| 5GF109.s94 | Non Artifactual |
| 5GF109.s95 | Quartzitic mano (11.1 x 9.9 x 4.4cm) |
| 5GF109.s96 | Basalt mano fragment (8.2 x 4.1 x 4.9cm) |
| 5GF109.s97 | Uinta Side-notched point (1.97x1.47x0.36cm) Collected during GRI #2781 Addendum |

| Site 5GF109 Excavation Collections | | | |
|---|-----------------|-------------------|--|
| Specimen No. | Test Pit | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 5GF109.fs1 | 1 | 0-5 | 1 medium porcellanite flake 2 medium tertiary opalitic chert flakes 4 small tertiary opalitic chert flakes |
| 5GF109.fs2 | 2 | 0-5 | 2 small opalitic chert flakes |
| 5GF109.fs3 | 2 | 5-10 | 1 medium tertiary opalitic chert flake 7 small tertiary opalitic chert flakes |
| 5GF109.fs4 | 2 | 10-15 | 3 medium tertiary opalitic chert flakes 1 small tertiary opalitic chert flake |
| 5GF109.fs5 | 2 | 0-17 | Black opalitic chert flake |
| 5GF109.fs6 | 3 | 5-10 | 2 small tertiary opalitic chert flakes |
| 5GF109.fs7 | 3 | 10-15 | 1 medium secondary basalt flake 1 medium secondary heat-treated opalitic chert flake |
| 5GF109.fs8 | 4 | 0-5 | 1 medium tertiary quartzite flake 5 medium tertiary basalt flakes 2 medium secondary opalitic chert flakes 5 medium tertiary opalitic chert flakes 4 small tertiary basalt flakes 24 small tertiary opalitic chert flakes |
| 5GF109.fs9 | 4 | 5-10 | 1 medium tertiary opalitic chert flake 1 small tertiary basalt flake 7 small tertiary opalitic chert flakes |
| 5GF109.fs10 | 4 | 10-15 | 1 medium tertiary basalt flake 4 medium tertiary opalitic chert flakes 2 small tertiary opalitic chert flakes |
| 5GF109.fs11 | 5 | 0-5 | 3 medium tertiary basalt flakes 12 medium tertiary opalitic chert flakes 32 small tertiary opalitic chert flakes |
| 5GF109.fs12 | 5 | 5-10 | 1 medium secondary porcellanite flake 1 medium tertiary basalt flake 5 medium tertiary opalitic chert flakes 1 small tertiary basalt flake 2 small tertiary quartzite flakes 30 small tertiary opalitic chert flakes |
| 5GF109.fs13 | 5 | 6 | Sandstone mano fragment 4.3 x 2.1 x 5.2cm |

| Site 5GF109 Excavation Collections | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|------------|--|
| Specimen No. | Test Pit | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 5GF109.fs14 | 5 | 8 | Quartzitic sandstone mano fragment 6.0 x 3.9 x 6.2cm |
| 5GF109.fs15 | 5 | 10-15 | 2 medium tertiary basalt flakes 1 medium tertiary quartzite flake 4 medium secondary opalitic chert flakes 15 small tertiary opalitic chert flakes |
| 5GF109.fs16 | 6 | 0-5 | 1 medium tertiary porcellanite flake 2 medium secondary opalitic chert flakes 9 medium tertiary opalitic chert flakes 21 small tertiary opalitic chert flakes |
| 5GF109.fs17 | 6 | 5-10 | 2 medium tertiary porcellanite flakes 2 medium tertiary opalitic chert flakes 1 small tertiary basalt flake 11 small tertiary opalitic chert flakes |
| 5GF109.fs18 | 6 | 5-10 | Opalitic chert cobble fragment 2.2 x 1.5 x 1.3cm |
| 5GF109.fs19 | 6 | 10-15 | Basalt mano fragment 5.8 x 3.9 x 2.8cm |

5GF4337

All artifacts collected from site 5GF4337 will be curated at the Museum of Western Colorado.

| Site 5GF4337 Excavation Collections | | | |
|--|--------------|------------|--|
| Specimen No. | Unit | Depth (cm) | Description (* denotes artifacts found in the screen) |
| 5GF4337.fs1 | NA | NA | Quartzite projectile point (3.5 x 2.3 x .5cm) missing base and small portion of tip |
| 5GF4337.fs2 | 38.5N 29E | 0-5 | Two small tertiary flakes of porcellanite, two porcellanite micro-flakes, one primary flake of porcellanite* |
| 5GF4337.fs3 | 36.5N 29E | 0-5 | Medium-sized chunk of angular shatter composed of porcellanite* |
| 5GF4337.fs4 | 50.5N 29E | 0-10 | Medium-sized secondary flake composed of porcellanite* |

| Site 5GF4337 Excavation Collections | | | |
|--|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| Specimen No. | Unit | Depth (cm) | Description (* denotes artifacts found in the screen) |
| 5GF4337.fs5 | 50.5N 26E | 0-10 | One large secondary flake composed of porcellanite, one micro-flake composed of porcellanite and one micro-flake composed of pumpkin chert.* |
| 5GF4337.fs6 | 44N 50E | 10-20 | One small tertiary flake of porcellanite* |
| 5GF4337.fs7 | 50.5N 26E | 10-15 | One small tertiary flake of dark red chert* |
| 5GF4337.fs8 | 50.5N 26E | 0-10 | One medium-sized chunk of angular shatter composed of porcellanite (potlids present), two micro-flakes composed of porcellanite, one micro-flake composed of pumpkin chert, and two bone fragments.* |
| 5GF4337.fs9 | 52.5N 29E | 0-10 | Medium-sized flake composed of porcellanite* |
| 5GF4337.fs10 | 54.5N 32.5E | 0-10 | Primary flake of opalitic chert from the Green River Formation, one micro-flake of a opalitic chert from the Green River Formation, and one micro-flake of porcellanite*. |
| 5GF4337.fs11 | 50.5N 26E | 10-20 | Oxidized rhyolite cobble fragment (8 x 5 x 2.5cm)* |
| 5GF4337.fs12 | 50.5N 26E | 25 | Large primary flake of green porcellanite |
| 5GF4337.fs13 | 56.5N 34.5E | 0-10 | Two microflakes of porcellanite* |
| 5GF4337.fs14 | 59.5N 38.5E | 0-10 | Medium-sized tertiary flake of opalitic chert* |
| 5GF4337.fs15 | 48.5N 24E | 0-10 | Four microflakes (chert and porcellanite)* |
| 5GF4337.fs16 | 44.5N 20E | 0-10 | Two microflakes (chert and porcellanite)* |
| 5GF4337.fs17 | 48.5N 26E | Surface | Ground stone fragment of rhyolite (6 x 5.5 x 6cm) |
| 5GF4337.fs18 | 40.5N 14E | 0-10 | Small tertiary flake of white porcellanite* |
| 5GF4337.fs19 | 42.5N 16E | 3 | Ground stone fragment of gneiss (7.5 x 2.5 x 2cm) |
| 5GF4337.fs20 | 62N 49E | 0-10 | Two micro-flakes of opalitic chert, one micro-flake of green porcellanite* |

| Site 5GF4337 Excavation Collections | | | |
|--|---------|------------|--|
| Specimen No. | Unit | Depth (cm) | Description (* denotes artifacts found in the screen) |
| 5GF4337.fs21 | 62N 49E | 0-10 | Micro-flake of green chert (from waterscreen sample) |
| 5GF4337.fs22 | 62N 49E | 10-20 | Groundstone fragment composed of andesite (6.5 x 4 x 3.5cm)* |
| 5GF4337.fs23 | 62N 49E | 10-20 | One small tertiary flake of porcellanite, eight microflakes (porcellanite and chert), and unidentified bone fragment (from waterscreen sample) |
| 5GF4337.fs24 | 62N 49E | 20-30 | <i>Succinea</i> shell fragments, unidentified tooth enamel fragment, and charcoal (from waterscreen sample) |
| 5GF4337.fs25 | 62N 49E | 30-40 | <i>Succinea</i> shell fragments (from waterscreen sample) |

5ME113

All artifacts collected from site 5ME113 will be curated at the Museum of Western Colorado.

| Site 5ME113 Surface Collections | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Specimen No. | Description |
| 5ME113.s1 | Projectile point tip of white/clear opalitic chert |

| Site 5ME113 Excavation Collections | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--|
| Specimen No. | Unit/ Test Block | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 5ME113.fs3 | 0N 10E TB1 | 0-4 | Microflake of porcellanite |
| 5ME113.fs4 | 0N 10E TB1 | 0-4 | Three microflakes of porcellanite and one microflake of opalitic chert |
| 5ME113.fs5 | 0N 10E TB 1 | 0-4 | Microflake of opalitic chert found in screened fill from Feature 1 |
| 5ME113.fs6 | 12N 0E TB 2 | Surface | Clear glass shard Beer bottle fragment |
| 5ME113.fs8 | 12N 0E TB 2 | 1-3 | Three pieces of clear glass |

| Site 5ME113 Excavation Collections | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------------|--|
| Specimen No. | Unit/ Test Block | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 5ME113.fs9 | 0N 10E TB 1 | 0-4 | Small tertiary flake of porcellanite |
| 5ME113.fs17 | 0N 11E TB 1 | 0-4 | Small tertiary flake of opalitic chert |
| 5ME113.fs19 | 30N 67E (Unit 2) | Surface | Two small tertiary flakes and five microflakes of chert |
| 5ME113.fs20 | 30N 67E (Unit 2) | Surface | Glass shard |
| 5ME113.fs21 | 30N 67E (Unit 2) | 0-4 | One small tertiary flake of opalitic chert and five microflakes of opalitic chert |
| 5ME113.fs24 | 30N 67E (Unit 2) | 4-20 | Three small tertiary flakes of opalitic chert and three microflakes of opalitic chert |
| 5ME113.fs25 | 30N 67E (Unit 2) | 20-35 | Five small tertiary flakes of opalitic chert |
| 5ME113.fs27 | No unit # Collected during 2010 monitor | | Eight flakes collected from screened fill from Feature 4 during the monitor in 2010. Two of the flakes are medium-sized tertiary flakes of opalitic chert and six are microflakes of opalitic chert. |
| 5ME113.fs28 | No unit # Collected during 2010 monitor | | Medium-sized flake found <i>in-situ</i> along the basin floor of Feature 4. |

5ME974

All artifacts collected from site 5ME974 will be curated at the Museum of Western Colorado.

| Site 5ME974 Surface Collections | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Specimen No. | Description |
| 5ME974.s2 | Purple glass |
| 5ME974.s3 | Brown glass |
| 5ME974.s4 | Brown glass |
| 5ME974.s5 | Purple glass |

| Site 5ME974 Surface Collections | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Specimen No. | Description |
| 5ME974.s6 | Clear/green glass |
| 5ME974.s7 | Brown glass flake, worked |
| 5ME974.s8 | Purple glass |
| 5ME974.s9 | Green glass, worked |
| 5ME974.s10 | Green glass |
| 5ME974.s11 | Green glass |
| 5ME974.s12 | Purple glass |
| 5ME974.s13 | Brown glass |
| 5ME974.s14 | Clear/green glass |
| 5ME974.s15 | Clear glass |
| 5ME974.s16 | Clear/green glass |
| 5ME974.s17 | Clear glass |
| 5ME974.s18 | Brown glass w/ stripes |
| 5ME974.s19 | Green glass |
| 5ME974.s20 | Purple glass |
| 5ME974.s21 | Purple glass |
| 5ME974.s22 | Purple glass |
| 5ME974.s23 | Clear glass |
| 5ME974.s24 | Green glass |
| 5ME974.s25 | Clear glass |
| 5ME974.s26 | Green glass |
| 5ME974.s27 | Green glass |
| 5ME974.s28 | Green glass |
| 5ME974.s29 | Clear glass |
| 5ME974.s30 | Brown glass |
| 5ME974.s31 | Blue glass |
| 5ME974.s32 | Clear glass |

| Site 5ME974 Surface Collections | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Specimen No. | Description |
| 5ME974.s33 | Green glass |
| 5ME974.s34 | Purple glass |
| 5ME974.s35 | Brown glass |
| 5ME974.s36 | Purple glass |
| 5ME974.s37 | Green glass |
| 5ME974.s38 | Brown glass |
| 5ME974.s39 | Brown glass |
| 5ME974.s40 | Green glass |
| 5ME974.s41 | Brown glass |
| 5ME974.s42 | Brown glass |
| 5ME974.s43 | Green glass |
| 5ME974.s44 | Purple glass |
| 5ME974.s45 | Green glass |
| 5ME974.s46 | Green glass |
| 5ME974.s47 | Green glass |
| 5ME974.s48 | Rusty can lid |
| 5ME974.s49 | Twisted wire |
| 5ME974.s50 | Lid or bottom with solder dot |
| 5ME974.s51 | Purple glass |
| 5ME974.s52 | 4 pieces rusty can flattened |
| 5ME974.s53 | 2 rusty tin pieces |
| 5ME974.s54 | Metal strip with punched hole |
| 5ME974.s55 | Brown glass |
| 5ME974.s56 | Tin scrap |
| 5ME974.s57 | Blue glass |
| 5ME974.s58 | Clear/green glass |
| 5ME974.s59 | Can lid or bottom |

| Site 5ME974 Surface Collections | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Specimen No. | Description |
| 5ME974.s60 | Clear/green glass |
| 5ME974.s61 | Rusty can lid |
| 5ME974.s62 | 3 pieces blue glass |
| 5ME974.s63 | Metal strip with punched hole |
| 5ME974.s64 | Green glass |
| 5ME974.s65 | Brown glass |
| 5ME974.s66 | Brown glass |
| 5ME974.s67 | Purple glass |
| 5ME974.s68 | Clear glass |
| 5ME974.s69 | Green glass |
| 5ME974.s70 | Brown glass |
| 5ME974.s71 | Brown glass |
| 5ME974.s72 | Brown glass |
| 5ME974.s73 | Brown glass |
| 5ME974.s74 | Green glass |
| 5ME974.s75 | Green glass |
| 5ME974.s76 | Brown glass |
| 5ME974.s77 | Spice can 3 pieces |
| 5ME974.s78 | Brown glass |
| 5ME974.s79 | Round nail |
| 5ME974.s80 | Brown glass |
| 5ME974.s81 | Sardine can |
| 5ME974.s82 | Brown glass |
| 5ME974.s83 | Brown glass |
| 5ME974.s84 | Clear/green glass |
| 5ME974.s85 | Flattened tin piece |
| 5ME974.s86 | Clear/green glass |

| Site 5ME974 Surface Collections | |
|--|---|
| Specimen No. | Description |
| 5ME974.s87 | Sardine can and flat tin piece |
| 5ME974.s88 | Paleoindian projectile point tip and midsection |
| 5ME974.s89 | Purple glass |
| 5ME974.s90 | Brown glass |
| 5ME974.s91 | Brown glass |
| 5ME974.s92 | Brown glass |
| 5ME974.s93 | Brown glass |
| 5ME974.s94 | Brown glass |
| 5ME974.s95 | Brown glass |
| 5ME974.s96 | Rusty can lid |
| 5ME974.s97 | Brown glass |
| 5ME974.s98 | Clear/green glass |
| 5ME974.s99 | Purple glass |
| 5ME974.s100 | Purple glass |
| 5ME974.s101 | Brown glass |
| 5ME974.s102 | Purple glass |
| 5ME974.s103 | Purple glass |
| 5ME974.s104 | Brown glass |
| 5ME974.s105 | Brown glass |
| 5ME974.s106 | Brown glass |
| 5ME974.s107 | Purple glass |
| 5ME974.s108 | Purple glass |
| 5ME974.s109 | Clear/green glass |
| 5ME974.s110 | Brown glass |
| 5ME974.s111 | Purple glass |
| 5ME974.s112 | Brown glass |
| 5ME974.s113 | Brown glass |

| Site 5ME974 Surface Collections | |
|--|---|
| Specimen No. | Description |
| 5ME974.s114 | Purple glass |
| 5ME974.s115 | Clear/green glass |
| 5ME974.s116 | Purple glass |
| 5ME974.s117 | Green glass |
| 5ME974.s118 | Biface |
| 5ME974.s119 | Projectile point mid-section |
| 5ME974.s120 | Projectile point top section |
| 5ME974.s121 | Clear/green glass |
| 5ME974.s123 | Small, rusty tin piece |
| 5ME974.s124 | Large solder-dot can with hole in the cap |
| 5ME974.s125 | Small, rusty tin piece |
| 5ME974.s126 | .22 caliber cartridge casing |
| 5ME974.s127 | Spent bullet lead |
| 5ME974.s128 | Knife-opened can |
| 5ME974.s129 | Rusty crushed can |
| 5ME974.s130 | Crushed solder-dot can |
| 5ME974.s131 | Evaporated milk can. Folded in half |
| 5ME974.s132 | 3 superspeed .32 Winchester special cartridge casings and a clear glass shard |
| 5ME974.s133 | Kipper snacks tin, key opened |
| 5ME974.s134 | Rusted tin can cut in half |
| 5ME974.s135 | Flattened can |
| 5ME974.s136 | Screw-on cap |
| 5ME974.s137 | Flattened rusty can |
| 5ME974.s138 | Sardine tin, rusted |
| 5ME974.s139 | Pail handle |

| Site 5ME974 – Test Block 1 Excavation Collections | | | |
|--|----------|----------------|---|
| Specimen No. | Quadrant | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 5ME974.fs1 | NE ¼ | disturbed soil | 1 sm porcellanite flake (Burro Canyon Fm), 1 basalt microflake |
| 5ME974.fs3 | NE ¼ | 9 | Fossiliferous chert core (possibly Debeque Fm) |
| 5ME974.fs5 | NE ¼ | 10-20 | Very large primary chert flake (Burro Canyon Fm) |
| 5ME974.fs6 | NE ¼ | 10-20 | 1 piece burnt bone, 1 small secondary basalt flake, 1 chert microflake (Green River Fm), 1 medium chert flake (Morrison Fm) |
| 5ME974.fs7 | NE ¼ | 9 | Medium chert flake, exhibits retouch (Green River Fm) |
| 5ME974.fs8 | NW ¼ | 6 | Chert biface fragment of material similar to that found in Brule Fm 21.5x19.8x5mm |
| 5ME974.fs9 | NW ¼ | 0-10 | 1 large secondary siltstone flake and 1 small chert flake (Green River Fm) |

| Site 5ME974 – Test Block 2 Excavation Collections | | | |
|--|------|------------|---|
| Specimen No. | Unit | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 5ME974.fs1 | 1 | Surface | Metate fragment |
| 5ME974.fs2 | 1 | 0-4 | Basalt mano fragment |
| 5ME974.fs3 | 1 | 0-4 | 7 chert microflakes, 2 small chert flakes, (Green River and Madison Fm), 1 large dark fossiliferous chert flake |
| 5ME974.fs4 | 1 | 0-4 | 3 pieces burnt bone |
| 5ME974.fs6 | 1 | 4-14 | Small piece burnt bone |
| 5ME974.fs7 | 1 | 4-14 | Chert microflake (Green River Fm) |
| 5ME974.fs8 | 1 | 14-19 | Basalt microflake |
| 5ME974.fs9 | 1 | 19-24 | 2 chert microflakes (Madison Fm) |
| 5ME974.fs12 | 2 | 0-8 | Brown and clear bottle glass shards |
| 5ME974.fs13 | 2 | 0-8 | 3 micro and 2 small chert flakes (Green River Fm) |
| 5ME974.fs16 | 2 | 0-8 | Burnt bone |
| 5ME974.fs17 | 2 | 8-15 | Charred seed |

| Site 5ME974 – Test Block 2 Excavation Collections | | | |
|--|------|------------|---|
| Specimen No. | Unit | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 5ME974.fs19 | 2 | 8-15 | 2 small, 1 medium chert flake |
| 5ME974.fs20 | 2 | 8-15 | Brown bottle glass |
| 5ME974.fs21 | 2 | 15-20 | Brown bottle glass |
| 5ME974.fs22 | 2 | 15-20 | 4 small chert flakes (2 heat treated, 2 Troublesome Fm) |
| 5ME974.fs27 | 2 | 22 | 1 small, 1 large chert flake (Green River and Troublesome Fm) |
| 5ME974.fs28 | 2 | 16 | 2 small chert flakes (Madison and Troublesome Fm) |
| 5ME974.fs29 | 2 | 20 | Small chert flake(Green River Fm) |

| Site 5ME974 – Test Block 3 Excavation Collections | | | |
|--|----------|------------|--|
| Specimen No. | Quadrant | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 5ME974.fs1 | NE ¼ | 0-7 | 2 chert microflakes (Madison Fm), 2 small chert flakes (Madison Fm, Burro Canyon Fm) |
| 5ME974.fs2 | NE ¼ | 0-7 | 3 basalt mano fragments |
| 5ME974.fs3 | NE ¼ | 7-8 | 1 large Magadi type chert flake (Brule Fm?) 1 medium secondary porcellanite flake (Burro Canyon Fm) |
| 5ME974.fs4 | NE ¼ | 7-8 | 2 basalt mano fragments |
| 5ME974.fs5 | NE ¼ | Surface | Metate fragment |
| 5ME974.fs6 | SW ¼ | Surface | chert microflake(Green River Fm) |
| 5ME974.fs7 | SW ¼ | 1-3 | chert microflake(Green River Fm) |
| 5ME974.fs8 | SW ¼ | 6-8 | 1 micro and 3 small chert flakes, 1 medium secondary chert flake (Green River Fm) |
| 5ME974.fs9 | SW ¼ | 6-8 | Mano fragment |
| 5ME974.fs10 | SW ¼ | 6-8 | Core fragment of dark fossiliferous chert |

| Site 5ME974 – Test Block 3N Excavation Collections | | | |
|---|---------|------------|---|
| Specimen No. | Unit | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 5ME974.fs1 | 2, NE ¼ | surface | Mano fragment |
| 5ME974.fs2 | 2, NE ¼ | 1-5 | 2 small chert flakes, 1 small chert shatter (1 Madison Fm, 2 unknown) |
| 5ME974.fs3 | 2, NE ¼ | 11-15 | 3 small chert flakes, 1 exhibits retouch (Madison Fm) |

| Site 5ME974 – Test Trench 4 Excavation Collections | | |
|---|------------|---|
| Specimen No. | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 5ME974.fs1 | Surface | Basalt mano fragment |
| 5ME974.fs2 | Surface | 1 medium chert flake (dark fossiliferous chert) 1 large secondary biface thinning chert flake (Bridger Fm) |
| 5ME974.fs3 | 11 | 1 med quartzite flake(Dakota Fm) 1 sm chert shatter (Madison Fm) 1 med utilized blade (Bridger Fm) 1 med chert flake (unknown mat'l) |
| 5ME974.fs4 | 17 | Purple glass shard |

| Site 5ME974 – Mesa Top Block Excavation Collections | | | |
|--|--------|------------|---|
| Specimen No. | Unit | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 5ME974.fs1 | 4E, 5N | 0-4 | 10 micro-sm chert flakes (5 White River Group, 4 Madison Fm, 1 Bridger Fm) |
| 5ME974.fs2 | 4E, 6N | 0-4 | 32 micro-small chert flakes (17 Madison Fm, 7 Bridger Fm, 8 White River Group) 1 medium chert flake (Troublesome Fm), 1 quartzite microflake (unk provenance) |
| 5ME974.fs3 | 5E, 6N | 0-4 | chert microflake (Madison Fm) |
| 5ME974.fs4 | 5E, 5N | 0-4 | 5 chert microflakes (3 Madison Fm, 2 White River Group) 1 secondary chert microflake (Madison Fm), 1 med porcellanite flake (unk provenance) |

| Site 5ME974 – Mesa Top Block Excavation Collections | | | |
|--|--------|------------|--|
| Specimen No. | Unit | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 5ME974.fs5 | 4E, 5N | 4-15 | 15 micro-med chert flakes (2 Troublesome Fm, 6 Bridger Fm, 3 Morgan Fm, 4 White River Group), 2 small quartzite flakes (Dakota Fm) |
| 5ME974.fs7 | 4E, 5N | 15-25 | Basalt microflake |
| 5ME974.fs9 | 5E, 5N | 4-15 | 3 micro-sm chert flakes (Madison Fm) |
| 5ME974.fs10 | 5E, 5N | 4-15 | Biface fragment basalt 16x8.5x3mm |
| 5ME974.fs11 | 5E, 5N | 4-15 | 3 micro-sm chert flakes (1 Madison Fm, 2 White River Group), 1 lg secondary chert flake (unk provenance) |
| 5ME974.fs12 | 5E, 5N | 15-20 | chert microflake (White River Group) |

| Site 5ME974 – Mesa Top Test Trenches Excavation Collections | | | |
|--|-------------|------------|--|
| Specimen No. | Test Trench | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 5ME974.fs1 | 1 | 0-4 | 39 micro-sm chert flakes (15 Madison Fm, 12 Bridger Fm, 8 White River Group, 1 Troublesome Fm, 2 unk fossiliferous), 12 micro-sm quartzite flakes (10 Dakota Fm, 1 Uinta Fm, 1 unk.), 1 porcellanite microflake (Burro Canyon Fm) |
| 5ME974.fs2 | 1 | 0-4 | 4 pieces burnt bone |
| 5ME974.fs3 | 2 | 0-4 | 6 micro-sm chert flakes (2 White River Group, 1 Bridger Fm, 3 Madison Fm) |
| 5ME974.fs4 | 3 | 0-3 | 2 sm-med secondary chert flakes (Madison Fm), 10 micro-sm chert flakes (9 Madison Fm, 1 Bridger Fm), 1 porcellanite microflake (Burro Canyon Fm) |
| 5ME974.fs5 | 3 | Surface | Biface tip (Morrison Fm) 17x21x5mm |
| 5ME974.fs6 | 1 | 4-9 | 1 very large secondary porcellanite flake (Burro Canyon Fm), 1 medium secondary basalt, 1 basalt microflake, 10 micro-med chert flakes (6 Madison Fm, 4 Bridger Fm), 1 lg secondary quartz crystal shatter, 2 quartzite microflakes (Green River Fm) |
| 5ME974.fs7 | 3 | 4-9 | 3 chert microflakes (1 Madison Fm, 2 Bridger Fm), 1 quartzite microflake (Green River Fm) |
| 5ME974.fs8 | 1 | 4-9 | 2 pieces burnt bone |

| Site 5ME974 – Mesa Top Test Trenches Excavation Collections | | | |
|--|-------------|------------|--|
| Specimen No. | Test Trench | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 5ME974.fs10 | 2 | 4-9 | 1 large secondary quartzite flake (Dakota Fm), 1 small quartzite flake (Dakota Fm), 1 medium porcellanite flake (Burro Canyon Fm) |
| 5ME974.fs11 | 3 | 4-9 | 5 micro-med chert flakes (3 Bridger Fm, 2 Madison Fm) |

| Site 5ME974 – Test Pit 1 Excavation Collections | | |
|--|------------|--|
| Specimen No. | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 5ME974.fs1 | 0-1 | 1 medium tertiary quartzite flake (Dakota Fm), 1 basalt microflake |
| 5ME974.fs2 | 1-5 | Chert microflake (Madison Fm) |
| 5ME974.fs3 | 10-15 | Basalt cobble spall |

| Site 5ME974 – Test Pit 2 Excavation Collections | | |
|--|------------|---|
| Specimen No. | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 5ME974.fs1 | Surface | Worked blue glass shard |
| 5ME974.fs2 | 0-1 | 3 clear glass shards |
| 5ME974.fs3 | 1-5 | Small tertiary basalt flake |
| 5ME974.fs4 | 1-5 | Clear glass shard |
| 5ME974.fs5 | 5-10 | 1 very large tertiary basalt flake, 1 small tertiary chert flake (Green River Fm), 1 small tertiary quartzite flake (Dakota Fm) |

| Site 5ME974 – Test Pit 3 Excavation Collections | | |
|--|------------|-------------------|
| Specimen No. | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 5ME974.fs1 | 1-5 | Brown glass shard |

5ME16097

All artifacts collected from site 5ME16097 will be curated at the Museum of Western Colorado.

| Site 5ME16097 Excavation Collections | | | |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Specimen No. | Trench/ Unit | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 5ME16097.fs1 | N/A | Surface | 1 small tertiary chert flake, 1 clear glass shard |
| 5ME16097.fs2 | N/A | Surface | Purple glass shard |
| 5ME16097.fs3 | N/A | Surface | Purple glass shard |
| 5ME16097.fs4 | N/A | Surface | Cottonwood Triangular projectile point fragment (1.33x1.65x0.3cm) |
| 5ME16097.fs5 | N/A | Surface | Purple glass shard |
| 5ME16097.fs6 | N/A | Surface | Uniface -broken fragment of an end scraper (2.2x1.3x0.4cm) |
| 5ME16097.fs7 | N/A | Surface | 4 burnt bone fragments |
| 5ME16097.fs8 | N/A | Surface | Medium tertiary chert flake |
| 5ME16097.fs9 | N/A | Surface | Very large tertiary chert flake |
| 5ME16097.fs10 | N/A | Surface | Ceramic handle, related to .fs12 |
| 5ME16097.fs11 | N/A | Surface | Ceramic plate fragment |
| 5ME16097.fs12 | N/A | Surface | 2 ceramic fragments, related to .fs10 |
| 5ME16097.fs13 | N/A | Surface | Large tertiary mudstone flake |
| 5ME16097.fs14 | N/A | Surface | Large tertiary chert lake |
| 5ME16097.fs15 | N/A | Surface | 3 chert microflakes from an anthill |
| 5ME16097.fs16 | N/A | Surface | Large tertiary porcellanite flake |
| 5ME16097.fs17 | N/A | Surface | 1 micro, 1 small, tertiary chert flakes |
| 5ME16097.fs18 | N/A | Surface | Uncompahgre Brown Ware sherd |
| 5ME16097.fs19 | N/A | Surface | 2 chert microflakes |
| 5ME16097.fs20 | N/A | Surface | Chert microflake |
| 5ME16097.fs21 | N/A | Surface | Small tertiary quartzite flake |
| 5ME16097.fs22 | N/A | Surface | Polishing stone |
| 5ME16097.fs23 | N/A | Surface | Small tertiary chert flake |
| 5ME16097.fs24 | N/A | Surface | Chopper |

| Site 5ME16097 Excavation Collections | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------|---|
| Specimen No. | Trench/ Unit | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 5ME16097.fs25 | N/A | Surface | 11 flakes from a collector's pile: small-v large in size, chert, quartzite and porcellanite |
| 5ME16097.fs26 | 8E 14S | Surface | Hammerstone fragment (one of the Feature 2 cobbles) |
| 5ME16097.fs29 | 7E 13S E½ | 1-5 | Burnt bone fragments |
| 5ME16097.fs32 | 7E 13S E½ | 1-5 | Chert microflake |
| 5ME16097.fs34 | 7E 13S E½ | 5-12 | Chert microflake |
| 5ME16097.fs37 | 7E 12S E½ | 1-4 | Burnt bone fragments |
| 5ME16097.fs43 | 7E 12S E½ | 4-6 | Burnt bone fragments |
| 5ME16097.fs45 | 7E 15S E½ | 1-4 | 3 chert microflakes |
| 5ME16097.fs47 | 7E 15S E½ | Surface | Hammerstone fragment |
| 5ME16097.fs48 | 7E 15S E½ | 4-8 | Unburnt bone |
| 5ME16097.fs49 | 7E 15S E½ | 4-8 | 2 chert microflakes |
| 5ME16097.fs53 | Trench 2 14S 6E S½ & 7E 14S SW¼ | 0-4 | 3 chert microflakes |
| 5ME16097.fs56 | Trench 2 14S 6E S½ & 7E 14S SW¼ | 4-8 | 1 chert microflake, 1 very large, secondary chert flake |
| 5ME16097.fs57 | Trench 3 4E 14S S½ & 5E 14S S½) | 0-4 | 2 chert microflakes |
| 5ME16097.fs59 | Trench 3 4E 14S S½ & 5E 14S S½) | 0-4 | Burnt bone fragments |
| 5ME16097.fs60 | 5E 14S N½ | 0-4 | Small tertiary chert flake |
| 5ME16097.fs62 | 5E 14S N½ | 0-4 | Chert microflake |

| Site 5ME16097 Excavation Collections | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------|---|
| Specimen No. | Trench/ Unit | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 5ME16097.fs64 | 6E, 15S | 0-4 | 2 small, 1 micro- chert flakes |
| 5ME16097.fs69 | 6E 15S | 4-9 | Biface tip (2.4x1.7x0.4cm) |
| 5ME16097.fs70 | 6E 15S | 4-9 | Chert microflake |
| 5ME16097.fs73 | 6E 13S | 0-4 | Chert microflake |
| 5ME16097.fs78 | 8E 13S | 0-5 | Burnt bone fragments |
| 5ME16097.fs80 | 5E 13S | 0-5 | 2 chert microflakes, 1 medium secondary chert shatter |
| 5ME16097.fs81 | 5E 13S | 0-5 | Very large secondary basalt shatter |
| 5ME16097.fs82 | 6E 13S | 0-5 | Small tertiary chert flake |
| 5ME16097.fs83 | 6E 13S | 0-5 | Burnt bone fragments |
| 5ME16097.fs85 | 5E 13S | 0-5 | Burnt bone fragment |
| 5ME16097.fs89 | 8E 13S | 5-11 | Burnt bone fragments |
| 5ME16097.fs92 | 6E 12S | 3-11 | Chert microflake |
| 5ME16097.fs94 | 9E 13S | 0-4 | Burnt bone fragment |
| 5ME16097.fs96 | 10E 13S | 0-4 | Burnt bone fragments |
| 5ME16097.fs99 | 10E 13S | 0-4 | 4 chert microflakes, 1 small secondary chert flake |
| 5ME16097.fs100 | 10E 13S | 4-10 | Chert microflake |
| 5ME16097.fs103 | 7E 11S E½ | 0-4 | Burnt bone fragments |
| 5ME16097.fs104 | 7E 11S E½ | 0-4 | Small tertiary chert flake |
| 5ME16097.fs108 | 5E 15S | Surface | Medium tertiary chert flake |
| 5ME16097.fs109 | 11E, 13S | 0-5 | 4 chert microflakes |
| 5ME16097.fs110 | 11E 13S | 0-5 | Burnt bone fragments |
| 5ME16097.fs114 | 5E 15S | 0-4 | Chert microflake |
| 5ME16097.fs116 | 5E 15S | 4-10 | Medium tertiary chert flake |
| 5ME16097.fs117 | Trench 3 4E 14S S½ & 5E 14S S½) | 5-11 | Medium tertiary chert flake |

| Site 5ME16097 Excavation Collections | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------|--|
| Specimen No. | Trench/ Unit | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 5ME16097.fs118 | Trench 3 4E 14S S½ & 5E 14S S½) | 5-11 | Burnt bone fragments |
| 5ME16097.fs120 | 11E 13S | 5-11 | Burnt bone fragments |
| 5ME16097.fs121 | 11E 13S | 5-11 | Chert microflake |
| 5ME16097.fs122 | Trench 3 4E 14S S½ & 5E 14S S½) | 5-11 | Burnt bone |
| 5ME16097.fs125 | 8E 12S | 0-4 | Burnt bone fragments |
| 5ME16097.fs126 | 12E 13S | 0-5 | Burnt bone fragments |
| 5ME16097.fs127 | 12E 13S | 0-5 | 2 chert microflakes |
| 5ME16097.fs128 | 8E 12S | 4-10 | Burnt bone fragments |
| 5ME16097.fs135 | 8E 11S | 0-3 | Burnt bone fragments |
| 5ME16097.fs138 | 7E 16S | 0-3 | 2 chert microflakes |
| 5ME16097.fs140 | 7E 16S | 3-9 | 2 small chert flakes |
| 5ME16097.fs142 | 8E 13S | Surface | Hammerstone (one of Feature 2 oxidized cobbles) |
| 5ME16097.fs144 | 7E 17S | 4-10 | 1 mudstone microflake, 1 small tertiary chert flake |
| 5ME16097.fs145 | 7E 18S | 0-5 | Chert microflake |
| 5ME16097.fs151 | 7E 18S | 5-9 | Basal fragment of a stemmed knife or corner-notched projectile point (1.5x2.3x0.5cm) |
| 5ME16097.fs154 | 17W 11N | 0-4 | 4 small tertiary chert flakes |
| 5ME16097.fs154a | 17W 11N | 0-4 | Unifacial spokeshave fragment (1.3x2.4x0.3cm) |
| 5ME16097.fs155 | 16W 11N | 0-4 | 2 chert microflakes, 2 small tertiary chert flakes |
| 5ME16097.fs159 | N/A | Surface | Chert microflake |
| 5ME16097.fs160 | N/A | Surface | Small tertiary chert flake |
| 5ME16097.fs161 | N/A | Surface | Burnt bone fragment |
| 5ME16097.fs162 | N/A | Surface | Very large tertiary quartzite flake |
| 5ME16097.fs163 | N/A | Surface | Small tertiary chert flake |
| 5ME16097.fs164 | N/A | Surface | 1 small tertiary chert flake, 1 small tertiary porcellanite flake |

| Site 5ME16097 Excavation Collections | | | |
|---|----------------|------------|--|
| Specimen No. | Trench/ Unit | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 5ME16097.fs165 | N/A | Surface | Small tertiary chert flake |
| 5ME16097.fs166 | 14W 13N | 0-10 | Uncompahgre Brown Ware sherd |
| 5ME16097.fs167 | 14W 13N | 0-10 | 2 chert microflakes |
| 5ME16097.fs168 | 15W 13N | 0-10 | chert microflake |
| 5ME16097.fs168a | 15W 13N | 0-10 | Basal edge of a Desert Side-notched projectile point (0.5x1.0x0.1cm) |
| 5ME16097.fs169 | 15W 13N | 0-10 | Uncompahgre Brown Ware sherd |
| 5ME16097.fs170 | 6E 15S | Surface | Medium tertiary chert flake |
| 5ME16097.fs173 | 8E 14S N½ | 6-10 | Chert microflake |
| 5ME16097.fs174 | 7E 15S W½ | 0-5 | 2 chert microflakes, 1 small tertiary chert flake |
| 5ME16097.fs175 | Trench 7 W½ | 0-5 | 15 chert microflakes |
| 5ME16097.fs175a | Trench 7 W½ | 0-5 | Burnt bone fragments |
| 5ME16097.fs175b | Trench 7 W½ | 0-5 | Burnt bone fragment |
| 5ME16097.fs176 | Trench 7 W½ | 0-5 | Glass shard |
| 5ME16097.fs177 | 7E 15S W½ | 5-9 | 3 chert microflakes |
| 5ME16097.fs178 | 7E 18S | 0-9 | Chert chopper (4x5x2cm) |
| 5ME16097.fs179 | Trench 7 E½ | 0-5 | Burnt bone fragment |
| 5ME16097.fs180 | Trench 7 W½ | 5-10 | Chert microflake |
| 5ME16097.fs181 | Trench 7 W½ | 5-10 | Burnt bone fragments |
| 5ME16097.fs182 | Trench 7 E½ | 5-10 | Burnt bone fragments |
| 5ME16097.fs183 | 7E 13S W½ | 0-4 | Burnt bone fragment |

| Site 5ME16097 Excavation Collections | | | |
|---|--------------|------------|----------------------|
| Specimen No. | Trench/ Unit | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 5ME16097.fs184 | 9E 14S | 0-6 | Burnt bone fragment |
| 5ME16097.fs185 | 5E 16S | 0-4 | 4 chert microflakes |
| 5ME16097.fs186 | 5E 16S | 0-4 | Chert microflake |
| 5ME16097.fs187 | 9E 15S | 0-6 | Chert microflake |
| 5ME16097.fs188 | 9E 15S | 0-6 | Burnt bone fragments |
| 5ME16097.fs189 | 6E 18S | 0-9 | chert microflake |
| 5ME16097.fs190 | 9E 15S | 6-10 | Burnt bone fragment |
| 5ME16097.fs191 | 9E 15S | 6-10 | 2 chert microflakes |

5ME16102

All artifacts collected from site 5ME16102 will be curated at the Museum of Western Colorado.

| Site 5ME16102 Excavation Collections | | |
|---|------------|---|
| Specimen No. | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 5ME16102.fs1 | 0-10 | Small tertiary chert flake from Feature 5 |

Site 5ME16105

All artifacts collected from site 5ME16105 will be returned to the landowner, Nichols-Hayward Ranch.

| Site 5ME16105 Salvage Excavations | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Specimen No. | Description |
| 5ME16105.fs1 | Small chert flake |

Site 5ME16117

All artifacts collected from site 5ME16117 will be curated at the Museum of Western Colorado.

| Site 5ME16117 Excavation Collections | | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------|--|
| Specimen No. | Test Pit | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 5ME16117.fs1 | 1 | Surface | Biface fragment (2.1x3.3x0.6cm) |
| 5ME16117.fs2 | 1 | Surface | Projectile point blade fragment exhibiting retouch (2x1.5x4cm) |
| 5ME16117.fs3 | 1 | Surface | Small secondary chert flake |
| 5ME16117.fs4 | 1 | Surface | Very large primary quartzite flake from heat-treated cobble |
| 5ME16117.fs5 | 1 | Surface | Small chert biface thinning flake |
| 5ME16117.fs6 | 1 | 0-4 | Calcined bone fragment (phlange) |
| 5ME16117.fs7 | 1 | 4-10 | 17 burnt bone fragments |
| 5ME16117.fs8 | 1 | 4-10 | 14 flakes: small to large in size, chert and quartzite, many exhibit heat treatment in the form of crazing |
| 5ME16117.fs9 | 2 | 0-5 | Burnt bone fragment |
| 5ME16117.fs10 | 2 | 5-15 | 7 flakes: chert, quartzite and porcellanite |
| 5ME16117.fs11 | 2, NW ¼ | 15-25 | Sinbad side notched projectile point (2.4x1.4x1.0cm) |
| 5ME16117.fs12 | 2, S½ | 15-25 | 9 flakes: chert, quartzite and porcellanite |
| 5ME16117.fs13 | 2, NE¼ | 15-25 | 4 chert flakes |
| 5ME16117.fs14 | 2, NW¼ | 15-25 | 7 flakes: chert and quartzite |

5ME16132

All artifacts collected from site 5ME16132 will be returned to the landowner, Richard Stewart.

| Site 5ME16132 Salvage Excavation Collections | |
|---|--------------------------|
| Specimen No. | Description |
| 5ME16132.fs1 | Small porcellanite flake |

5ME16134

All artifacts collected from site 5ME16134 will be returned to the landowner, Nichols-Hayward Ranch.

| Site 5ME16134 Surface Collections | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Specimen No. | Description |
| 5ME16134.s1 | Large primary porcellanite flake |
| 5ME16134.s2 | Large secondary porcellanite flake |
| 5ME16134.s3 | Small tertiary chert flake |

5ME16716

All artifacts collected from site 5ME16716 will be returned to the landowner, KR Holdings.

| Site 5ME16716 Excavation Collections From Salvage Feature 5 | |
|--|--|
| Specimen No. | Description |
| 5ME16716.fs2 | Large secondary utilized chert flake (3.9x3x0.7cm) |
| 5ME16716.fs3 | Unifacial scraper of agrillite (6.2x6x1.3cm) |
| 5ME16716.fs4 | Chert microflake |
| 5ME16716.fs7 | Chert microflake |
| 5ME16716.fs8 | 2 small quartzite flakes |
| 5ME16716.fs9 | Small tertiary chert flake |
| 5ME16716.fs10 | Small quantity of jacal (<5.75oz) |

5ME16782

The artifacts collected from site 5ME16782 will be curated at the Museum of Western Colorado.

| Site 5ME16782 Surface Collections | |
|--|---|
| Specimen No. | Description |
| 5ME16782.s1 | Archaic corner-notched projectile point (3.3x2.3x0.3cm) |

| Site 5ME16782 Excavation Collections | | | |
|---|----------|------------|-------------|
| Specimen No. | Test Pit | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 5ME16782.fs5 | 1, NW¼ | 25 | Coprolite |

5ME16783

All artifacts collected from site 5ME16783 will be curated at the Museum of Western Colorado.

| Site 5ME16783 Excavation Collections | | | |
|---|-----------|------------|--|
| Specimen No. | Unit | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 5ME16783.fs1 | 1x2m grid | Surface | 2 chert flakes (chunks) |
| 5ME16783.fs2 | 1x2m grid | 28cm | 13 flakes: micro-large, chert and porcellanite |

5ME16784

All artifacts collected from site 5ME16784 will be returned to the landowner, Encana Oil & Gas (USA) Inc.

| Site 5ME16784 Excavation Collections | | | |
|---|--------|------------|---|
| Specimen No. | Unit | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 5ME16784.fs2 | 1W, 1S | 4-7 | Partially shaped sandstone slab; metate fragment |
| 5ME16784.fs3 | N/A | Surface | Core of a mudstone cobble. Found along the top of trench during 2009 monitor. |

5ME16786

All artifacts collected from site 5ME16786 will be returned to the landowner, Encana Oil & Gas (USA) Inc.

| Site 5ME16786 Excavation Collections | | | |
|---|------------|------------|---|
| Specimen No. | Unit (X/Y) | Depth (cm) | Description (* indicates artifacts collected from screen) |
| 5ME16786.fs1 | N/A | 34.9 | Very large secondary basalt flake |
| 5ME16786.fs2 | N/A | 44 | Unifacial ground stone fragment |

| Site 5ME16786 Excavation Collections | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|--|
| Specimen No. | Unit (X/Y) | Depth (cm) | Description (* indicates artifacts collected from screen) |
| 5ME16786.fs3 | N/A | 110 | Very large utilized chert flake (4.3x5.2x1cm) |
| 5ME16786.fs5 | 101/100 | 90-100 | Abrader of local sandstone (6.3x4.8x1.5cm) |
| 5ME16786.fs6 | 101/100 | 102.1 | Large secondary basalt flake |
| 5ME16786.fs7 | 101/101 | 80-90 | Medium basalt flake* |
| 5ME16786.fs8 | 101/101 | 80-90 | Small Green River Fm chert flake |
| 5ME16786.fs9 | 101/99 | 83-93 | Large Burro Canyon Fm porcellanite flake* |
| 5ME16786.fs10 | 101/99 | 93-103 | <i>Succinea</i> shell* |
| 5ME16786.fs11 | 101/100 | 100-110 | Unifacial sandstone metate fragment |
| 5ME16786.fs12 | 100/99 | 93-103 | Small biface thinning Madison Fm chert flake* |
| 5ME16786.fs13 | 100/99 | 93-103 | Medium utilized flake of Madison Fm chert* (2.3x0.9x0.5cm) |
| 5ME16786.fs14 | 101/98 | 73-83 | Large secondary mudstone flake* |
| 5ME16786.fs15 | 101/98 | 89 | Corner-notched projectile point fragment of Madison Fm chert (1.8x2.6x0.5cm) |
| 5ME16786.fs16 | 101/102 | 70-80 | Very large secondary utilized flake of Burro Canyon Fm porcellanite (broken)* |
| 5ME16786.fs17 | 101/98 | 103-113 | Medium Madison Fm chert flake |
| 5ME16786.fs18 | 101/98 | 103-113 | Large quartzite flake* |
| 5ME16786.fs22 | 101/102 | 93 | Medium mudstone flake |
| 5ME16786.fs23 | 101/102 | 94 | Small Green River Fm chert flake |
| 5ME16786.fs24 | 101/102 | 90-100 | Medium Uinta Fm chert flake* |
| 5ME16786.fs25 | 101/100 | 115 | Medium Madison Fm chert flake/chunk with evidence of heat treatment (crazing, potlids) |
| 5ME16786.fs26 | 101/100 | 120 | Unifacial sandstone metate fragment (pollen sample .ps3 obtained) |
| 5ME16786.fs27 | 101/100 | 110-120 | 2 unifacial sandstone comal fragments (fire-cracked) |
| 5ME16786.fs28 | 101/102 | 90-100 | Medium Madison Fm chert flake with evidence of heat treatment (crazing)* |
| 5ME16786.fs29 | 101/101 | 100-110 | Large Green River Fm chert flake* |

| Site 5ME16786 Excavation Collections | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---|
| Specimen No. | Unit (X/Y) | Depth (cm) | Description (* indicates artifacts collected from screen) |
| 5ME16786.fs30 | 97.5/101 | 118 | Spokeshave 3.8x2.8x1.0cm |
| 5ME16786.fs31 | 101/101 | 110-120 | Small secondary basalt flake |
| 5ME16786.fs32 | 101/102 | 100-110 | Mano fragment |
| 5ME16786.fs33 | 101/101 | 120 | Corner notched projectile point of Troublesome Fm chert (3.6x2.1x0.5cm) |
| 5ME16786.fs34 | 100/101 | 110 | Very large secondary utilized basalt flake (4.2x2.3x1.2cm) |
| 5ME16786.fs35 | 101/100 | 120-130 | Sandstone metate |
| 5ME16786.fs36 | 100/101 | 110-120 | Medium secondary basalt flake |
| 5ME16786.fs37 | 101/101 | 128 | Very large fractured polished basalt cobble |
| 5ME16786.fs38 | 100/101 | 122 | Medium secondary Madison Fm chert flake with evidence of heat treatment (crazing, potlids) |
| 5ME16786.fs39 | 100/100 | 130 | Very large primary jasper flake |
| 5ME16786.fs40 | 100/100 | 123.5 | Very large secondary basalt flake |
| 5ME16786.fs41 | 100/99 | 113-123 | Medium secondary basalt flake* |
| 5ME16786.fs43 | 101/103 | 70-80 | Medium biface thinning Troublesome Fm chert flake (broken) |
| 5ME16786.fs46 | 100/99 | 123-133 | Very large, secondary, utilized Burro Canyon Fm porcellanite flake* (4.6x3.1x0.7cm) |
| 5ME16786.fs50 | 100/99 | 148 | "Biscuit" shaped mano-ground on all six surfaces |
| 5ME16786.fs51 | 100/99 | 146 | Loaf shaped mano-ground on all six surfaces |
| 5ME16786.fs52 | 100/99 | 148 | "Biscuit" shaped mano-ground on all six surfaces |
| 5ME16786.fs53 | 101/98 | 123-133 | Very large, secondary Madison Fm chert flake* |
| 5ME16786.fs54 | 100/100 | 180-190 | Small-medium mammal bone fragment* |
| ME16786.fs55 | 100/104 | 60 | Large secondary basalt flake |
| 5ME16786.fs56 | 100/100 | 190-200 | Large basalt flake (broken)* |
| 5ME16786.fs57 | 97.5/100 | 40-50 | <i>Succinea</i> shell fragments |
| 5ME16786.fs58 | 97.5/100 | 60-70 | <i>Succinea</i> shells and other shell fragments |
| 5ME16786.fs59 | 97.5/100 | 80-90 | Snail shell fragments |

| Site 5ME16786 Excavation Collections | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|--|
| Specimen No. | Unit (X/Y) | Depth (cm) | Description (* indicates artifacts collected from screen) |
| 5ME16786.fs60 | 97.5/100 | 90-100 | <i>Succinea</i> shells and other shell fragments Chert microflake |
| 5ME16786.fs61 | 97.5/100 | 100-110 | Tiny <i>Oreohelix</i> -like snail |
| 5ME16786.fs62 | 97.5/100 | 110-120 | <i>Succinea</i> shell and other shell fragments Chert microflake |
| 5ME16786.fs63 | 97.5/100 | 120-130 | Snail shell fragments |

| Site 5ME16786 Water Screen Analysis | | |
|--|---------------|---|
| Unit (X/Y) | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 97.5/100 | 40-50 | <i>Succinea</i> shell fragments (.fs57) Anthracite Charcoal |
| 97.5/100 | 50-60 | Small FCR Charcoal |
| 97.5/100 | 60-70 | <i>Succinea</i> shells and other unidentified snail shell fragments (.fs58) Charcoal |
| 97.5/100 | 70-80 | Charcoal |
| 97.5/100 | 80-90 | Unidentified snail shell fragments (.fs59) Charcoal (accounted for approximately 5% of 80-90 level sample) |
| 97.5/100 | 90-100 | <i>Succinea</i> shells and other unidentified snail shell fragments (.fs60) Chert microflake (.fs60) Unidentified bone fragment Charcoal |
| 97.5/100 | 100-110 | Tiny <i>Oreohelix</i> -like snail and other unidentified snail shell (.fs61) fragments Anthracite Charcoal |
| 97.5/100 | 110-120 | <i>Succinea</i> shell and other unidentified snail shell fragments (.fs62) Chert microflake (.fs62) Unidentified bone fragment Small FCR Charcoal |

| Site 5ME16786 Water Screen Analysis | | |
|--|---------------|---|
| Unit (X/Y) | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 97.5/100 | 120-130 | Unidentified snail shell fragments (.fs63) Unidentified bone fragments (likely small mammal or rodent) Charcoal |

*Only specimens assigned an “.fs” number were collected from water screen analysis.

5ME16789

All artifacts collected from site 5ME16789 will be returned to the landowners, R N Industries Inc., and Richard & S Loudin Revoc Inter Vivos Trust.

| Site 5ME16789 Surface Collections | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Specimen No. | Description |
| 5ME16789.s1 | Medium-sized, low corner-notched (nearly stemmed) projectile point fragment of Mississippian chert. (2.1x1.96x0.38cm) |
| 5ME16789.s2 | Deeply corner-notched projectile point fragment of Green River Fm chert. (1.52x2.23x0.42cm) |
| 5ME16789.s3 | Utilized core chunk of Green River Fm chert |

| Site 5ME16789 – Test Block 1 Excavation Collections | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---|
| Specimen No. | Unit (X/Y) | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 5ME16789-1.fs1 | 97/102 | 33-40 | Medium Madison Fm chert flake |
| 5ME16789-1.fs2 | 95/102 | 60-70 | Small Green River Fm chert flake |
| 5ME16789-1.fs3 | 95/102 | 74 | Small Troublesome Fm chert flake |
| 5ME16789-1.fs4 | 98/103 | 40-50 | 2 pieces of porcellanite shatter (lg and vlg) |
| 5ME16789-1.fs5 | 97/102 | 80-90 | <i>Succinea</i> shell and fragments |
| 5ME16789-1.fs6 | 97/102 | 90-95 | Green River Fm chert microflake (distal fragment) snail shell fragment |
| 5ME16789-1.fs7 | 97/102 | 95-100 | 1 <i>Succinea</i> shell and misc shell fragments |
| 5ME16789-1.fs8 | 97/102 | 105-110 | Green River Fm chert microflake |
| 5ME16789-1.fs9 | 98/102 | 106-110 | Tiny <i>Oreohelix</i> -like shell |

| Site 5ME16789 – Test Block 1 Excavation Collections | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---|
| Specimen No. | Unit (X/Y) | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 5ME16789-1.fs10 | 98/102 | 110-115 | Snail shell fragment |
| 5ME16789-1.fs11 | 98/103 | 26-40 | Green River Fm quartzite microflake <i>Succinea</i> shell fragments |
| 5ME16789-1.fs12 | 98/103 | 50-60 | 1 <i>Succinea</i> shell fragment and other misc shell fragments |
| 5ME16789-1.fs13 | 99/102 | 88-90 | Green River Fm chert microflake (potlidded) Snail shell fragment |
| 5ME16789-1.fs14 | 99/102 | 100-105 | Green River Fm chert microflake <i>Succinea</i> shell |
| 5ME16789-1.fs15 | 99/102 | 115-120 | <i>Succinea</i> and tiny <i>Oreohelix</i> -like shell |
| 5ME16789-1.fs16 | 99/102 | 130-135 | 4 <i>Succinea</i> , 4 <i>Oreohelix</i> shells other misc shell fragments |
| 5ME16789-1.fs17 | 99/102 | 135-140 | Snail shell fragments |
| 5ME16789-1.fs18 | N/A | 100 | Very large primary basalt flake modified to end scraper (collected during 2009 monitor from SW trench wall) |
| 5ME16789-1.fs19 | N/A | unknown | Small Burro Canyon Fm porcellanite flake (collected during 2009 monitor from bottom of trench) |

| 5ME16789 – Test Block 1 Water Screen Analysis | | |
|--|---------------|---|
| Unit (X/Y) | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 97/102 | 80-90 | <i>Succinea</i> snail shell and fragments (.fs5) Charcoal |
| 97/102 | 90-95 | Green River chert microflake (distal fragment) (.fs6) Snail shell fragment (.fs6) Insect burrow casts |
| 97/102 | 95-100 | <i>Succinea</i> snail shell fragments (.fs7) Charcoal |
| 97/102 | 105-110 | Green River chert microflake (.fs8) |
| 98/102 | 106-110 | Tiny <i>Oreohelix</i> -like shell (.fs9) |
| 98/102 | 110-115 | Ostracods Snail shell fragment (.fs10) |

| 5ME16789 – Test Block 1 Water Screen Analysis | | |
|--|---------------|--|
| Unit (X/Y) | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 98/102 | 115-120 | Ostracods |
| 98/103 | 26-40 | Green River quartzite microflake (.fs11) <i>Succinea</i> shell fragments (.fs11) |
| 98/103 | 40-50 | Charcoal Root tubule |
| 98/103 | 50-60 | Charcoal Ostracods <i>Succinea</i> fragment and other misc shell fragments (.fs12) |
| 98/103 | 60-70 | No artifacts |
| 98/103 | 70-75 | No artifacts |
| 98/103 | 75-80 | No artifacts |
| 99/102 | 88-90 | Green River chert microflake-potlidded (.fs13) Snail shell fragment (.fs13) |
| 99/102 | 90-100 | Ostracods |
| 99/102 | 100-105 | Green River chert microflake (.fs14) <i>Succinea</i> snail shell (.fs14) Charcoal |
| 99/102 | 105-110 | Fossilized reptile tooth |
| 99/102 | 110-115 | No artifacts |
| 99/102 | 115-120 | Charcoal Seed hulls Snail shell fragments (.fs15) <i>Succinia</i> shell and tiny <i>Oreohelix</i> -like shell (.fs15) |
| 99/102 | 120-125 | Charcoal |
| 99/102 | 125-130 | Charcoal Fossilized insect burrows |
| 99/102 | 130-135 | Charcoal 4 <i>Succinea</i> and 4 tiny <i>Oreohelix</i> -like shell fragments, other misc Shell fragments (.fs16) |
| 99/102 | 135-140 | Charcoal Snail shell fragments (.fs17) |

*Only artifacts designated an “.fs” number were collected from the water screen analysis.

| Site 5ME16789 – Test Block 2 Excavation Collections | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---|
| Specimen No. | Unit (X/Y) | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 5ME16789-2.fs1 | 6/11 | 33 | Obsidian microflake |
| 5ME16789-2.fs3 | 7/15 | 30-35 | Medium Madison Fm chert flake |
| 5ME16789-2.fs4 | 7/15 | 40-45 | Small Green River Fm chert flake* |
| 5ME16789-2.fs5 | 7/13 | 48 | Corner-notched projectile point of Green River Fm chert (2.7x1.7x0.3cm) |
| 5ME16789-2.fs6 | 6/11 | 60-70 | 2 burnt bone fragments |
| 5ME16789-2.fs7 | 6/11 | 60-70 | Small fossiliferous chert flake* |
| 5ME16789-2.fs8 | 8/14 | 30-40 | 2 small, 1 medium Madison Fm chert flakes* |
| 5ME16789-2.fs9 | 5/11 | 80-90 | Small Green River Fm chert flake |
| 5ME16789-2.fs11 | 5/14 | 60-70 | Small Madison Fm chert flake |
| 5ME16789-2.fs12 | 4/14 | 30-50 | Small Madison Fm chert flake |
| 5ME16789-2.fs13 | 8/12 | 110-120 | Medium secondary siltstone flake* |
| 5ME16789-2.fs14 | 9/11 | 110-120 | Small Green River Fm chert flake |
| 5ME16789-2.fs15 | 9/11 | 115-120 | 1 large, 1 medium Madison Fm chert flake* |
| 5ME16789-2.fs16 | 7/13 | 115-120 | Large Green River Fm chert flake |
| 5ME16789-2.fs17 | 9/11 | 115-120 | Large Wasatch Fm chert uniface* (2.5x2.5x0.4cm) |
| 5ME16789-2.fs18 | 7/13 | 115-120 | Bone fragments* |
| 5ME16789-2.fs19 | 9/12 | 110-120 | Large Madison Fm chert flake |
| 5ME16789-2.fs20 | 9/12 | 120-130 | 3 small, 1 large chert; 1 medium porcellanite; 1 medium, 1 large secondary basalt flakes* |
| 5ME16789-2.fs21 | 8/12 | 120-130 | 1 small, 1 large secondary basalt; 1 micro, 4 small chert; 1 small quartzite; 1 medium basalt flake* |
| 5ME16789-2.fs22 | 9/11 | 120-130 | Medium Green River Fm chert flake * |
| 5ME16789-2.fs23 | 9/11 | 60-70 | San Rafael Stemmed Projectile Point (1.8x1.1x0.4cm) (collected in water screen) |
| 5ME16789-2.fs24 | 9/11 | 129 | Graver of Bridger Fm chert (3.1x2.3x0.7cm) |
| 5ME16789-2.fs26 | 8/11 | 120-130 | Medium Green River Fm chert flake/chunk |

| Site 5ME16789 – Test Block 2 Excavation Collections | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---|
| Specimen No. | Unit (X/Y) | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 5ME16789-2.fs27 | 9/11 | 120-130 | 1 medium secondary jasper; 1 large quartzite; 1 medium, 1 v large basalt; 1 small, 1 medium, 1 large chert flakes (one is biface thinning)* |
| 5ME16789-2.fs28 | 8/11 | 120-130 | 1 small chert, 1 medium quartzite flake* |
| 5ME16789-2.fs29 | 9/11 | 60-70 | Small cobble utilized as hammerstone (collected in water screen) |
| 5ME16789-2.fs30 | 7/13 | 120-130 | Small Madison Fm chert flake |
| 5ME16789-2.fs31 | 7/13 | 120-130 | Small Madison Fm chert flake* |
| 5ME16789-2.fs32 | 7/13 | 120-130 | Medium mammal bone fragment* |
| 5ME16789-2.fs33 | 8/13 | 120-130 | Large Madison Fm chert flake |
| 5ME16789-2.fs34 | 8/13 | 120-130 | 3 ground stone fragments-likely metate |
| 5ME16789-2.fs35 | 8/13 | 120-130 | 2 small chert, 1 small porcellanite flake* |
| 5ME16789-2.fs36 | 9/13 | 120-130 | Projectile point fragment chert* (3.1x1.1x0.3cm) |
| 5ME16789-2.fs37 | 8/13 | 120-130 | Peculiar polished stone resembles ceramics w/o temper* |
| 5ME16789-2.fs38 | 9/11 | 130-140 | 1 v large secondary basalt; 1 v large quartzite; 1small, 1 medium chert flake* |
| 5ME16789-2.fs41 | 8/13 | 120-130 | Metate fragment |
| 5ME16789-2.fs42 | 7/13 | 120-130 | Burnt and unburnt bone fragments* |
| 5ME16789-2.fs43 | 8/11 | 130-140 | Biface of Wasatch Fm chert (3.9x2.3x1cm) |
| 5ME16789-2.fs44 | 8/11 | 130-140 | 1 very large, utilized porcellanite flake (35.2x29x10mm) 4micro, 11 small, 3medium, 4 large chert (4 are biface thinning); 1 medium basalt; 1 large secondary basalt; 2micro, 2 small quartzite flakes* |
| 5ME16789-2.fs45 | 8/11 | 130-140 | Small fossiliferous chert flake |
| 5ME16789-2.fs46 | 8/11 | 130-140 | Small Madison Fm chert flake |
| 5ME16789-2.fs47 | 8/11 | 130-140 | 18 small, 3 medium chert (four are biface thinning) flakes* |
| 5ME16789-2.fs48 | 6/12 | 110-120 | Small Green River Fm chert flake * |
| 5ME16789-2.fs49 | 8/11 | 130-140 | Chert biface fragment* (3.3x2.6x0.7cm) |

| Site 5ME16789 – Test Block 2 Excavation Collections | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---|
| Specimen No. | Unit (X/Y) | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 5ME16789-2.fs50 | 8/11 | 130-140 | Large secondary basalt flake |
| 5ME16789-2.fs51 | 7/11 | 130-140 | 19 small chert (5 are biface thinning flakes); 6 small quartzite; 1 primary medium basalt; 1 medium, 1 large basalt; 2 small porcellanite; 1 medium jasper flake* |
| 5ME16789-2.fs52 | 8/11 | 130-140 | V large utilized basalt flake (3.8x2.8x0.6cm) |
| 5ME16789-2.fs53 | 5/11 | 120-130 | Bivalve shell fragments |
| 5ME16789-2.fs55 | 7/12 | 130-140 | 1 large basalt, 14 small chert (three biface thinning), 1 small basalt flake 1 utilized, secondary basalt flake (48.8x23.3x11.2mm)* |
| 5ME16789-2.fs56 | 7/12 | 130-140 | Large chert flake |
| 5ME16789-2.fs57 | 6/13 | 120-130 | Medium basalt flake* |
| 5ME16789-2.fs58 | 7/11 | 130-140 | 2 micro, 4 small chert; 1 small basalt; 1 small quartzite* |
| 5ME16789-2.fs59 | 6/12 | 120-130 | Small fossiliferous chert flake* |
| 5ME16789-2.fs60 | 6/12 | 130-140 | Small Green River Fm chert flake |
| 5ME16789-2.fs61 | 6/11 | 130-140 | Large Madison Fm chert flake |
| 5ME16789-2.fs62 | 5/11 | 140-150 | 1 v large quartzite, 1 small chert flake , 1 chert uniface (1.6x2.4x0.5cm)* |
| 5ME16789-2.fs63 | 7/13 | 130-135 | 1 small chert shatter, 1 medium basalt, 1 small quartzite flake* |
| 5ME16789-2.fs64 | 6/11 | 130-140 | Large Madison Fm chert flake |
| 5ME16789-2.fs65 | 7/11 | 140-150 | 1 medium basalt, 1 v large secondary basalt, 1 small chert flake |
| 5ME16789-2.fs66 | 6/11 | 130-140 | 2 small, 2 large basalt; 2 small chert flakes* |
| 5ME16789-2.fs67 | 6/11 | 130-140 | Small Green River Fm chert flake |
| 5ME16789-2.fs68 | 6/11 | 130-140 | Projectile point midsection of Cerro Del Medio obsidian* (1.2x1.8x0.3cm) |
| 5ME16789-2.fs69 | 6/11 | 140-150 | 3 small chert flakes* |
| 5ME16789-2.fs70 | 7/11 | 140-150 | 1 small, 1 v large basalt; 1 v large secondary basalt; 2 small, 1 medium chert; 1 small quartzite flake* |
| 5ME16789-2.fs71 | 6/12 | 130-140 | 1 small chert, 1 small basalt flake* |
| 5ME16789-2.fs72 | 7/12 | 140-150 | 2 micro 4 small chert flakes |

| Site 5ME16789 – Test Block 2 Excavation Collections | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---|
| Specimen No. | Unit (X/Y) | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 5ME16789-2.fs73 | 7/11 | 140-150 | Medium Green River Fm chert flake |
| 5ME16789-2.fs75 | 7/11 | 130-140 | Mano-oxidized w slight end wear indicating use as a hammerstone |
| 5ME16789-2.fs76 | 5/11 | 140-150 | V large quartzite flake |
| 5ME16789-2.fs77 | 7/11 | 140-150 | Small basalt flake |
| 5ME16789-2.fs78 | 6/12 | 125-135 | Oxidized wood |
| 5ME16789-2.fs79 | 5/12 | 130-140 | Medium biface thinning Madison Fm chert flake |
| 5ME16789-2.fs80 | 5/12 | 140-150 | 2 small, 2 medium chert flakes (one is biface thinning)* |
| 5ME16789-2.fs82 | 7/11 | 154 | V large utilized Burro Canyon porcellanite flake* (4.1x1.6x0.6cm) |
| 5ME16789-2.fs83 | 7/11 | 140-150 | 1 small chert flake, 1 small porcellanite flake, 1 utilized chert flake (2.6x1.4x0.8cm)* |
| 5ME16789-2.fs87 | 6/11 | 140-150 | Small Green River Fm chert flake |
| 5ME16789-2.fs88 | 6/11 | 130-140 | Utilized Madison Fm chert flake 2.8x2.8x0.4cm |
| 5ME16789-2.fs89 | 6/11 | 130-140 | Large basalt flake |
| 5ME16789-2.fs90 | 6/12 | 140-150 | V large secondary basalt flake |
| 5ME16789-2.fs91 | 5/12 | 140-150 | 2 small chert flakes |
| 5ME16789-2.fs92 | 6/11 | 140-150 | Large fossiliferous chert flake |
| 5ME16789-2.fs93 | 7/13 | 140-150 | Small quartzite flake* |
| 5ME16789-2.fs94 | 7/13 | 140-150 | Medium Green River Fm chert flake |
| 5ME16789-2.fs95 | 6/11 | 140-150 | 1 small, 1 medium basalt; 1 small chert; 1 small quartzite flake 1 chert uniface/woodworking tool (2.2x3.2x1.0cm)* |
| 5ME16789-2.fs96 | 6/11 | 140-150 | Polvadera Peak obsidian woodworking tool (2.7x2.1x0.4cm), small chert flake* |
| 5ME16789-2.fs97 | 7/11 | | 2 small, 1 large secondary basalt; 2 micro, 3 small quartzite; 5 micro, 10 small, 1 large chert (2 are biface thinning) flakes* |
| 5ME16789-2.fs98 | 7/13 | 140-150 | Small Green River Fm chert flake |
| 5ME16789-2.fs100 | 6/12 | 140 | 2 small, 1 medium chert flakes |

| Site 5ME16789 – Test Block 2 Excavation Collections | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---|
| Specimen No. | Unit (X/Y) | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 5ME16789-2.fs102 | 8/11 | 144 | Mano fragment-heavily burnt |
| 5ME16789-2.fs103 | 8/11 | 142 | Oxidized comal fragment |
| 5ME16789-2.fs104 | 7/12 | 130-140 | 1 small chert flake 1 small chert chunk/shatter |
| 5ME16789-2.fs107 | 8/13 | 120-130 | Small Madison Fm chert flake |
| 5ME16789-2.fs109 | 7/13 | 134 | Large utilized secondary Green River Fm chert flake (3.2x3.0x0.7cm) |
| 5ME16789-2.fs110 | 7/13 | 140-150 | Small basalt flake |
| 5ME16789-2.fs111 | 6/11 | 130-140 | General Bridger Fm chert tool w graver tip and shaping edges* (2.7x2.3x1.4cm) |
| 5ME16789-2.fs112 | 6/11 | 140-150 | Small Madison Fm chert flake |
| 5ME16789-2.fs113 | 6/12 | 140-150 | Small flake and v large core fragment of Green River Fm chert |
| 5ME16789-2.fs114 | 4/11 | 140-150 | Small quartzite flake, Burro Canyon Fm chert graver (2.8x2.3x0.7cm)* |
| 5ME16789-2.fs115 | 7/12 | 120-130 | Utilized Debeque Fm chert flake (1.8x1.5x0.4cm)* |
| 5ME16789-2.fs116 | 8/12 | 130-140 | Small Green River Fm chert flake |
| 5ME16789-2.fs117 | 9/12 | 115 | Medium secondary basalt flake |
| 5ME16789-2.fs118 | 8/13 | 115-120 | Wood fragments |
| 5ME16789-2.fs119 | 4/11 | 55-60 | Unknown gastropod shell-resembles genus <i>Vertigo</i> |
| 5ME16789-2.fs120 | 4/11 | 60-65 | Basalt microflake, 2 chert microflakes |
| 5ME16789-2.fs121 | 4/11 | 65-70 | 9 chert and quartzite microflakes and shatter Steatite fragment |
| 5ME16789-2.fs122 | 4/11 | 80-85 | Snail shell fragments |
| 5ME16789-2.fs123 | 4/11 | 85-90 | Snail shell fragments Juniper berry seed hull |
| 5ME16789-2.fs124 | 4/11 | 99-100 | Burnt bone fragment |
| 5ME16789-2.fs125 | 4/11 | 90-95 | Chert microflake |
| 5ME16789-2.fs126 | 4/11 | 100 | Snail shell fragments Juniper needles, <i>Erodium cicutarium</i> awn |

| Site 5ME16789 – Test Block 2 Excavation Collections | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---|
| Specimen No. | Unit (X/Y) | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 5ME16789-2.fs127 | 4/11 | 110 | Snail shell fragment |
| 5ME16789-2.fs128 | 6/12 | 35-40 | Snail shell fragments |
| 5ME16789-2.fs129 | 6/12 | 50-55 | Small chert flake |
| 5ME16789-2.fs130 | 6/12 | 90-95 | Snail shell fragments |
| 5ME16789-2.fs131 | 7/12 | 90-95 | Small mammal calcine bone fragment Snail shell fragments |
| 5ME16789-2.fs132 | 7/12 | 110-115 | Chert microflake |
| 5ME16789-2.fs133 | 7/15 | 0-5 | Chert microflake |
| 5ME16789-2.fs134 | 7/15 | 20-25 | Snail shell fragments |
| 5ME16789-2.fs135 | 7/15 | 25-30 | Chert microflake |
| 5ME16789-2.fs136 | 7/15 | 35-40 | Snail shell fragments |
| 5ME16789-2.fs137 | 7/15 | 40-45 | Burnt bone fragment Medium basalt flake |
| 5ME16789-2.fs138 | 7/15 | 45-50 | Snail shell fragments |
| 5ME16789-2.fs139 | 7/15 | 60-65 | 2 chert microflakes Snail shell fragment |
| 5ME16789-2.fs140 | 7/15 | 65-70 | <i>Succinea</i> shell |
| 5ME16789-2.fs141 | 7/15 | 75-80 | 1 micro, 1 small chert flake Snail shell fragment |
| 5ME16789-2.fs142 | 7/15 | 80-85 | Chert microflake Snail shell fragments |
| 5ME16789-2.fs143 | 7/15 | 90-95 | Chert microflake |
| 5ME16789-2.fs144 | 8/11 | 28-36 | Snail shell fragment |
| 5ME16789-2.fs145 | 8/11 | 36-45 | Chert microflake |
| 5ME16789-2.fs146 | 8/11 | 55-60 | Snail shell fragment |
| 5ME16789-2.fs147 | 8/11 | 80-85 | Burnt bone fragment |
| 5ME16789-2.fs148 | 8/11 | 95-100 | Chert microflake |
| 5ME16789-2.fs149 | 8/11 | 100-105 | Chert microflake and shatter |
| 5ME16789-2.fs150 | 8/11 | 105-110 | 2 pieces chert shatter (one is possible projectile point tip) |

| Site 5ME16789 – Test Block 2 Excavation Collections | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|--|
| Specimen No. | Unit (X/Y) | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 5ME16789-2.fs151 | 8/12 | 110-115 | Snail shell fragments |
| 5ME16789-2.fs152 | 8/12 | 115-120 | 2 chert , 1 basalt microflake 2 <i>Succinea</i> shells and other shell fragments |
| 5ME16789-2.fs153 | 8/12 | 120-125 | Beetle exoskeleton fragments Grass seed |
| 5ME16789-2.fs154 | 9/11 | 26-40 | Chert microflake Burnt bone fragment |
| 5ME16789-2.fs155 | 9/11 | 40-50 | 2 chert microflakes |
| 5ME16789-2.fs156 | 9/11 | 60-70 | Chert microflake/shatter |
| 5ME16789-2.fs157 | 9/11 | 70-80 | Very small burnt bone fragments Snail shell fragments |
| 5ME16789-2.fs158 | 9/11 | 80-90 | Snail shell fragment |
| 5ME16789-2.fs159 | 9/11 | 90-100 | 2 chert and 2 quartzite microflakes/shatter Snail shell fragment |
| 5ME16789-2.fs160 | 9/11 | 100-110 | 3 chert microflakes 1 small porcellanite flake Snail shell fragments |
| 5ME16789-2.fs161 | 4/11 | 95-100 | <i>Succinea</i> shell |
| 5ME16789-2.fs162 | N/A | N/A | Medium chert flake (collected during 2009 monitor from Feature 10 fill in SW trench wall) |
| 5ME16789-2.fs163 | N/A | N/A | Very large chert flake (collected during 2009 monitor from Feature 10 fill in SW trench wall) |
| 5ME16789-2.fs164 | N/A | N/A | Large secondary chert flake (collected during 2009 monitor from Feature 10 fill in SW trench wall) |

| Site 5ME16789 – Test Block 2 Water Screen Analysis | | |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Unit (X/Y) | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 4/11 | 40-55 | Charcoal Snail shell fragments |
| 4/11 | 45-50 | Charcoal |

| Site 5ME16789 – Test Block 2 Water Screen Analysis | | |
|---|---------------|--|
| Unit (X/Y) | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 4/11 | 50-55 | Charcoal |
| 4/11 | 55-60 | Charcoal Unknown tiny gastropod shell-resembles genus <i>Vertigo</i> (.fs119) |
| 4/11 | 60-65 | Basalt microflake (.fs120) 2 Green River Fm chert microflakes (.fs120) Charcoal |
| 4/11 | 65-70 | Charcoal Small FCR 9 chert and quartzite shatter and microflakes (Green River Fm and jasper) (.fs121) Steatite (.fs121) |
| 4/11 | 70-75 | Charcoal Medium mammal tooth fragment |
| 4/11 | 75-80 | Charcoal Ignimbrite shatter |
| 4/11 | 80-85 | Charcoal Snail shell fragments (.fs122) |
| 4/11 | 85-90 | Charcoal Snail shell fragments (.fs123) Juniper berry seed hull (.fs123) |
| 4/11 | 99-100 | Burnt bone fragment (.fs124) |
| 4/11 | 90-95 | Madison Fm chert microflake (.fs125) Charcoal |
| 4/11 | 95-100 | Small mammal bone fragments (possibly lagomorpha) <i>Succinea</i> shell (.fs161) |
| 4/11 | 100 | Organic debris-juniper needles, <i>Erodium cicutarium</i> awn (.fs126) Snail shell fragments (.fs126) |
| 4/11 | 100-105 | Small mammal bone fragments (possibly lagomorpha) |
| 4/11 | 110 | Snail shell fragment (.fs127) Charcoal |
| 6/12 | 35-40 | Charcoal Snail shell fragments (.fs128) |
| 6/12 | 40-45 | Charcoal |
| 6/12 | 45-50 | Charcoal |

| Site 5ME16789 – Test Block 2 Water Screen Analysis | | |
|---|---------------|---|
| Unit (X/Y) | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 6/12 | 50-55 | Small Green River Fm flake (.fs129) Charcoal |
| 6/12 | 55-60 | Charcoal |
| 6/12 | 60-65 | Charcoal |
| 6/12 | 65-70 | Charcoal |
| 6/12 | 70-75 | Charcoal |
| 6/12 | 85-90 | Charcoal |
| 6/12 | 90-95 | Charcoal Snail shell fragments (.fs130) |
| 7/12 | 90-95 | Small mammal calcine bone fragment (.fs131) Charcoal Snail shell fragments (.fs131) |
| 7/12 | 95-100 | Charcoal |
| 7/12 | 105-110 | Charcoal |
| 7/12 | 110-115 | Madison Fm chert microflake and shatter (.fs132) Charcoal |
| 7/15 | -8-0 | Charcoal |
| 7/15 | 0-5 | Charcoal Madison Fm chert microflake (.fs133) |
| 7/15 | 5-10 | Charcoal |
| 7/15 | 10-15 | Charcoal |
| 7/15 | 15-20 | Charcoal |
| 7/15 | 20-25 | Charcoal Snail shell fragments (.fs134) |
| 7/15 | 25-30 | Green River Fm chert microflake (.fs135) |
| 7/15 | 35-40 | Snail shell fragments (.fs136) |
| 7/15 | 40-45 | Charcoal Burnt bone fragment (.fs137) Medium basalt flake (.fs137) |
| 7/15 | 45-50 | Charcoal Snail shell fragments (.fs138) |

| Site 5ME16789 – Test Block 2 Water Screen Analysis | | |
|---|---------------|---|
| Unit (X/Y) | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 7/15 | 50-55 | Permineralized tooth enamel Permineralized bone (possibly reptile) |
| 7/15 | 55-60 | Charcoal |
| 7/15 | 60-65 | 2 chert microflakes (Green River and Madison Fm) (.fs139) Charcoal Snail shell fragment (.fs139) |
| 7/15 | 65-70 | <i>Succinea</i> snail shell (.fs140) Charcoal |
| 7/15 | 75-80 | Snail shell fragment (.fs141) Green River Fm chert microflake (.fs141) |
| 7/15 | 80-85 | Green River Fm chert microflake (.fs142) Snail shell fragments (.fs142) |
| 7/15 | 90-95 | Green River Fm microflake (.fs143) Charcoal |
| 7/15 | 95-100 | Small piece FCR |
| 7/15 | 105-110 | Calcified root tubules |
| 8/11 | 28-36 | Fossilized bone fragment-possibly small reptile Snail shell fragment (.fs143) Organic debris Ostracods Charcoal |
| 8/11 | 36-45 | Green River chert microflake (.fs144) Organic debris Charcoal |
| 8/11 | 45-50 | Snail shell (.fs145) Charcoal |
| 8/11 | 50-55 | No artifacts |
| 8/11 | 55-60 | Snail shell fragment (.fs146) Charcoal |
| 8/11 | 60-65 | Small FCR Charcoal |
| 8/11 | 65-70 | Charcoal Ostracods Misc. organic debris |
| 8/11 | 70-75 | No artifacts |

| Site 5ME16789 – Test Block 2 Water Screen Analysis | | |
|---|---------------|--|
| Unit (X/Y) | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 8/11 | 75-80 | No artifacts |
| 8/11 | 80-85 | Burnt bone fragment (.fs147) Charcoal Ostracods |
| 8/11 | 85-90 | Charcoal Ostracods Organic debris |
| 8/11 | 90-95 | Ostracods Organic debris |
| 8/11 | 95-100 | Green River Fm chert microflake (.fs148) Ostracods Charcoal Organic debris |
| 8/11 | 100-105 | Green River chert microflake and shatter (.fs149) |
| 8/11 | 105-110 | 2 pieces Green River chert shatter (one possible projectile point tip) (.fs150) |
| 8/12 | 110-115 | Snail shell fragments (.fs151) Charcoal |
| 8/12 | 115-120 | 2 Madison chert and 1 basalt microflakes (.fs152) 2 <i>Succinea</i> shells and fragments (.fs152) Ostracods |
| 8/12 | 120-125 | Beetle exoskeleton fragments (.fs153) Grass seed (possibly cheatgrass) (.fs153) |
| 9/11 | 26-40 | Green River Fm chert microflake (.fs154) Burnt bone fragment (.fs154) Organic debris Charcoal |
| 9/11 | 40-50 | 2 chert microflakes (Madison and Wasatch Fm) (.fs155) Charcoal Organic debris |
| 9/11 | 50-60 | Charcoal Organic debris |
| 9/11 | 60-70 | San Rafael Stemmed projectile point (.fs23) Small quartzitic cobble utilized as hammerstone (.fs29) Green River Fm chert microflake/shatter (.fs156) Organic debris |

| Site 5ME16789 – Test Block 2 Water Screen Analysis | | |
|---|------------|---|
| Unit (X/Y) | Depth (cm) | Description |
| 9/11 | 70-80 | Small FCR Very small burnt bone fragments (.fs157) Organic debris Snail shell fragments (.fs157) |
| 9/11 | 80-90 | Charcoal Snail shell fragment (.fs158) |
| 9/11 | 90-100 | 2 chert and 2 quartzite microflakes/shatter (Green River Fm) (.fs159) Charcoal Snail shell fragment (.fs159) |
| 9/11 | 100-110 | 3 Green River Fm chert microflakes (.fs160) Small Burro Canyon Fm porcellanite flake (.fs160) Snail shell fragment (.fs160) |

*Only artifacts designated an “.fs” number were collected from the water screen analysis.

5ME16791

All artifacts collected from site 5ME16791 will be returned to the landowner, Nichols-Hayward Ranch.

| Site 5ME16791 Excavation Collections | | | |
|---|--------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Specimen No. | Unit (X/Y) | Depth (cm below bladed surface) | Description |
| 5ME16791.fs1 | 6W, 1S | Surface | 4 small-large basalt flakes |
| 5ME16791.fs2 | 6W, 1S | 9.5 | Small, tertiary chert flake |
| 5ME16791.fs3 | 6W, 1S | 1-15 | 7 micro-medium tertiary chert flakes, 2 small tertiary basalt flakes |
| 5ME16791.fs4 | 5W, 2S | 12-16 | Basally notched, triangular projectile point (1.75x1.53x0.21cm) |
| 5ME16791.fs8 | 5W, 2S | 1-10 | Small tertiary chert flake |
| 5ME16791.fs11 | 5W, 2S | 1-10 | 2 chert microflakes |
| 5ME16791.fs14 | 5W, 2S | 1-15 | 1 utilized chert flake, 4 micro-medium tertiary chert flakes |
| 5ME16791.fs15 | 6W, 3S E½ | | Small tertiary basalt flake |

| Site 5ME16791 Excavation Collections | | | |
|---|---------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Specimen No. | Unit (X/Y) | Depth (cm below bladed surface) | Description |
| 5ME16791.fs16 | 5W, 2S NW¼ | 1-15 | Biface thinning chert flake |
| 5ME16791.fs19 | 6W, 3S E½ | 13 | Utilized blade flake |

5ME16795

The artifact collected from isolate 5ME16795 will be curated at the Museum of Western Colorado.

| Isolate 5ME16795 Surface Collection | |
|--|---------------------------|
| Specimen No. | Description |
| 5ME16795.IF | Worked purple glass shard |

5ME16860

All artifacts collected from site 5ME16860 will be returned to the landowner, Ben E Nichols.

| Site 5ME16860 Surface Collections | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Specimen No. | Description |
| 5ME16860.s1 | Biface base (4.2x3.3x0.7cm) |

*.s numbers denote specimens collected from the surface of a site.

** .fs numbers were collected in the context of an excavation, or within the subsurface.

**Appendix D: Cultural Resources Location Data for Resources and
OAHP Site Forms
(BLM and OAHP copies)**